

NOV

NORWICH UN
NORTH

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS

OF CURRENT BUSINESS



No. 11

NOVEMBER 1954

ents

	PAGE
BUSINESS SITUATION.....	1
General Income and Product Review of Third Quarter Business.....	2
★ ★ ★	

ARTICLES

Investments and Income.....	6
Distribution of Business Concerns.....	14

 ★ ★ ★

BUSINESS STATISTICS....S-1 to S-40	
Statistical Index	Inside back cover

The U. S. Department of Commerce, SINCLAIR WEEKS,
Administrator of Business Economics, M. JOSEPH MEEHAN, Director.
Subscription price, including weekly statistical supplement, is \$3.25 a
year; single copy, 30 cents. Send remittances to any
Department of Commerce Field Office or to the Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Address changes and other subscription arrangements, including changes of address, should be
sent to the Superintendent of Documents. Make checks payable
to the U. S. Government, Washington 25, D. C., or to the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE FIELD SERVICE

Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Los Angeles 15, Calif.
208 U. S. Courthouse	1031 S. Broadway
Atlanta 5, Ga.	Memphis 3, Tenn.
50 Seventh St. NE.	229 Federal Bldg.
Boston 9, Mass.	Miami 32, Fla.
U. S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.	36 NE. First St.
Buffalo 3, N. Y.	Minneapolis 2, Minn.
117 Ellicott St.	607 Marquette Ave.
Charleston 4, S. C. Area 2,	New Orleans 12, La.
Sergeant Jasper Bldg.	333 St. Charles Ave.
Cheyenne, Wyo.	New York 17, N. Y.
307 Federal Office Bldg.	110 E. 45th St.
Chicago 6, Ill.	Philadelphia 7, Pa.
226 W. Jackson Blvd.	1015 Chestnut St.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio	Phoenix, Ariz.
422 U. S. Post Office and Courthouse	137 N. Second Ave.
Cleveland 14, Ohio	Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
1100 Chester Ave.	107 Sixth St.
Dallas 2, Tex.	Portland 4, Oreg.
1114 Commerce St.	520 SW. Morrison St.
Denver 2, Colo.	Reno, Nev.
142 New Customhouse	1479 Wells Ave.
Detroit 26, Mich.	Richmond 20, Va.
230 W. Fort St.	900 N. Lombardy St.
El Paso, Tex.	St. Louis 1, Mo.
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.	1114 Market St.
Houston 2, Tex.	Salt Lake City 1, Utah
430 Lamar Ave.	222 SW. Temple St.
Jacksonville 1, Fla.	San Francisco 11, Calif.
311 W. Monroe St.	555 Battery St.
Kansas City 6, Mo.	Savannah, Ga.
911 Walnut St.	125-29 Bull St.
	Seattle 4, Wash.
	909 First Ave.

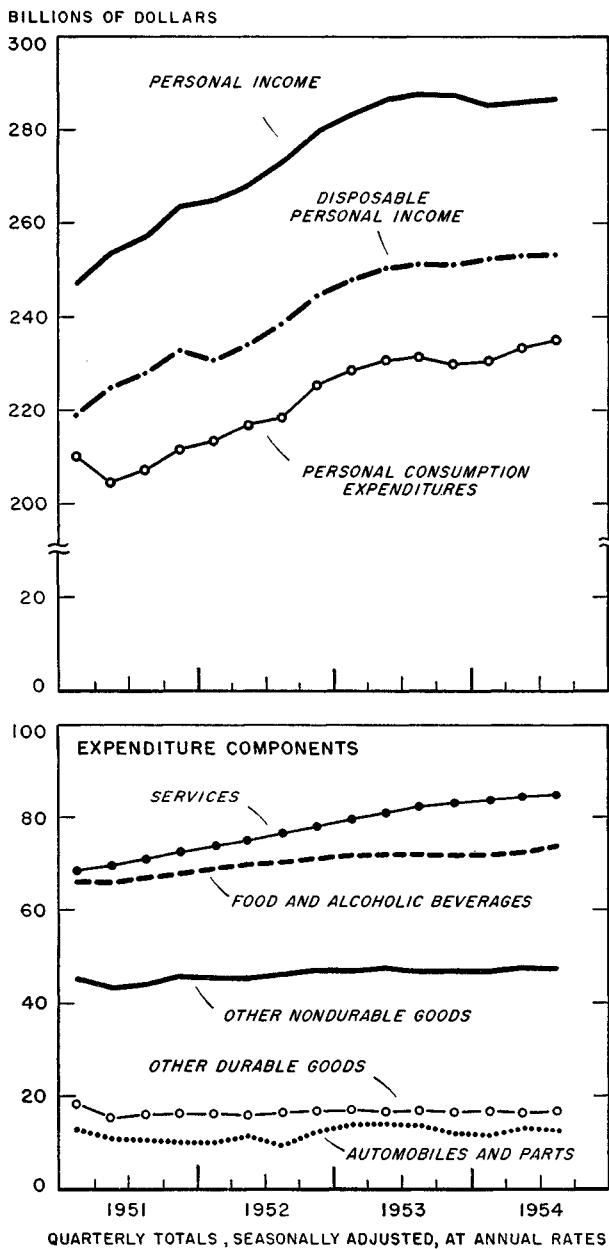
For local telephone listing, consult section
devoted to U. S. Government

The Business Situation



By the Office of Business Economics

Personal Income and Expenditures



AUTUMN is usually a period of expansion in business, and seasonal gains have been the rule in recent weeks. In some industries a better-than-seasonal rise in production and employment has been reported but the retail sales advance did not quite match seasonal expectations.

In October rehiring of workers in automobile plants after an unusually sharp cutback for model changeovers contributed to the second successive moderate monthly advance in seasonally adjusted nonagricultural employment. Although it should be recognized that the 2-month movement was aided by special factors, including the rise in local Government employment with the opening of the new school year and the ending of labor disputes in manufacturing, it is significant that employment in October was back to the May level. Thus the steady decline which had extended from August 1953 to August 1954—well after other major indicators had leveled off—seemed clearly to be halted. Average hours of work in manufacturing showed the usual seasonal increase in October and hourly earnings were unchanged from September. Unemployment was further reduced in October.

Higher employment in the automobile industry was in preparation for very heavy production schedules on 1955 models during the last 2 months of the year. In the first week of November, passenger car completions reached about 100,000 units, with larger output in prospect. Heavy depletion of dealers' inventories of passenger cars from late August through October brought stocks to the lowest point since mid-1952, when they were exceptionally low as a result of production cutbacks associated with the steel strike. Thus the industry was in a favorable inventory position as it entered the new model year.

Reordering by automobile manufacturers was a factor in the rising production rate for steel. Operations have moved up from 63 percent of rated ingot capacity in early September to a scheduled 77 percent in the second week of November. Higher steel production, in turn, has contributed to a moderate recovery in bituminous coal output.

While steel operations have benefited from what is at the least a substantial reduction in the rate of liquidation of raw material inventories by consuming industries, for the economy as a whole inventory liquidation has continued at about the same rate which has prevailed throughout the year, with current emphasis on the contraction of holdings of finished goods. During September the book value of manufacturers' inventories was reduced \$300 million, after seasonal adjustment, while wholesalers' stocks were cut by \$100 million and retailers' holdings showed a negligible decline. Thus, for the economy as a whole, production has continued to run below sales to final users.

Sales steady—new orders higher

Business sales, seasonally adjusted, have continued to show only irregular fluctuations about a stable trend. Manufacturers' shipments were up 1 percent from August to September, recovering part of the decline which had occurred in August and continuing the generally stable pattern of earlier months. Sales by retailers were unchanged from August to September, while preliminary data indicate that in October retail sales were slightly below both September and the third quarter average, after seasonal adjustment.

Construction put in place in October was valued at \$3.5 billion as compared with \$3.6 billion in September, the change corresponding roughly to the usual seasonal pattern. Residential activity, seasonally adjusted, held firm at the maximum rate reached in September.

A spurt in new orders received by manufacturers, mainly in reflection of the placement of military contracts under appropriations made for the current fiscal year, occurred in September. New orders exceeded the volume of shipments, and the backlog of unfilled orders rose for the first time in nearly 2 years. The advance was sharpest in durable goods with the flow of new defense orders going in large measure to the transportation equipment industry.

The rise in military orders placed is not an indication of expansion in the rate of expenditures by the military. These are scheduled to be lower this fiscal year than at the end of the 1954 fiscal period. Current orders are largely for filling in the delivery schedules now set for the future.

In the case of the nondurable industries which accumulate unfilled orders, the small and intermittent increase in backlog under way since the beginning of the year continued in September. In that month, chiefly as the result of a rise in new business received by textile producers, the aggregate backlog of the group increased \$0.2 billion.

Price changes

The major feature of the price situation continues to be the overall stability of the general price level. Wholesale prices of products other than farm and food have not moved out of the 114-115 range (1947-49=100) in over a year. Prices of metal manufactures and nonmetallic structural minerals reached new highs in September. Raw and semimanufactured materials of nonagricultural origin moved up again from August to September under the leadership of iron and steel scrap and nonferrous metals while coal and lumber were also slightly higher. The cost of living index has shown a slight decline recently, but here again the index has changed hardly at all during the past year.

Prices of farm products and foods again declined in October. Prices received by farmers at mid-month averaged 3 percent below October 1953 and the lowest since early 1950. Prices of crops averaged above a year ago while livestock and products were lower. The parity ratio in October was at 87 percent of parity as compared with 90 percent a year ago. October prices received by farmers were below September for both crops and livestock, including livestock products; in the latter group, poultry and egg prices were especially weak.

National Income and Product A Review of Third Quarter Business

TOTAL PRODUCTION in the third quarter continued to exhibit a high degree of stability. The gross national product did not differ significantly from the \$356 billion annual rate of the two preceding quarters. This year's rate is about 4 percent or \$14 billion below the peak reached in the second quarter of 1953, and \$9 to \$10 billion higher than the 1952 annual total. Stability was the keynote also of most monthly indicators of economic activity during the quarter.

Three major features that have characterized the pattern of activity over the past year persisted in the third quarter. These were the reduction in government national security outlays, the liquidation of business inventories, and the growth in civilian buying of both goods and services. Third-quarter reductions in national security outlays and in inventory investment together amounted to \$3½ billion at seasonally adjusted annual rates, and were largely offset by a net increase in total civilian purchases. (See accompanying chart.)

National security expenditures during the three months ending in September were about one-fifth lower than they were at their peak in the second quarter of last year—a drop of \$12 billion on an annual rate basis. The decline of \$2½ billion from the second quarter was, like the previous declines, concentrated in procurement, mainly of military hard goods.

Shift in inventory investment

At \$5 billion the rate of inventory liquidation was of roughly the same order of magnitude as in the preceding quarters, but its incidence changed markedly. Liquidation was reduced substantially in durable goods manufacturing other than motor vehicles, where the bulk of the decline in the first half of the year had occurred.

The slackening in the rate of reduction was most pronounced in primary metals and in machinery. Inventory declines in these industries had been especially heavy, accounting for about three-fifths of the total in the durable goods manufacturing industries (including autos) in the two previous quarters. Monthly data for the third quarter show successive reductions in the rate of liquidation in these industries. These developments were associated with the improvement in steel activity that began during the quarter, as well as with a step-up in machinery production, particularly in the electrical group.

Stocks of motor vehicle manufacturers and dealers combined, in contrast, underwent a further reduction—much sharper than in the two previous quarters—and accounted for roughly half of the liquidation in durable goods manufacturing and for the bulk of the decline in hard goods stocks in retail trade. Clearance of the stocks of outgoing models of automobiles is being achieved as the industry swings into the introduction of new models which were scheduled earlier than has been the case in recent years.

Over two-fifths of the overall third-quarter inventory decline occurred in nondurable goods lines, which had changed little during previous quarters. Small declines at the manufacturing level earlier in the year had been more than offset by increases in trade channels. In the third quarter, the reduction in manufacturing inventories was larger and was augmented by declines in trade, notably in wholesalers' stocks. The nondurable goods liquidations represented an aggregation of small changes widely distributed among industries. Total nondurable goods sales have been steady during the business readjustment.

Despite some diversity in component movements, the well-maintained rate of total civilian buying has been an outstanding feature of the past year. (See accompanying chart.) The sum of these purchases did not fall back with total gross national product after mid-1953, but contributed a net offset of approximately \$8 billion at annual rates to the \$22½-billion drop in national security outlays and inventory investment combined. The increasing segments of civilian purchases advanced by more than \$14 billion, while those showing declines were reduced by \$6½ billion.

Although recent changes in the rate of spending have been moderate in most cases, the third quarter rate was the highest on record for a large proportion of the total expenditures—notably new private construction, consumer spending for nondurables and services, and state and local government purchases. These outlays make up almost three-fourths of gross national expenditure, and more than four-fifths of total civilian final purchases.

Continued rise in new construction

New private construction was the most buoyant element in the third quarter, accounting for two-fifths of the \$3 billion increase in civilian final purchases. The advance occurred in new housing which rose to an annual rate of \$14 billion, \$1 billion higher than in the preceding quarter, and \$2 billion higher than in the third quarter of last year.

The greater availability of mortgage funds, lower down-payments, and longer term mortgages have been primary factors in this expansion. The new Federal housing legislation which became effective August 2 extended the scope of FHA-insured mortgage coverage and provided a broadened basis for a continuation of credit conditions favorable to house buyers.

Home building activity continued to increase in the successive months of the third quarter, and nonfarm private housing starts reached a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 1.2 million units for the quarter as a whole. This was the highest third-quarter rate since 1950, and indicated a continuation of the upward trend in activity.

Most types of nonresidential construction edged forward to new highs during the quarter, offsetting small declines in industrial and farm construction.

Consumer spending firm

The gradual advance of consumer expenditures during the past year has been supported by the sustained flow of disposable personal income. As discussed in prior issues of the SURVEY, the principal factors insulating spendable income from the drop in the value of production were the cut in Federal income, profit and excise taxes, the advance in dividend payments despite the drop in aftertax profits, and the increase in unemployment compensation and other transfer payments. Due in large measure to the effectiveness of these stabilizing factors, disposable income continued to edge forward throughout the recent period of business readjustment. At a seasonally adjusted annual rate of

\$253 billion third-quarter disposable income was about \$3 billion above the second quarter of last year when the gross national product was at its crest.

Consumer buying over the same period has risen even more—\$4 billion at annual rates—indicating the firmness of this broad area of demand. With the shifts that have taken place in the composition of the gross national product since the second quarter of 1953, the relative importance of personal consumption has risen steadily—from 62½ percent to 66 percent of the total in the third quarter of this year.

Consumer purchases in the third quarter were at an annual rate of \$235 billion, about \$1½ billion higher than in the preceding quarter. This advance was distributed between nondurables and services, with total outlays for consumer durables remaining at about the same rate as in the prior quarter.

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted annual rates]

	First 9 months			Percent change	
	1952	1953	1954	1952 to 1954	1953 to 1954
Gross national product	342.0	366.3	355.8	4	-3
Personal consumption expenditures	216.1	230.2	232.8	8	1
Domestic fixed investment.....	47.0	50.0	49.4	5	-1
Change in business inventories.....	2.4	3.4	-4.3	-----	-----
Net foreign investment.....	0	-2.3	-.8	-----	-----
Government purchases.....	76.4	85.0	78.6	3	-8
Personal income	268.4	285.7	285.7	6	0
Wages and salaries.....	182.5	198.3	195.1	7	-2
Proprietors' and rental income.....	50.0	49.0	48.9	-2	0
Personal interest income and dividends.....	21.4	22.6	24.1	13	7
Transfer payments.....	12.9	13.6	15.6	21	15
Disposable personal income	234.3	249.8	252.8	8	1

The principal advance in the nondurables group was in food purchases. Most of the increase reflected larger volume although higher food prices for the quarter as a whole were a contributing factor. Other major groups remained stable or showed small increases over the preceding quarter with the exception of clothing which was down fractionally.

The rise in consumer services continued to be led by the housing component, and reflected the further expansion in the number of dwelling units as well as the upward trend of average rents.

Other sustaining factors

Since the third quarter of last year state and local government purchases of goods and services have increased by about \$2½ billion at annual rates, reaching a \$27½ billion rate in the quarter ending in September. Public construction of new schools, highways, and sewer and water facility works have played a prominent role in this expansion. Additionally, payrolls—which constitute about half of the total outlay for goods and services—have shown a steady increase as the need for educational and other local government services continued to grow. The increase in payrolls was the primary element in the third quarter rise and was associated with the substantially increased enrollment in the new school year.

Table 1.—National Income and Product, 1952, 1953, and First Three Quarters, 1954
 [Billions of dollars]

	1952	1953	Unadjusted							Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
			1953				1954			1953				1954		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
NATIONAL INCOME BY DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES																
National income	291.0	305.0	75.4	77.2	76.9	75.6	73.8	74.9	-----	305.9	308.2	306.2	299.9	298.9	299.6	-----
Compensation of employees	195.4	209.1	50.9	52.2	52.9	53.1	50.9	51.3	52.0	206.2	210.0	211.4	208.8	206.4	206.6	207.2
Wages and salaries	185.0	198.0	48.0	49.4	50.1	50.5	47.9	48.3	49.1	195.3	198.9	200.3	197.6	194.6	194.9	195.6
Private	152.2	164.5	39.6	40.9	42.1	41.9	39.4	39.9	40.9	162.0	165.3	166.7	164.1	161.2	161.5	161.6
Military	10.5	10.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	10.3	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.6
Government civilian	22.4	23.3	5.8	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.8	23.1	23.2	23.4	23.5	23.7	23.8	24.4
Supplements to wages and salaries	10.4	11.1	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.0	2.9	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.8	11.7	11.6
Proprietors' and rental income	49.9	49.0	12.6	12.2	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.1	50.3	48.9	47.8	49.1	49.4	49.0	48.5
Business and professional	25.7	26.2	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	26.5	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.6	25.9	25.9
Farm	14.2	12.2	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	13.4	12.1	11.1	12.3	13.0	12.2	11.6
Rental income of persons	10.0	10.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.9	10.9
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	38.2	38.5	10.0	10.6	9.9	8.0	8.3	9.1	-----	41.4	41.0	38.3	33.1	34.1	34.9	-----
Corporate profits before tax	37.2	39.4	10.2	10.9	10.5	7.8	8.3	9.0	-----	42.4	41.9	40.9	32.5	34.5	34.5	-----
Corporate profits tax liability	20.0	24.1	5.5	5.8	5.7	4.2	4.1	4.4	-----	22.7	22.5	21.9	17.4	17.0	17.0	-----
Corporate profits after tax	17.2	18.3	4.7	5.0	4.9	3.6	4.2	4.6	-----	19.7	19.5	19.0	15.1	17.5	17.5	-----
Inventory valuation adjustment	1.0	-1.0	-2	-2	-7	.2	-1	.1	-1	-9	-9	-2.6	.6	-4	.4	-3
Net interest	7.4	8.4	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.2
Addendum: Compensation of general government employees	31.0	31.4	7.9	8.0	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.6	31.4	31.6	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.9
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE																
Gross national product	346.1	364.9	88.5	91.5	91.1	93.8	86.7	88.0	88.4	361.8	369.9	367.2	360.5	355.8	356.0	355.5
Personal consumption expenditures	218.4	230.1	54.4	57.4	56.7	61.6	54.8	58.3	57.3	228.6	230.8	231.2	229.7	230.5	233.1	234.8
Durable goods	26.8	29.7	6.8	7.7	7.4	7.8	6.3	7.5	6.8	30.4	30.3	30.3	28.0	28.0	28.8	28.9
Nondurable goods	116.0	118.9	27.6	29.3	28.9	33.1	27.4	29.6	29.6	118.8	119.6	118.6	118.7	118.8	120.0	121.1
Services	75.6	81.4	20.0	20.4	20.3	20.7	21.1	21.2	20.9	79.4	80.9	82.3	83.0	84.3	84.8	84.8
Gross private domestic investment	50.7	51.4	14.3	12.8	13.6	10.7	12.3	10.0	12.2	51.9	55.9	52.4	45.5	44.5	45.6	45.3
New construction	23.7	25.5	5.4	6.5	7.1	6.6	5.6	6.8	7.8	25.0	25.9	25.6	25.7	26.0	27.0	28.3
Residential nonfarm	11.1	11.9	2.4	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.4	3.3	3.9	11.7	12.2	12.1	11.7	11.7	12.8	14.0
Other	12.6	13.6	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.9	13.3	13.7	13.5	13.9	14.3	14.2	14.2
Producers' durable equipment	23.3	24.4	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.2	24.1	24.6	24.8	24.0	22.7	22.4	21.8
Change in business inventories, total	3.6	1.5	2.9	-1.1	.5	-1.8	1.1	-2.7	-8	2.8	5.4	2.0	-4.2	-4.2	-3.8	-4.8
Nonfarm only	3.0	2.2	3.1	.1	.8	-1.7	1.1	-2.7	-9	3.3	6.2	2.9	-3.7	-4.2	-4.0	-5.0
Net foreign investment	-.2	-1.9	-.5	-6	-7	-1	-4	-1	-3	-1.8	-3.3	-1.8	-.6	-1.1	-1.0	-.2
Government purchases of goods and services	77.2	85.2	20.3	21.8	21.5	21.6	20.0	19.7	19.1	83.0	86.6	85.4	86.0	81.9	78.3	75.6
Federal	54.0	60.1	14.5	15.5	15.1	15.0	13.7	12.8	12.0	58.1	62.2	60.3	59.8	55.0	51.3	47.9
National security	48.5	52.0	12.7	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.7	11.2	10.5	51.0	54.3	52.3	50.6	46.9	44.7	42.1
National defense	46.1	50.0	12.2	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.4	10.9	10.1	48.7	52.0	50.6	48.7	45.4	43.5	40.5
Other national security	2.4	2.0	.6	.6	.4	.5	.4	.3	.4	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.5
Other	5.8	8.5	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.5	7.7	8.3	8.4	9.6	8.4	6.9	6.1
Less: Government sales	.4	.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2
State and local	23.2	25.1	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.3	6.9	7.2	24.9	24.4	25.1	26.2	26.9	27.0	27.7
DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL INCOME																
Personal income	271.2	286.1	69.6	71.5	71.6	73.4	70.2	71.1	71.4	233.3	236.4	237.5	237.3	235.1	235.7	236.2
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	34.4	36.0	12.7	7.2	8.8	7.3	11.9	6.2	7.7	35.5	35.9	36.3	36.1	32.8	32.9	32.9
Federal	31.1	32.5	11.7	6.3	8.0	6.5	10.8	5.2	6.8	32.1	32.5	32.8	32.6	29.1	29.2	30.0
State and local	3.2	3.5	1.0	.9	.8	.8	1.1	.9	.9	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7
Equals: Disposable personal income	236.9	250.1	56.9	64.3	62.8	66.1	58.2	65.0	63.6	247.8	250.4	251.2	251.2	252.3	252.9	253.2
Less: Personal consumption expenditures	218.4	230.1	54.4	57.4	56.7	61.6	54.8	58.3	57.3	228.6	230.8	231.2	229.7	230.5	233.1	234.8
Equals: Personal savings	18.4	20.0	2.5	6.8	6.2	4.5	3.4	6.7	6.3	19.2	19.6	20.0	21.5	21.8	19.7	18.4
RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME																
Gross national product	346.1	364.9	88.5	91.5	91.1	93.8	86.7	88.0	88.4	361.8	369.9	367.2	360.5	355.8	356.0	355.5
Less: Capital consumption allowances	25.3	27.2	6.6	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.4	26.2	27.4	27.4	27.9	28.2	29.0	29.8
Indirect business tax and nontax liability	28.0	30.0	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.5	7.6	29.4	30.2	30.1	30.3	30.2	30.0	30.0
Business transfer payments	1.0	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Statistical discrepancy	.6	1.0	-1.0	-4	-6	3.1	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-1.2	2.6	2.1	6	-3.0	-3.8	-3.8
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of Government enterprises	-.2	-5	-1	-1	-1	-2	-1	0	-1	-4	-6	-4	-8	-4	-1	-3
Equals: National income	291.0	305.0	75.4	77.2	76.9	75.6	73.8	74.9	-----	305.9	308.2	306.2	299.9	298.9	299.6	-----
Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	38.2	38.5	10.0	10.6	9.9	8.0	8.3	9.1	-----	41.4	41.0	38.3	33.1	34.1	34.9	-----
Contributions for social insurance	8.7	8.8	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	9.8	9.7	9.6
Excess of wage accruals over disbursements	.0	-1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Plus: Government transfer payments	12.1	12.8	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	13.3	14.2	14.8	14.7
Net interest paid by Government	4.9	5.0	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4
Dividends	9.1	9.4	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.3	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.8
Business transfer payments	1.0	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Equals: Personal income	271.2	286.1	69.6	71.5	71.6	73.4	70.2									

The shift in net foreign investment, which measures the excess of exports over imports other than those financed by United States grants or gifts abroad, also helped to sustain the economy over the past year. Increases in such exports as well as a moderate reduction in imports contributed to the shift.

Areas of decreasing demands

Partly counterbalancing the advances outlined have been declines in consumer durables, producers' durable equipment, and in the nonsecurity purchases of the Federal Government.

Consumer purchases of durable goods were running at an annual rate of \$30½ billion in each of the first three quarters of last year. They dropped sharply in the fourth quarter to a \$28-billion annual rate, and subsequently rose to a \$29-billion rate in the second and third quarters of 1954. Virtually all of this fluctuation was attributable to automotive purchases.

In contrast, business outlays for new capital equipment have shown a persistent decline since the third quarter of last year, dropping by \$3 billion at annual rates over the period. Expenditures for new plant and equipment combined were down about one-third less due mainly to the substantial increase in commercial construction.

The reduction in the rate of spending for equipment was most marked between the third quarter of last year and the first quarter of 1954, and has been more gradual in the ensuing spring and summer months. The principal areas of declining purchases have been manufacturing, particularly the durable goods industries, and transportation, where the drop was most pronounced in railroads.

As compared with the second or third quarters of last year, the reduction in Federal Government purchases other than for national security purposes has amounted to about \$2 billion at annual rates; as compared with the unusual fourth quarter peak of last year, however, the decline has amounted to \$3½ billion. The downturn has reflected primarily the tapering off in the heavy volume of price support operations of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Income flows stable

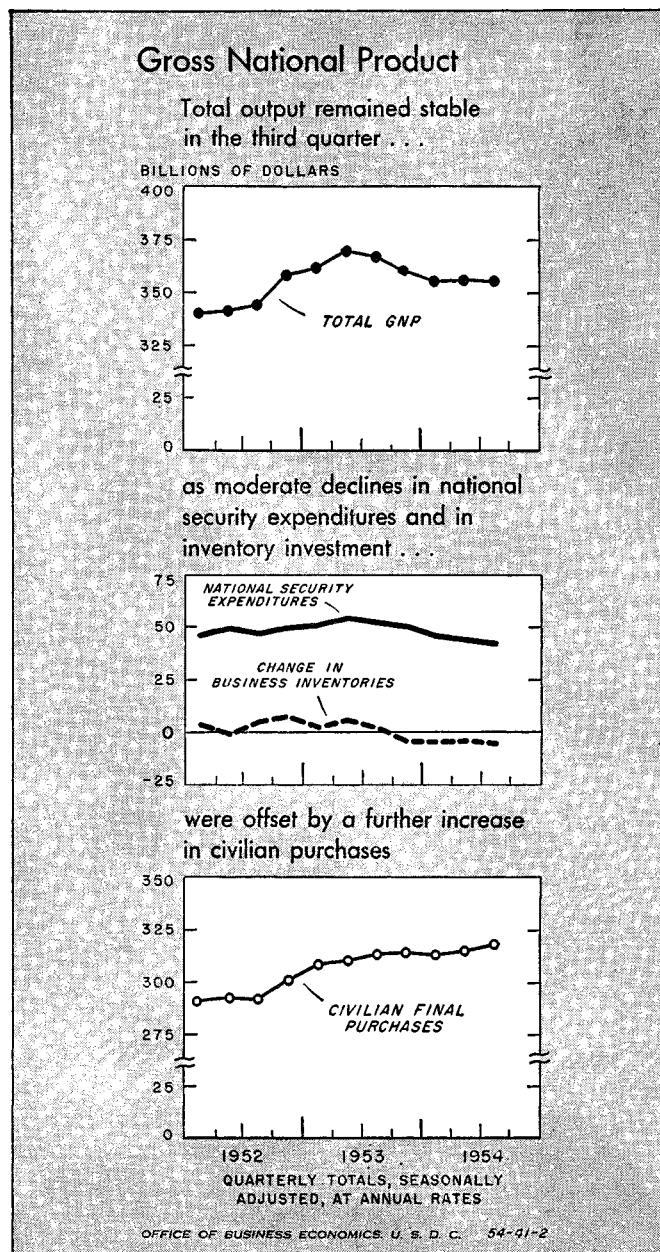
The shifts in the pattern of the income flow during the course of the business readjustment from mid-1953 to the second quarter of this year were reviewed in the October issue of the SURVEY. As pointed out there, the decline in the total income flow has been moderate paralleling the movement of total production. Manufacturing, mining, and transportation were affected disproportionately, reflecting the sharp cutbacks both in inventories and sales of durable goods. Other industries held even or continued to expand in the aggregate, in line with corresponding trends in final demand. Income stabilized in the first half of 1954 in total and also in the industries in which the previous declines had been concentrated.

Third quarter developments did not alter this picture. Total personal income at \$286 billion showed little change as compared with the second quarter and stability extended to the major income shares as well. Total wages and salaries increased fractionally, reflecting a growth in public education payrolls. Private wages and salaries were stable with small declines in employment counterbalanced by moderate increases in hourly earnings and in the length of the workweek. Small further declines in manufacturing payrolls were attributable to work stoppages in the lumber and rubber industries, and to the sharp cutbacks in the automobile industry associated with the new model changeovers. They were offset in the total by increases in the distributive and service industries.

Other types of personal income likewise showed little change from the second to third quarters, and the monthly

income flows also displayed stability, apart from erratic fluctuations in the farm component.

As compared with the third quarter of last year the major decline in personal income has occurred in wages and salaries, which have decreased by over \$4½ billion in this period. Increases in transfer payments and in interest and dividend income reduced the total personal income decline to about \$1½ billion on an annual rate basis.

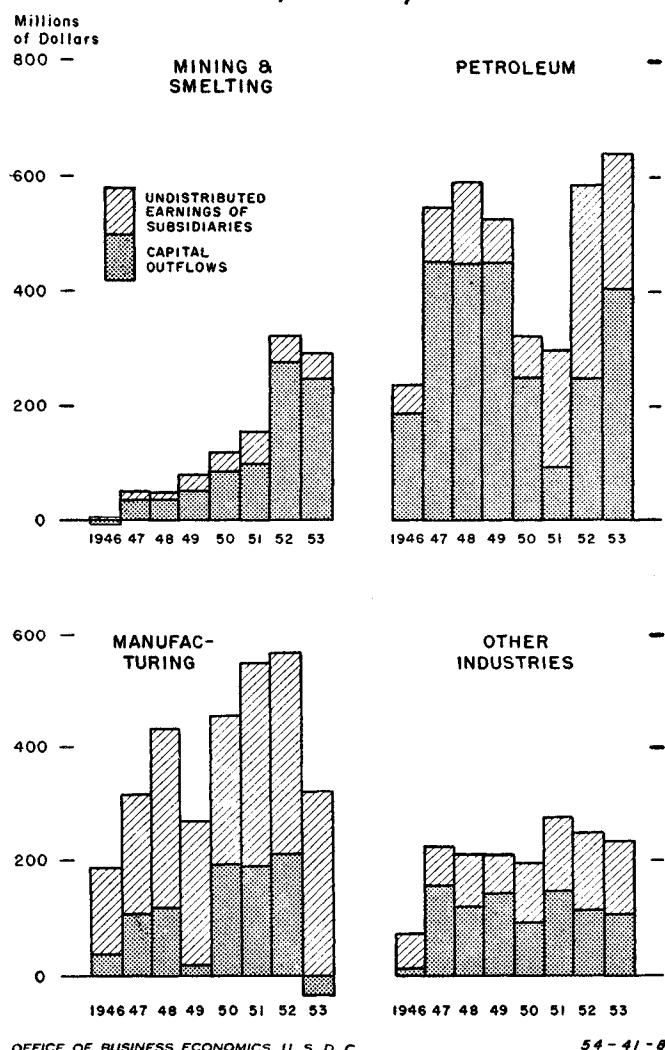


Data covering industries accounting for about 70 percent of private nonfarm wages and salaries indicate that the decline from the third quarter of 1953 to the third quarter of 1954 was due entirely to the reduction in man-hours worked. Lower employment was the predominant factor and was reinforced by a moderate shortening of the workweek. An increase in average hourly earnings offset about one third of the effect of the man-hour decline on total payrolls. If the period of comparison is broadened to the first nine months of each year, employment becomes a somewhat less important factor as compared with the influence of changes in average hours and hourly earnings.

Foreign Investments and Income

UNITED STATES corporations added about \$1.5 billion to their direct investments in foreign subsidiaries and branches in 1953, and continued to increase the total at about the same rate in the first half of 1954. This rate is below the 1952 peak, but maintains the high volume of direct private foreign investments which has characterized the entire postwar period.

Additions to Direct Investments Abroad By Industry



Nearly \$10 billion were added to United States direct foreign investments from 1946 through the middle of 1954, raising their present book value to some \$17 billion as compared with about \$7 billion at the end of 1946. The great productive facilities represented by these sums have con-

tributed much to the postwar recovery and development of foreign countries. With this greater productive capacity these countries are able to supply more of their own needs and also to participate in an increased amount and variety of foreign trade.

Earnings of the direct investments abroad have been steady at about \$2.2 billion annually since 1950, after payment of foreign taxes of some \$1 billion a year. Nearly \$800 million a year out of the net earnings in this period has been retained abroad by foreign subsidiaries, mainly to finance the expansion and modernization of foreign operations. The remaining \$1.5 billion of dividends, interest and branch profits has been an important part of the total annual earnings of many United States companies.

Private portfolio investments, which consist mainly of purchases of foreign government and corporate securities and loans by United States financial institutions, have tended to fluctuate widely from year to year. This contrasts with the more steady flow of direct investments. In 1953 portfolio investments were liquidated, on balance, but late in 1953 and in 1954 a sizable outflow was resumed.

Direct Investments

Both the flow of direct investment capital from the United States and the reinvestment of earnings of foreign subsidiary companies remained high in 1953. Each contributed about equally to the total increase of \$1.5 billion in the value of direct investments abroad. Partial information for the first half of 1954, as given in table 1, shows that capital outflows are being well maintained. Aiding this movement is the growing strength of foreign economies and increased freedom in trade and foreign exchange transactions, which, in turn, are in part the result of productive capacity added by the direct investment projects.

Although the aggregate capital outflow for direct investment abroad has been relatively stable in the postwar period, marked fluctuations have occurred from year to year in the area and industry distribution of the total. Such fluctuations have resulted from various causes, including the discovery and development of new sources for raw materials, the completion of scheduled investment programs, and relatively short-term flows connected with such factors as exchange restrictions or changes in exchange rates, or the timing of new financing and tax payments.

Direct foreign investments are quite diverse, comprising a combined investment of some \$17 billion by more than 2,000 leading United States corporations, but the net capital flow in most postwar years has been dominated by a relatively few large projects or areas of intense development. While such projects are under way the capital outflow may be very large, but when the particular project is completed and the new facilities are put into operation, a return flow of capital to the United States is often set in motion to repay advances by the parent company and to set aside reserves against depreciation and depletion. Fluctuations due to this factor, and the others mentioned above, sometimes

NOTE.—MR. PIZER AND MR. CUTLER ARE MEMBERS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS DIVISION, OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS.

tend to obscure the consistent flow of United States investments abroad to finance new ventures during the postwar period.

Manufacturing down in 1953

One of these major fluctuations occurred in 1953, when capital flows connected with manufacturing enterprises changed from a net outflow of over \$200 million in 1952 to a net inflow of about \$30 million in 1953. The reversal was most marked in Latin America where the flow changed from an outward movement of \$80 million in 1952 to an inward movement of about the same amount in 1953. Brazil accounted for over 80 percent of these totals. It is clear that United States parent companies financed a large amount of equipment and materials required to carry on manufacturing in that country in 1952 while dollar exchange was not available. In 1953 they were repaid, in part from the proceeds of an Export-Import Bank loan and in part by remitting dollars at less than the official rate through free markets.

Earnings of manufacturing enterprises were also down in Latin America in 1953, particularly in Argentina and Brazil. Lower industrial activity was apparently the principal factor in Argentina. Earnings in terms of local currency were higher in Brazil because of rising output and prices, but in converting to dollars an exchange rate of about 20 cruzeiros to the dollar was used in 1952 while a rate of about 50 cruzeiros to the dollar was used in 1953, so that the dollar equivalent of the earnings was considerably reduced. Brazil accounts for over half of the earnings of United States-owned manufacturing companies in Latin America.

Table 1.—Direct Investment Capital Movements, by Area and Industry, January-June 1954

[In millions of dollars; inflows to the United States (-)]

Areas	Total	Mining	Petro- leum	Manufac- turing	Other in- dustries
All areas, total.....	406	55	144	58	149
Canada.....	243	44	97	41	61
Latin American Republics.....	79	1	32	2	44
Western Europe.....	25	—	-3	7	21
Western European depend- encies.....	-14	3	-18	1	—
Other countries.....	73	7	36	7	23

Note: Based on partial information.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Capital flows for manufacturing in Canada were greatly reduced in 1953 from the 1952 peak because of the completion of United States financing for the development of facilities for processing aluminum. However, the expansion of other manufacturing facilities in Canada continued at a rapid rate, and improved earnings in 1953 permitted larger reinvestments.

Manufacturing activities outside of the Western Hemisphere did not involve significant amounts of capital flows in the aggregate. Reinvested earnings continued to be the major source of funds for expansion, especially in Western Europe, and moderately higher earnings were available in 1953 for this purpose.

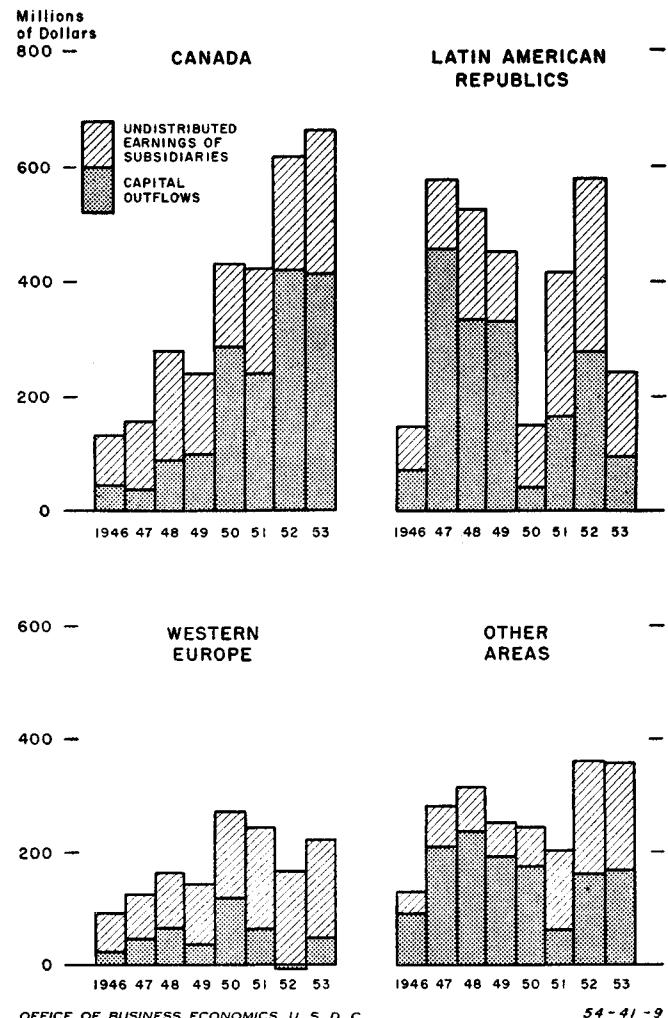
Note.—Detailed data for 1946-49 given in this article are based on the complete 1950 Census published in FOREIGN INVESTMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, a special supplement to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, and are revisions of previously published estimates.

Record petroleum investment

American petroleum companies were very active abroad in all phases of the industry in 1953 and invested a record amount of \$640 million. About \$400 million of this total represented capital flows, the highest since the rapid growth of the 1947-49 period. Reinvested earnings of foreign subsidiaries amounted to about \$240 million were substantially less than in 1952 but higher than in any other year. Total earnings abroad of the industry were cut back somewhat in 1953, in spite of higher prices and sustained output, because of large exploration costs and a sharp drop in earnings from tanker operations.

About half of the capital flow for this industry went to Canada as the companies intensively explored and developed the petroleum resources of Western Canada, and continued the construction of pipelines and refinery capacity. Moreover, the capital flows do not include additional exploration and development costs, totalling over \$50 million which were charged against earnings in 1953.

Additions to Direct Investments Abroad By Area



OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS, U. S. D. C.

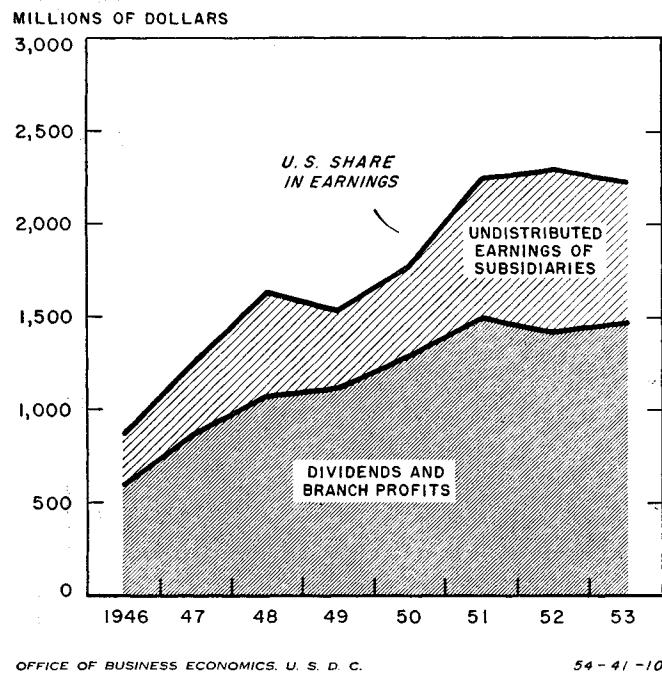
54-41-9

Petroleum investments in Latin America continued small in comparison with the earlier postwar years. About \$100 million was invested in 1953, divided about equally between capital flows and reinvested earnings. Venezuela received half of the total as the companies continued to expand their

productive facilities in that country. About \$30 million was invested in Brazil, but this represented primarily the value of imports of petroleum products from the parent companies for which payment was not made.

Petroleum investments attributed to Panama consist mainly of ocean tankers operated under the Panamanian flag. Because of the very low tanker rates prevailing in 1953 earnings from such investments were reduced, and, because these earnings flow back to the United States through intercompany accounts, there was also a reduction in the net return capital flow to the United States.

Foreign Earnings of Direct Investment Companies



OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS, U. S. D. C.

54-41-10

Considerable amounts were invested in Western Europe in 1953 by the petroleum companies, both to improve and enlarge the refinery facilities which have contributed significantly to the economic strength of Europe and to find and develop new indigenous sources of oil, especially in France, Germany and Italy.

American petroleum companies also continued to spend large sums for further expansion of production in the Middle East, and to build and enlarge refineries in the Far East. Additional large amounts are scheduled to go to Iran as the result of an agreement under which oil production has been resumed in that country.

Mining investments high

Direct investments abroad in mining which have grown faster since 1949 than in the case of any other major industry, reached nearly \$2 billion by the end of 1953. The amount added was lower in 1953 than in 1952 because some large projects in Canada, Venezuela, Chile, and Peru were nearing completion. Capital outflows for mining will probably be further reduced in 1954, especially so since there is likely to be a return flow as large-scale shipments begin from some of the mines. This will also be reinforced to the extent that some enterprises are operating under provisions for rapid de-

preciation. However, the outlook for this industry includes a wide range of new developments so that investments are expected to continue at a substantial rate.

Earnings of the mining enterprises were severely cut in 1953 by reduced output and prices. This was particularly marked in Chile.

Other industries little changed

Both capital flows from the United States and earnings abroad of most other industries were relatively stable in 1953. The principal development was a sharp drop in the earnings of agricultural enterprises to the lowest point since 1949. Sugar producers experienced most of the decline because of lower world market prices for their products and restrictions on the size of the crop.

Table 2.—Direct Investment Capital Movements, by Major Areas and Industries, 1946-53

[Millions of dollars; inflows to the United States (-)]

Area and year	Total	Agriculture	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Public utilities	Trade	Other industries
All areas, total:								
1953	722	-17	247	404	-34	13	26	83
1952	850	-8	278	248	211	23	17	80
1951	528	24	100	93	190	-8	58	70
1950	621	-9	87	248	192	-2	68	37
1949	660	10	51	448	16	20	26	89
1948	721	23	37	448	118	30	41	24
1947	749	15	36	451	107	55	58	27
1946	230	4	-6	186	36	-71	27	34
Canada:								
1953	413	(1)	115	181	49	2	25	41
1952	420	-1	134	122	121	1	2	42
1951	240	(1)	36	124	30	-1	6	44
1950	287	2	29	122	88	-6	32	21
1949	100	1	13	33	7	-3	4	44
1948	88	-4	8	43	43	1	8	-11
1947	39	(1)	-1	36	13	-4	-1	-4
1946	47	(1)	1	13	-9	-2	1	43
Latin American Republics:								
1953	93	-18	119	57	-83	5	-5	18
1952	277	-4	120	32	80	21	11	18
1951	166	22	60	-75	116	-7	38	11
1950	40	-7	29	-69	64	-3	18	7
1949	332	9	32	234	-7	23	28	14
1948	333	20	16	174	59	26	25	13
1947	457	10	36	232	65	60	34	19
1946	71	4	-7	104	23	-71	13	5
Western Europe:								
1953	48	(1)	(1)	32	-3	(1)	7	12
1952	-8	(1)	(1)	-24	6	(1)	2	8
1951	62	(1)	(1)	37	17	(1)	7	1
1950	119	(1)	(1)	73	32	4	7	3
1949	36	(1)	(1)	12	6	(1)	-1	19
1948	64	(1)	(1)	41	5	(1)	2	16
1947	46	1	1	17	15	(1)	9	4
1946	23	1	1	8	7	(1)	4	3
Western European dependencies:								
1953	79	(1)	3	73	(1)	(1)	1	1
1952	-5	(1)	18	-23	(1)	(1)	1	(1)
1951	1	1	2	-2	-2	(1)	2	(1)
1950	14	(1)	13	-6	3	2	2	(1)
1949	29	1	3	25	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
1948	71	(1)	4	61	2	2	2	(1)
1947	55	1	-1	49	1	(1)	4	(1)
1946	5	-1	-1	5	(1)	(1)	1	1
Other countries:								
1953	89	1	9	62	3	5	-3	11
1952	166	-2	6	142	4	2	2	13
1951	59	1	2	8	29	-5	5	14
1950	161	-4	16	127	6	1	9	6
1949	163	(1)	2	145	9	(1)	-6	12
1948	165	7	8	128	9	2	4	6
1947	152	4	2	117	12	-2	12	7
1946	84	1	1	56	15	2	7	3

1. Less than \$500,000.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Overall capital outflows for trade and distribution were somewhat higher, mainly because of a large increase in Canada. There were sizable inflows from Brazil, however, as remittances were made on earlier advances.

Investment in Canada leads

Out of a total increase of \$1.5 billion in direct investments abroad in 1953, Canada accounted for \$650 million—a record amount. Capital flows to Canada were over \$400 million, as in 1952, with increased investments in petroleum and trade offsetting reductions in manufacturing and mining. Reinvested earnings rose to \$250 million, as earnings improved somewhat, mainly in manufacturing, while dividends were cut below the 1952 amount.

A feature in 1954 was the organization in the United States of a number of investment funds to be incorporated in Canada for the specific purpose of acquiring Canadian securities, especially corporate stocks. Total capital issues offered by the funds through October totaled \$100 million. Of this about \$30 million is included in direct investment outflows in the second quarter of 1954.

Additions to direct investments in Latin America were less than half of the 1952 total, with both capital flows and reinvestment of earnings reduced. However, the reduction in net capital flows was not connected with changes in basic trends but was associated very largely with inflows of relatively short-term capital from Brazil, as noted above. Reinvestments were lower partly because of a reduction in

Table 3.—Net Direct Investment Capital Movements by Selected Countries, 1946–53

[Millions of dollars; net inflows to the United States (—)]

Country	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952					1953							
							Total	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Trade	Other industries	Total	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Trade		
All areas, total	230	749	721	660	621	528	850	278	248	211	17	96	722	247	404	-34	26	78	
Canada	47	39	88	100	287	240	420	134	122	121	2	41	413	115	181	49	25	43	
Latin American Republics, total	71	457	333	332	40	166	277	120	32	80	11	35	93	119	57	-83	-5	5	
Argentina	-86	44	29	7	15	-9	8	(1)	(1)	12	4	5	4	(1)	(1)	-4	2	5	
Brazil	30	83	48	40	20	92	125	(1)	34	65	(1)	35	-50	(1)	28	-71	-11	(1)	
Chile	3	9	-4	21	22	40	37	35	(1)	-2	-3	(1)	31	(1)	1	-2	(1)	(1)	
Colombia	17	-3	6	10	-7	11	20	(1)	5	8	7	(1)	1	(1)	-5	3	2	(1)	
Costa Rica	5	8	5	-1	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Cuba	-8	(2)	5	-2	7	13	5	(1)	(1)	1	-3	10	-5	(1)	(1)	-6	2	(2)	
Dominican Republic	3	4	13	4	1	11	-7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-7	-6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-6	
Honduras	5	9	3	5	1	14	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	
Mexico	4	31	23	-13	25	24	-10	-4	1	-3	-6	2	3	7	(2)	-6	-1	3	
Panama	16	119	33	98	-1	-38	-48	-47	(2)	(2)	-3	1	-15	-11	1	1	-5		
Peru	9	20	-2	-15	-9	17	28	29	(1)	-6	3	(1)	30	16	(1)	-1	2	(1)	
Uruguay	1	1	1	1	3	6	1	1	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	-3	(2)	-2	-1	1	1	
Venezuela	63	129	166	168	-39	-16	115	(1)	48	4	3	(1)	93	(1)	27	1	2	(1)	
Other countries	8	2	7	9	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	-2	(2)	(2)	5	2	1	(2)	1	1	
Western Europe, total	23	46	64	36	119	62	-8	(2)	-24	6	2	9	48	(2)	32	-3	7	12	
Belgium	3	7	3	(2)	3	13	-2	2	-3	(2)	(2)	9	4	3	1	(2)			
France	2	3	16	3	9	2	2	-4	1	(2)	5	11	7	3	(2)	2			
Germany	1	2	5	1	7	3	3	(1)	-3	4	(1)	2	7	(1)	6	-1	(1)	4	
Italy	1	2	4	4	19	(2)	5	4	1	(2)	(2)	13	8	1	(2)				
Netherlands	4	1	6	5	18	7	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	7	(1)	4	2	(2)	(1)		
Portugal	1	3	(2)	-2	2	3	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		
Spain	1	2	2	14	2	2	1	(1)	1	(2)	(1)	3	(1)	2	(2)	(1)	(1)	1	
Sweden	4	6	-1	(2)	2	3	2	2	-1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	
United Kingdom	1	13	24	14	49	18	-21	(2)	-24	5	-2	1	-11	(2)	-4	-13	4	2	
Other countries	5	6	6	-3	9	11	2	-1	-1	3	1	1	9	6	1	1	1	1	
Western European dependencies, total	5	55	71	29	14	1	-5	18	-23	(2)	1	(2)	79	3	73	(2)	1	1	
Western Hemisphere:																			
British	1	5	3	2	5	1	15	(1)	2	(1)	(1)	(2)	2	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	
Other European	-11	-7	11	10	1	5	5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	
Africa:																			
British	2	2	4	1	3	6	6	2	5	(1)	1	(2)	-2	(2)	-3	(1)	(1)	(2)	
French	(2)	1	1	2	(2)	2	(2)	-1	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	-1	1	-2	(1)	(2)	(2)	
Other European																			
Other areas:																			
British	7	21	50	13	-3	-12	-39	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	72	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Other European	5	30	(2)	5	4	2	7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	5						
Other countries, total	84	152	165	163	161	59	166	6	142	4	2	12	89	9	62	3	-3	17	
Africa:																			
Liberia	(2)	6	15	14	-1	38	32	(2)	(1)	6	(1)	1	14	(1)	8	(1)	-2	(1)	
Union of South Africa		5	9	15	1	23	7	25	1	21	-3	(2)	4	4	-6	2	-1	1	
Other countries																			
Other areas:																			
Australia	3	19	8	11	24	29	29	(1)	(1)	4	(2)	2	-19	(1)	(1)	-3	(2)	2	
India	4	-1	-1	3	10	7	9	(1)	(1)	-3	(2)	(1)	2	(1)	(1)	-1	(2)	(1)	
Indonesia	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	-13	4	-23	(1)	(1)	(2)	1	(1)	14	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
Israel	(2)	1	1	12	2	19	7	(1)	-4	7	(2)	4	14	3	7	(2)	(2)	4	
Japan	1	4	2	5	7	21	23	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	4	16	(1)	-1	(1)	(1)	-1	
Philippine Republic	17	19	13	-5	6	5	9	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	-1	35	(1)	(1)	-1	-2	2	
Other countries	47	87	112	98	69	-35	85	(2)	88	-1	(2)	(2)	35	(2)	34	(2)	(2)	(2)	

1. Included in totals. 2. Less than \$500,000.

3. Indonesia is included in "other European" dependencies in the years 1946-49 and is shown separately under "other areas" in the years 1950-53.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

earnings in agriculture and mining and reduced earnings of tanker companies. The use of lower exchange rates to convert local currency earnings retained in Brazil also reduced the estimated dollar value of reinvested earnings.

Capital outflows to Western Europe picked up in 1953, although, as usual, most of the increase of over \$200 million in the value of direct investments in that area came out of reinvested earnings. The outstanding development in 1953 was a rise in net capital outflows of petroleum companies to about \$30 million. This was in sharp contrast to 1952 when there were net flows back to the United States from several countries as earlier loans by parent companies for investments in refineries were partly repaid.

Overall additions to direct investments in countries outside the Western Hemisphere and Europe were about equal to the 1952 amount and well above the postwar average. There was practically no change in the industry distribution of these investments, with petroleum continuing to account for about 70 percent of the current additions. However, sizeable shifts occurred in capital flows to the various countries in Africa and Asia. Middle East petroleum investments did not change greatly in total, for instance, but heavy expenditures shifted from one part of the area to another. Reduced flows to the Union of South Africa and Australia were connected with the completion of programs for increasing petroleum refining capacity.

Direct Investment Earnings

Foreign earnings of direct investment companies were unfavorably affected by weaknesses in some world markets in 1953, and were also retarded by growing charges against

income. Price weaknesses for nonferrous metals and sugar, together with reduced output, caused a drop in earnings from mining and agriculture. Charges against the earnings of mining and petroleum companies for exploration and development expenses, and allowances for accelerated depreciation, also increased. Petroleum earnings were further affected by much lower earnings of tanker operations and other distribution facilities. Earnings from the production and refinery operations of this industry were higher, however, reflecting sustained output at somewhat higher prices and the use of expanded refinery capacity.

Earnings of other industries changed comparatively little from the prior year, although manufacturing earnings increased substantially outside of Brazil, where there was a special situation resulting from the shift in exchange valuation.

Income receipts in 1953, i. e., dividends, interest, and branch profits, were also close to the 1952 amount. The principal change was an increase in branch profits from the production of petroleum in Latin America.

Gains from direct investments

American direct investments abroad constitute an important segment of the world economy, not only contributing directly to world output and welfare but also providing in many countries an example of the gains from modern industrial methods. Quantitative measures of the overall importance of the direct investment enterprises to the foreign countries and the United States economy would be inadequate at best, partly because of the heterogeneity of the enterprises and the relatively greater concentration in some countries and industries, and partly because some of the

Table 4.—Gross Movements¹ of Direct Investment Capital, by Areas and Industries, 1951–53

[Millions of dollars; net inflows (—)]

Industry and year	All areas			Canada			Latin American Republies			Western Europe			Western European dependencies			Other countries		
	Out-flows	Inflows	Net	Out-flows	Inflows	Net	Out-flows	Inflows	Net	Out-flows	Inflows	Net	Out-flows	Inflows	Net	Out-flows	Inflows	Net
All industries:																		
1951.....	1,003	476	528	330	91	240	414	249	166	97	35	62	30	29	1	132	73	59
1952.....	1,381	531	850	518	98	420	469	192	277	68	76	-8	55	60	-5	272	100	166
1953.....	1,236	515	722	497	84	413	355	262	93	114	66	48	90	12	79	180	91	89
Agriculture:																		
1951.....	42	18	24	1	1	(2)	39	17	22	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
1952.....	12	19	-8	(2)	2	-1	11	15	-4	—	—	—	(2)	—	(2)	1	1	-2
1953.....	6	23	-17	(2)	(2)	(2)	3	21	-18	—	—	—	(2)	—	(2)	2	1	1
Mining and smelting:																		
1951.....	125	25	100	36	1	36	84	24	60	(2)	(2)	(2)	3	(2)	2	2	(2)	2
1952.....	299	21	278	135	(2)	134	140	20	120	(2)	(2)	(2)	18	—	18	6	(2)	6
1953.....	268	22	247	118	3	115	137	18	119	(2)	(2)	(2)	3	—	3	9	(2)	9
Petroleum:																		
1951.....	329	237	93	128	4	124	54	129	-75	50	13	37	23	25	-2	74	66	8
1952.....	526	279	248	124	2	122	112	81	32	27	51	-24	35	58	-23	228	86	142
1953.....	559	154	404	190	9	181	100	44	57	57	24	32	83	11	73	129	68	62
Manufacturing:																		
1951.....	300	110	190	103	73	30	136	20	116	30	13	17	(2)	2	-2	31	2	29
1952.....	359	148	211	203	82	121	120	40	80	21	15	6	(2)	(2)	(2)	15	11	4
1953.....	187	220	-34	105	56	49	37	119	-83	28	32	-3	(2)	(2)	(2)	16	13	3
Public utilities:																		
1951.....	25	33	-8	1	2	-1	24	31	-7	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2	—	2
1952.....	31	7	23	1	(2)	1	27	7	21	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	5	—	5
1953.....	32	19	13	4	2	2	22	17	5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	5	—	5
Trade:																		
1951.....	91	33	58	13	7	6	56	18	38	10	3	7	3	1	2	9	5	5
1952.....	65	47	17	9	2	2	39	28	11	9	7	2	2	1	1	6	5	2
1953.....	73	47	26	32	7	25	22	27	-5	11	4	7	2	1	1	5	8	-3
Other industries:																		
1951.....	91	21	70	48	4	44	21	10	11	8	6	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	14	1	14
1952.....	90	10	80	46	4	42	20	2	18	11	3	8	(2)	(2)	(2)	14	1	13
1953.....	112	29	83	47	6	41	34	16	18	18	5	12	2	(2)	1	12	1	11

1. The gross capital outflow shown in each area-industry cell of this table represents the sum of the net capital outflows to those foreign subsidiaries and branches for which net outflows were reported for each of the years covered. Conversely, the gross inflows shown for each cell represent the sum of the net inflows from those foreign subsidiaries and branches for which inflows were reported in each year. The totals for "all areas" are the sums of the figures shown

in the area-industry cells. It should be noted that the gross totals, but not the net amounts, would change if the compilation were done on a quarterly basis.

2. Less than \$500,000.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Table 5.—Value of Direct Investments Abroad, by Area and Industry, 1950-53

[Millions of dollars]

Area and year	All industries	Agriculture	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Public utilities	Trade	Other industries
All areas:								
1953	16,304	658	1,934	4,931	5,242	1,499	1,046	994
1952	14,819	662	1,642	4,291	4,920	1,469	966	869
1951	13,089	642	1,317	3,703	4,352	1,431	883	762
1950	11,788	589	1,129	3,390	3,831	1,425	762	662
Canada:								
1953	5,257	21	681	932	2,436	294	331	562
1952	4,933	21	550	715	2,241	287	284	494
1951	3,972	22	400	562	2,000	285	262	440
1950	3,579	21	334	418	1,897	284	240	385
Latin American Republics:								
1953	6,001	548	1,002	1,683	1,139	1,091	352	187
1952	5,758	564	871	1,577	1,166	1,076	344	162
1951	5,176	557	736	1,408	992	1,044	303	136
1950	4,735	520	628	1,408	780	1,041	242	116
Western Europe:								
1953	2,367	1	30	608	1,299	28	231	170
1952	2,145	1	26	532	1,187	28	218	152
1951	1,979	1	23	511	1,070	27	207	138
1950	1,720	1	21	424	932	27	186	129
Western European dependencies:								
1953	593	13	128	392	11	18	27	3
1952	468	12	118	290	9	18	18	1
1951	446	10	96	295	9	18	16	1
1950	435	9	88	296	9	18	13	1
Other countries:								
1953	2,085	75	93	1,316	357	68	105	72
1952	1,854	64	76	1,177	316	61	103	59
1951	1,516	53	61	926	281	56	95	45
1950	1,318	39	56	844	214	54	81	30

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Table 6.—Value of Direct Investments Abroad, by Selected Countries, 1949-53—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Country	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Western European dependencies, total	427	435	446	468	593
Western Hemisphere:					
British	61	66	71	88	98
Other European	65	65	68	70	76
Africa:					
British West Africa	8	11	14	21	28
Other British	29	30	40	45	45
French North Africa	13	14	18	24	25
Other French	14	17	14	12	13
Other European	10	12	12	14	16
Other areas:					
Malaya	18	18	21	24	24
Other British	183	172	156	130	223
Other European	26	30	32	39	45
Other countries, total	1,086	1,318	1,516	1,854	2,085
Africa:					
Egypt	38	39	44	46	47
Liberia	47	82	104	140	187
Union of South Africa	105	140	157	194	213
Other countries	5	7	7	8	10
Other areas:					
Australia	161	201	256	310	328
India	27	38	49	63	68
Indonesia	62	58	72	74	88
Israel	13	15	34	41	56
Japan	12	19	45	69	88
New Zealand	17	25	31	37	34
Pakistan	6	8	8	9	8
Philippine Republic	132	149	163	178	188
Other countries	461	537	546	684	769

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Table 6.—Value of Direct Investments Abroad, by Selected Countries, 1949-53

[Millions of dollars]

Country	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
All areas, total	10,700	11,788	13,089	14,819	16,304
Canada	3,146	3,579	3,972	4,593	5,257
Latin American Republics, total	4,590	4,735	5,176	5,758	6,001
Argentina	329	356	365	393	406
Bolivia	10	11	11	11	15
Brazil	588	644	803	1,013	1,003
Chile	518	540	583	623	666
Colombia	194	193	207	234	235
Costa Rica	57	60	61	61	61
Cuba	619	642	672	686	686
Dominican Republic	102	106	123	123	121
Ecuador	16	14	14	14	17
EI Salvador	19	19	20	21	22
Guatemala	104	106	106	108	107
Haiti	14	13	14	15	16
Honduras	60	62	78	81	82
Mexico	374	414	471	490	509
Nicaragua	9	9	9	10	9
Panama	337	348	373	383	398
Peru	148	145	197	230	259
Uruguay and Paraguay	55	61	74	77	82
Venezuela	1,036	993	996	1,184	1,308
Western Europe, total	1,450	1,720	1,979	2,145	2,367
Austria	11	13	16	18	20
Belgium	55	65	87	95	111
Denmark	30	32	37	38	37
Finland	8	9	8	9	10
France	185	217	249	276	307
Germany	173	204	234	251	276
Greece	5	6	8	9	9
Italy	37	63	72	80	97
Netherlands	57	84	100	108	124
Norway	22	24	28	33	37
Portugal	14	16	19	21	23
Spain	27	31	36	40	45
Sweden	51	58	65	70	74
Switzerland	22	25	28	28	32
Turkey	17	16	17	18	25
United Kingdom	729	847	961	1,038	1,125
Other countries	7	11	14	14	15
International institutions, total	-63	-2	-153	-118	-61
New foreign securities	-61	-81	-139	-82	-31
Amortizations and redemptions	100	100	100	8	8
Transactions in outstanding foreign issues, net	-23	-14	-36	-38	-15
Banking and commercial loans, net	-2	2	2	2	2

1 Net movement less than \$500,000.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

greatest effects are intangible. Nevertheless, a few scattered comparisons may help to indicate the role of these enterprises.

From the standpoint of foreign countries, the gains from direct investments could be measured partly from their contribution to overall output, both for export and local consumption. The data required to compute such a measure on a careful and comprehensive basis have never been assembled. However, rough calculations made for Latin America indicate that as much as one-tenth of the value of goods and services produced in the area may be accounted for by United States-owned enterprises. The proportion would be much higher for such industries as mining or petroleum, but even in manufacturing the ratio seems to be about 15 percent. Similarly, the ratios would be higher for a number of individual countries in the area.

Some 25 percent of total exports to the United States by foreign countries is produced by United States direct invest-

ment companies abroad which have developed and made possible this large trade with the United States.

Foreign direct investments also have a sizeable effect on the United States economy, not only providing essential imports but also accounting for a significant share of the earnings and investments of many companies. For instance, foreign earnings account for about 10 percent of the total earnings of United States companies in manufacturing industries operating both domestically and abroad. Almost the same percentage of the net book assets of these companies is located abroad. Over one-third of the total earnings of the United States petroleum industry is derived from producing abroad and supplying crude and refined products to the United States and the expanding economies of foreign countries. Nearly one quarter of the net book assets of the industry is devoted to these activities in foreign countries.

Table 8.—Direct Investment Earnings by Areas and Industries, 1946-53

[Millions of dollars]

Area and year	Total	Agriculture	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Public utilities	Trade	Other industries
All areas:								
1953	2,216	87	142	1,003	667	48	141	129
1952	2,280	113	209	1,013	643	48	146	109
1951	2,236	140	220	896	696	43	143	98
1950	1,766	115	148	627	637	41	117	81
1949	1,519	75	112	562	566	23	106	75
1948	1,607	109	135	606	553	20	112	72
1947	1,239	108	111	404	434	24	96	62
1946	832	84	72	234	305	21	72	44
Canada:								
1953	443	1	44	16	274	10	33	65
1952	419	1	54	12	257	9	34	53
1951	420	1	68	3	268	9	28	43
1950	445	1	52	17	301	9	29	37
1949	393	1	37	6	277	7	30	35
1948	395	(1)	30	22	279	5	19	40
1947	298	(1)	36	11	197	6	18	30
1946	210	(1)	28	9	133	5	13	22
Latin American Republics:								
1953	747	64	45	409	122	30	45	32
1952	888	84	96	438	156	32	55	26
1951	888	107	104	409	170	27	49	23
1950	616	89	69	274	106	26	29	22
1949	475	64	51	203	96	12	30	19
1948	672	99	85	301	113	12	45	17
1947	521	94	64	188	106	15	42	12
1946	347	72	39	112	67	15	32	10
Western Europe:								
1953	324	(1)	4	76	193	(1)	30	21
1952	305	(1)	5	79	169	(1)	33	20
1951	302	(1)	4	49	194	(1)	34	20
1950	265	(1)	3	42	172	(1)	35	13
1949	203	(1)	2	25	142	(1)	23	11
1948	193	—	1	38	121	(1)	23	10
1947	160	—	1	25	105	(1)	17	12
1946	129	—	1	15	92	(1)	14	7
Western European dependencies:								
1953	169	2	29	120	2	(1)	13	2
1952	154	3	31	112	2	(1)	4	2
1951	120	3	30	76	2	(1)	6	3
1950	100	4	15	74	1	(1)	4	2
1949	132	1	10	109	6	(1)	3	2
1948	115	1	7	98	3	(1)	5	1
1947	78	1	3	69	1	(1)	2	2
1946	42	1	2	38	(1)	(1)	1	(1)
Other countries:								
1953	534	20	19	382	77	7	19	9
1952	513	24	23	371	59	7	21	8
1951	507	29	14	360	63	6	26	10
1950	340	20	10	220	57	6	20	7
1949	315	9	11	218	45	4	21	7
1948	232	9	12	147	37	3	20	4
1947	182	13	7	111	25	3	17	6
1946	104	11	2	60	13	1	12	5

1. Less than \$500,000.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Table 9.—Direct Investment Income Receipts, by Areas and Industries, 1946-53

[Millions of dollars]

Area and year	Total	Agriculture	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Public utilities	Trade	Other industries
All areas:								
1953	1,463	70	96	765	309	49	85	90
1952	1,419	86	159	677	287	49	79	83
1951	1,492	110	159	696	331	45	79	71
1950	1,294	91	112	555	357	44	72	63
1949	1,112	65	80	490	307	36	68	65
1948	1,064	76	121	453	251	33	66	64
1947	869	79	99	302	234	40	65	51
1946	589	61	64	182	157	46	38	42
Canada:								
1953	199	1	26	-20	132	10	12	39
1952	222	(1)	36	-20	139	11	14	41
1951	236	1	34	-17	164	11	13	31
1950	294	1	31	-3	211	9	17	29
1949	251	1	22	-3	171	10	16	35
1948	201	(1)	26	3	118	8	9	37
1947	178	(1)	20	2	101	13	13	29
1946	134	(1)	17	5	76	10	5	20
Latin American Republics:								
1953	608	58	35	356	68	35	32	25
1952	599	73	81	303	64	35	25	18
1951	652	92	87	327	72	31	26	16
1950	522	76	64	262	55	33	17	15
1949	377	59	42	177	43	26	15	15
1948	488	69	83	218	57	25	22	14
1947	414	68	71	149	67	27	22	10
1946	281	49	43	92	37	3	14	10
Western Europe:								
1953	147	—	1	30	75	(1)	24	17
1952	129	(1)	1	33	56	(1)	24	14
1951	119	(1)	1	15	71	(1)	20	12
1950	111	(1)	1	9	69	(1)	21	10
1949	93	(1)	1	4	60	—	20	8
1948	93	(1)	1	18	50	—	19	5
1947	81	(1)	1	10	48	—	17	7
1946	64	(1)	1	7	37	—	12	7
Western European dependencies:								
1953	122	2	22	91	(1)	(1)	5	2
1952	127	1	27	93	1	(1)	3	2
1951	109	3	25	73	1	(1)	4	2
1950	98	4	12	75	1	(1)	3	2
1949	98	(1)	12	77	5	(1)	2	2
1948	70	(1)	8	55	2	(1)	4	1
1947	31	(1)	6	22	-1	(1)	3	2
1946	20	(1)	2	17	—	(1)	1	(1)
Other countries:								
1953	386	9	12	308	33	4	13	7
1952	343	11	14	268	26	3	14	7
1951	377	15	12	298	23	4	16	9
1950	269	11	3	212	22	1	14	6
1949	292	5	3	235	29	(1)	14	6
1948	212	7	3	159	24	(1)	12	7
1947	165	11	1	119	19	(1)	10	5
1946	91	12	1	61	7	(1)	6	5

1. Less than \$500,000.

Note: Income receipts consist of dividends, interest and branch profits, after payment of foreign taxes but before United States income taxes.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Thus, the reciprocal advantages of these direct foreign investments by the United States are clear in those areas of the world, particularly in the Western Hemisphere, where the basis of successful development and investment exists.

Portfolio Investments

Portfolio transactions in foreign securities remained low in 1953 and the first half of 1954 as compared with the 1920's, and were mainly influenced by the relative trends of interest rates in the United States and Canada. Thus, as the spread between Canadian and United States interest rates was nar-

rowed near the end of 1952, American investors tended to liquidate their holdings of Canadian securities while Canadian borrowers turned toward domestic sources of funds. When interest rates in the United States dropped relative to Canadian rates in the fourth quarter of 1953 and the first few months of 1954, Canadian borrowers again came to the United States for funds. As Canadian rates were reduced sharply in May of 1954 the flow of funds was again reversed. There have been no large new Canadian issues sold in the United States from March through October of this year. However, Americans purchased a net amount of \$30 million

(Continued on page 22)

Table 10.—Direct Investment Earnings, Income Receipts, and Reinvested Subsidiary Earnings, by Selected Countries, Years, and Major Industries for 1953

[Millions of dollars]

Country	Earnings						Income receipts						Reinvested earnings of subsidiaries								
	Annual average 1946-51	1952	1953					Annual average 1946-51	1952	1953					Annual average 1946-51	1952	1953				
			Total	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Other industries			Total	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Other industries			Total	Mining and smelting	Petroleum	Manufacturing	Other industries
All areas, total	1,533	2,280	2,216	142	1,003	667	405	1,070	1,419	1,463	96	765	309	293	480	876	765	44	238	354	129
Canada	360	419	443	44	16	274	109	216	222	199	26	-20	132	61	144	199	250	15	36	145	54
Latin American Republics, total	586	888	747	45	409	122	171	456	599	608	35	356	68	149	145	303	152	11	51	54	36
Argentina	29	29	19	(1)	(1)	8	11	16	12	11	(1)	(1)	3	8	14	18	9	(1)	(1)	6	3
Brazil	81	148	115	(1)	28	61	26	49	65	78	(1)	23	33	22	35	85	38	(1)	6	26	6
Chile	41	53	36	21	(1)	4	11	44	51	29	18	(1)	4	7	2	3	8	2	(1)	(2)	6
Colombia	10	19	13	(1)	-1	5	9	8	13	13	(1)	1	3	9	1	7	1	(1)	-2	1	2
Costa Rica	9	14	13	-	(2)	(1)	13	10	14	13	-	(2)	(1)	13	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)
Cuba	55	50	28	(1)	3	4	21	42	44	31	(1)	2	4	25	19	9	3	(1)	1	1	1
Dominican Republic	17	21	10	-	(1)	(2)	10	14	14	4	-	(1)	(2)	4	7	5	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	5
Honduras	16	16	19	(1)	(1)	19	15	15	18	(1)	(1)	(1)	18	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
Mexico	39	59	46	16	1	21	8	28	32	32	13	(2)	11	8	12	29	17	4	(2)	10	3
Panama	38	98	49	-	29	1	19	20	43	21	-	8	(2)	13	20	58	29	-	21	(2)	8
Peru	19	32	25	9	(1)	3	13	15	25	24	6	(1)	2	16	4	6	-1	3	(1)	1	-5
Uruguay	6	7	10	-	1	6	3	4	4	4	-	2	2	2	3	6	(2)	4	4	2	
Venezuela	209	329	350	(1)	335	7	8	180	256	317	(1)	310	3	4	26	73	34	(1)	26	4	4
Other countries	17	13	14	(2)	1	1	12	12	10	13	(2)	1	1	11	4	3	2	(2)	1	(2)	1
Western Europe, total	209	305	324	4	76	193	51	93	129	147	1	30	75	41	114	174	173	2	45	115	11
Belgium	11	17	16	-	2	11	3	6	6	8	-	1	4	3	4	10	7	-	1	6	(2)
France	26	37	33	(1)	6	24	3	5	10	11	(1)	3	7	1	20	25	20	(1)	2	15	3
Germany	13	19	23	(1)	6	14	3	1	4	6	(1)	5	1	12	14	18	(1)	6	10	3	2
Italy	5	10	10	-	2	6	2	1	7	6	-	2	3	1	4	3	4	(2)	3	1	
Netherlands	8	13	15	(1)	7	2	6	3	5	5	(1)	1	1	3	5	8	9	(1)	6	1	2
Portugal	4	4	4	(2)	(1)	(2)	4	3	2	2	(2)	(1)	(2)	2	(2)	2	2	(1)	(2)	2	
Spain	3	4	3	(1)	(1)	2	1	(2)	1	1	(1)	1	2	3	3	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	
Sweden	7	7	9	-	1	6	2	2	4	5	-	(2)	3	2	5	3	4	1	2	1	
United Kingdom	119	174	188	(2)	45	116	27	64	78	91	-	21	45	25	57	98	97	(2)	24	71	2
Other countries	12	20	22	(1)	4	10	8	8	11	12	(1)	1	6	5	4	8	10	(1)	3	4	3
Western European dependencies, total	90	154	169	29	120	2	17	67	127	122	22	91	(2)	9	25	27	47	8	29	2	8
Western Hemisphere:																					
British	3	3	12	(1)	(2)	-	12	(2)	1	3	(1)	(2)	-	3	3	2	9	(1)	(2)	-	9
Other European	9	9	11	(1)	(1)	-	11	9	11	8	(1)	(1)	-	8	(2)	-3	3	(1)	(1)	-	3
Africa:																					
British	7	20	17	13	4	(2)	(2)	6	13	9	8	1	(2)	(2)	1	7	9	6	3	(2)	(2)
French	4	5	6	(2)	4	(2)	2	4	1	3	(2)	1	(2)	1	2	1	4	3	1	2	
Other European	2	2	3	(2)	(1)	(2)	3	2	1	1	(2)	(1)	(2)	1	(2)	1	1	(1)	(2)	1	
Other areas:																					
British	65	115	119	10	(1)	2	107	45	99	98	10	(1)	(2)	88	19	16	21	-	(1)	2	19
Other European ³	(2)	(2)	1	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	(2)	(2)	-	(2)	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-
Other countries, total	288	513	534	19	382	77	55	238	343	386	12	308	33	33	52	172	143	8	77	38	20
Africa:																					
Liberia	14	46	39	(1)	(1)	-	39	10	12	7	(1)	(1)	-	7	4	36	33	(1)	(1)	-	33
Union of South Africa	23	35	39	15	6	15	3	16	23	20	2	10	1	7	12	15	5	-4	4	2	
Other countries	4	8	5	-	2	1	3	5	6	-	4	1	1	1	2	(2)	-1	(2)	1		
Other areas:																					
Australia	22	34	56	(1)	(1)	40	16	9	8	13	(1)	(1)	10	3	12	25	38	(1)	(1)	26	12
India	14	16	13	(1)	(1)	5	8	13	10	9	(1)	(1)	2	7	1	5	3	(1)	(1)	2	
Indonesia ⁴	20	28	32	-	(1)	(1)	32	14	4	32	-	(1)	(1)	32	2	25	(2)	-	(1)	(1)	(2)
Israel	1	1	3	-	(1)	(1)	3	1	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	(2)	(2)	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	
Japan	2	3	8	-	(1)	1	7	1	3	5	(1)	(1)	5	1	1	3	(1)	(1)	1	2	
Philippine Republic	29	36	31	(1)	(1)	1	7	1	3	5	(1)	(1)	4	20	10	6	5	(1)	1	4	
Other countries ⁵	159	306	308	(1)	301	5	5	151	249	266	(1)	261	1	4	14	59	45	(1)	43	1	1

1. Combined with "other industries."

2. Less than \$500,000.

3. Excludes Indonesia and Indochina for all years.

4. Includes Indonesia for all years.

5. Includes Indochina for all years.

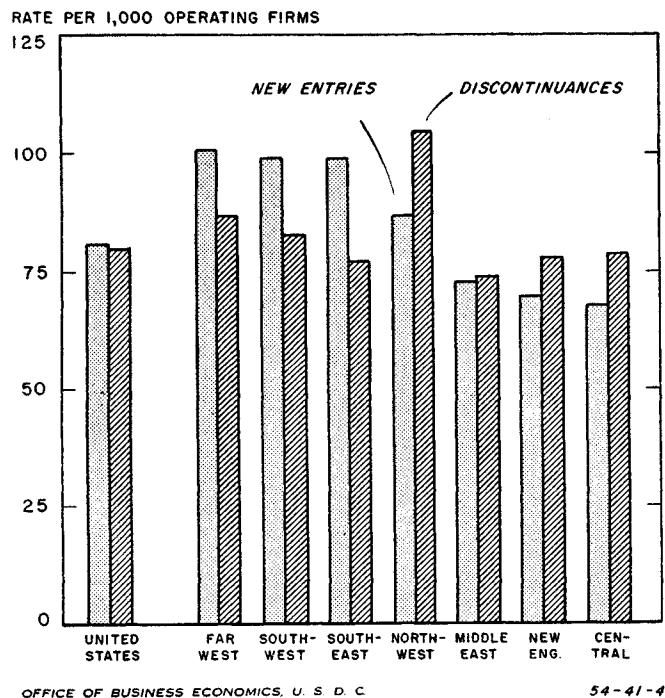
Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

State Distribution of Business Concerns

THE United States had 4.2 million concerns in operation at the beginning of 1954—virtually the same total as in the previous year. This stability is in contrast to the earlier postwar period when successive year-to-year increases resulted in a one-third rise in the number of operating concerns from the reduced number of the war period. The aggregate within each of the regions of the United States also remained relatively stable during 1953, although some moderate differential movements did occur.

Business Population

Regional Entrance and Discontinuance Rates, 1953



The Southeast showed a further increase last year of 15,000 firms, or more than 2 percent. In both the Far West and Southwest—the only other regions to record gains—the total number of private nonfarm businesses increased 1½ percent in 1953. Only in the Far West did the increase of last year exceed that of the year before. These gains in number of operating firms were largely balanced by minor losses in other regions with the largest decline—13,000 firms or 1 percent—occurring in the Central States.

The stability of the total in 1953 was, of course, associated with about equal rates of new firm formation and of business discontinuance, as may be seen in the chart opposite. The regional variation in business turnover rates was less in 1953 than in any other year since 1944—the earliest year for which such information is available. There was a slight decrease in 1953 from the previous year in the rate of new firm formation in every region and, except in the Far West, a slight increase in the rate of business discontinuance.

Two regions of the United States—the Middle East and the Central States—each account for roughly one-quarter of the country's business concerns, population and income of individuals. About 15 percent of the business population is in the Southeast and 11 percent in the Far West. The Southwest, Northwest and New England together account for about one-fifth of the total number of firms.

In terms of number of operating businesses, New York has the largest number—544,000. California is next with 343,000, followed by Illinois, 259,000, and New Jersey, 255,000. At the other end of the scale are Nevada with 7,000 firms and Wyoming with 8,000.

The statistics throughout this report cover number of concerns regardless of size. In 1951, the latest year for which a size distribution of business concerns is available, three-fourths of all firms had fewer than four paid employees while 5 percent of the firms had 20 or more employees. Less than one-tenth of 1 percent employed 1,000 or more.

Changes by industries

A small increase in the number of wholesalers from the beginning of 1953 to the beginning of 1954 was a little more than offset by a decrease among retail trade firms, while the number of businesses in the service industries remained unchanged. The regional pattern of change in the business population as a whole is largely a reflection of the pattern within trade and service fields which account for two-thirds of all firms. The number of trade and service businesses edged up slightly in the Southeast, Southwest, and Far West, while the number in these industries in each of the remaining regions remained unchanged or declined slightly.

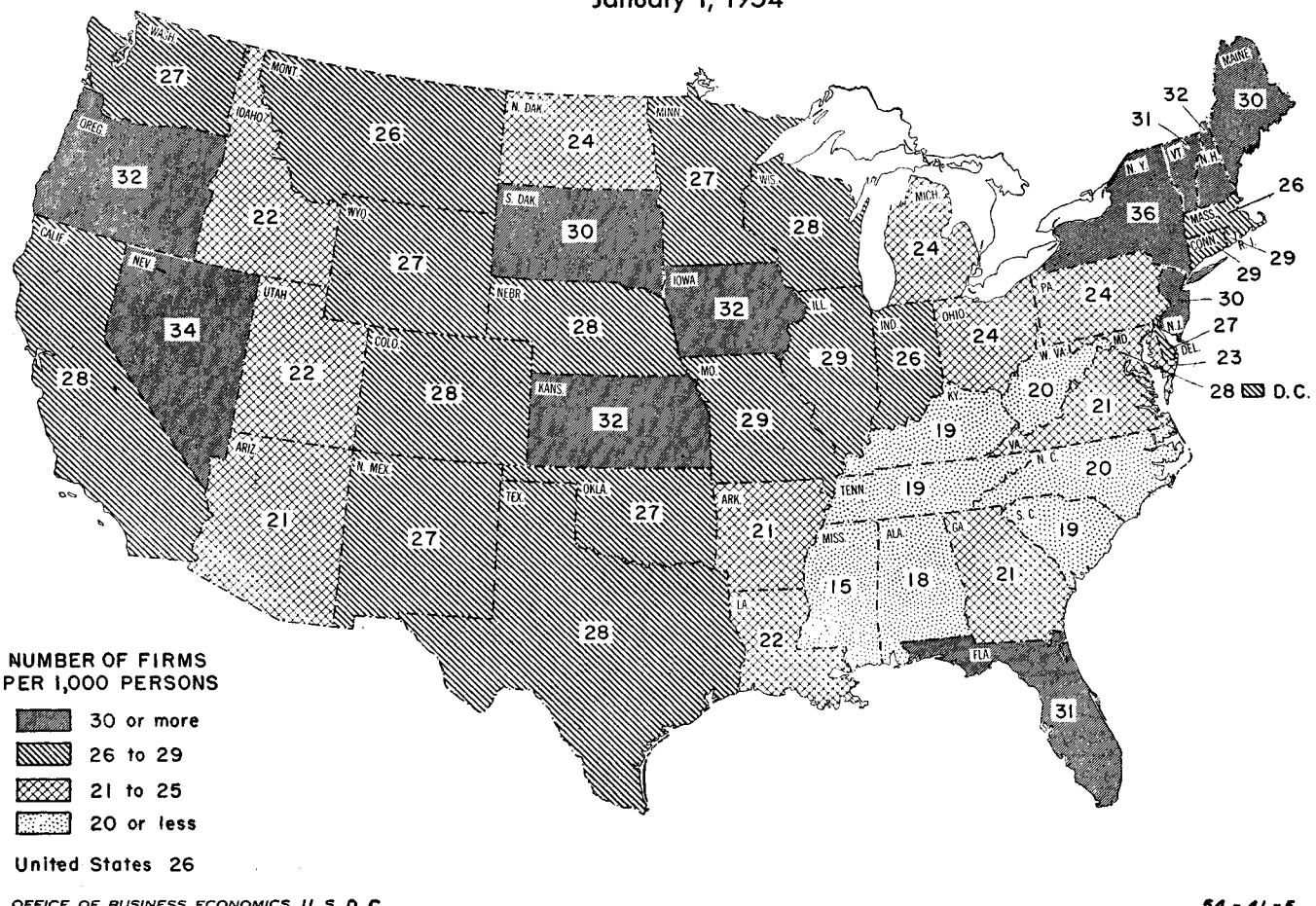
The picture differs somewhat among the other major industry divisions. The rate of growth of contract construction concerns continued to far exceed that for any other major industry, though slowing in 1953 to somewhat over 3 percent—about half that of the previous year. All regions except the Northwest shared in the overall gain of 14,000 construction firms last year.

The number of manufacturing companies last year decreased by 5,000 firms, or 1½ percent, with nearly one-third

NOTE.—MISS CHURCHILL IS A MEMBER OF THE BUSINESS STRUCTURE DIVISION, OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS.

Firms in Operation Per Capita

January 1, 1954



of the decrease accounted for by the Central States. Declines in the number of manufacturers occurred in all regions except the Southwest.

Basis of estimates

This article presents revised estimates of the distribution of business concerns by States, utilizing the latest data available from the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Bureau of the Census. The State data are estimated within the framework of the regular Office of Business Economics series on the United States totals as revised early this year.¹

Table 1 shows estimates of business concerns by States and regions as of January 1 for the years 1944 through 1954. The number of firms in operation is shown by selected industry divisions and by States and regions for the period 1945-51 in table 5; the industrial breakdown of the regional data is shown through January 1, 1954, in table 6. Table 7 provides a finer industrial breakdown by States for 1951—the latest period for which such detailed information is available. The State and regional distributions of the annual number of new, transferred, and discontinued businesses are presented only for all industries combined (tables 1, 2, and 3).

1. "Recent Business Population Movements," SURVEY, January 1954, presents revised estimates of the business population for the country as a whole by industry as well as notes on the sources and methods used in the derivation of these series. See also, "Size Characteristics of the Business Population," SURVEY, May 1954. This article contains estimates of the number of firms in operation and the associated paid employment by industry and employee-size classes.

In using the State information shown here it should be borne in mind that the data represent estimated totals rather than precise counts of firms. It should be noted that the margin of error increases with the amount of detail shown and that estimating errors are relatively greater in the case of levels for any single year than in the case of year-to-year movements.

Geographical Distribution

The long term growth of business firms in the United States has been closely associated with the growth of the population. However, the rate of growth since 1900 has been somewhat greater in business concerns than in population, as a result of increased industrialization and specialization within the economy. Except for sharp dips during periods of war and economic depression the number of firms has increased quite steadily from about 21 per 1,000 persons in 1900 to 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ currently.

The geographical distribution of firms within the United States is likewise associated with the geographical distribution of population. There is a tendency for business firms to gravitate toward centers of population, while, on the other hand, employment opportunities are furnished by firms in business.

Differences in various factors which are primarily economic in nature, however, do give rise to considerable variation among the States in per capita firms in operation as may be

seen from the chart on page 15. There are 36 firms in operation for every 1,000 inhabitants in New York; Nevada is second with 34 while Mississippi with only 15 is at the bottom of the scale. These three States occupy the same extreme positions in the range of State income payments per capita—emphasizing the prime effect on the geographical distribution of firms of the geographical distribution of income.

The Southeast, which contains States of low per capita income, shows up conspicuously on the map as an area of low per capita firms in operation. State differences in per capita income, however, do not entirely explain all the differences in per capita firms in operation. For example, the half dozen States with the highest per capita firms in operation do not in all cases correspond to the States with the highest per capita income.

Table 1.—Number of Firms in Operation, January 1, 1944–54 and Number of New and Discontinued Businesses, 1945–50, By States and Regions

[Thousands]

	Firms in operation											New businesses					Discontinued businesses ¹						
	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Continental United States	2,839.1	2,995.4	3,242.5	3,651.2	3,872.9	3,984.1	4,008.7	4,067.3	4,121.3	4,178.8	4,185.3	122.8	161.4	460.8	393.3	331.1	348.2	175.6	208.7	239.2	282.0	306.5	289.6
New England	203.7	209.6	223.9	256.6	265.9	271.1	270.3	272.1	270.7	272.0	270.0	23.4	44.2	20.6	20.7	15.0	29.1	9.0	11.6	11.3	15.5	18.8	18.2
Connecticut	41.6	44.1	49.3	55.7	59.6	60.7	60.9	61.0	61.6	62.6	63.5	7.1	8.9	6.2	4.3	4.6	4.6	1.9	2.5	2.3	3.3	4.3	4.5
Maine	21.3	21.7	23.0	25.9	26.7	27.4	27.2	27.8	28.4	28.6	27.3	2.5	4.1	2.1	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.8
Massachusetts	104.3	105.8	109.7	128.5	130.6	132.9	131.1	131.5	128.0	127.7	127.3	8.3	24.7	7.5	9.8	7.6	9.0	4.4	5.9	5.5	7.5	9.5	8.6
New Hampshire	12.4	12.7	14.0	15.9	16.6	16.9	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.8	16.7	1.9	2.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	.6	.8	.7	1.2	1.3	1.2
Rhode Island	15.9	17.0	18.9	20.5	21.8	22.5	22.6	22.7	22.9	23.2	23.0	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.6	.5	.8	.8	1.2	1.2	1.5
Vermont	8.1	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.6	10.7	11.4	11.7	12.0	11.5	11.5	1.2	1.4	1.2	.9	1.1	.9	.4	.5	.6	.8	.4	.6
Middle East	793.7	817.8	876.4	977.0	1,029.0	1,060.6	1,057.9	1,066.1	1,071.7	1,083.5	1,082.2	102.0	152.5	109.7	95.4	75.8	82.0	43.5	51.8	57.7	63.8	78.6	73.7
Delaware	6.8	7.3	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.6	.7	1.0	1.2	.8	.7	.7	.4	.4	.4	.6	.6	.7
District of Columbia	18.7	19.2	19.7	21.4	21.9	22.5	22.0	22.2	22.7	23.2	23.1	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.3
Maryland	37.2	38.8	41.6	46.9	49.6	51.7	51.6	52.9	54.6	57.2	58.4	4.9	7.3	5.5	5.5	3.9	4.7	2.1	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.0	3.4
New Jersey	109.5	111.8	120.9	136.2	144.4	148.4	149.7	151.3	152.3	154.1	154.3	16.0	22.2	14.3	12.1	10.4	11.4	6.9	6.8	6.0	8.2	9.1	9.8
New York	414.1	424.9	455.8	505.1	522.3	537.6	534.4	537.5	540.5	546.0	543.3	54.8	78.7	51.8	48.1	39.0	43.4	23.8	29.4	34.6	32.7	42.3	40.3
Pennsylvania	180.9	187.9	200.7	225.5	242.4	252.1	251.6	253.7	252.9	254.6	254.7	20.4	35.1	29.2	21.9	16.8	16.9	7.6	10.4	15.0	14.0	17.3	14.8
West Virginia	26.5	28.0	30.0	33.7	37.6	39.0	39.4	39.2	39.3	39.1	37.9	3.7	5.5	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.7	1.8	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4
Southeast	398.6	421.8	455.3	526.2	568.2	590.8	608.1	628.0	649.1	672.4	687.3	59.6	101.8	76.4	71.0	61.5	65.2	26.1	30.9	34.4	48.4	44.2	45.3
Alabama	34.8	36.0	38.6	45.4	46.8	48.2	49.6	50.6	53.3	55.1	57.0	4.6	9.0	4.1	5.8	5.6	4.6	2.0	2.2	2.7	4.4	4.1	3.7
Arkansas	24.2	25.0	28.2	32.8	34.6	38.4	35.5	36.0	36.7	38.9	39.9	4.3	6.8	4.3	4.2	3.5	3.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	4.0	2.7	2.7
Florida	46.0	50.8	58.5	69.5	76.7	81.0	84.6	88.8	91.9	99.6	104.0	12.0	16.1	14.4	13.7	10.4	12.1	4.2	5.2	7.1	9.5	6.8	7.8
Georgia	43.7	45.6	48.8	57.6	60.6	61.4	63.5	65.6	69.4	72.3	75.1	5.7	12.5	6.1	5.3	6.9	7.3	2.5	3.7	3.1	4.5	4.8	5.2
Kentucky	35.2	37.1	40.1	45.6	50.1	52.4	52.5	54.7	55.5	56.2	57.7	5.3	7.9	7.4	6.3	4.9	5.1	2.3	2.4	2.9	4.0	4.8	2.8
Louisiana	33.2	34.9	38.0	43.7	49.5	52.0	52.6	54.2	56.6	60.0	62.0	5.1	8.3	8.5	6.2	5.4	5.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	3.8	4.7	4.2
Mississippi	21.5	23.4	25.5	28.6	30.9	31.4	32.6	33.3	33.4	33.5	32.9	3.6	4.7	4.2	3.2	3.0	3.0	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.6	1.8	2.3
North Carolina	47.0	49.9	52.2	62.1	66.9	68.7	71.8	74.2	77.5	79.9	83.0	4.8	12.9	8.1	7.6	6.7	7.5	3.1	3.3	5.7	4.1	4.2	4.2
South Carolina	24.5	25.4	27.1	30.7	33.4	34.5	36.0	37.4	38.9	40.2	40.8	3.0	4.9	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.6	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.2
Tennessee	43.1	45.1	47.8	53.5	56.8	58.7	61.0	61.7	62.8	63.3	62.6	5.5	9.0	6.4	6.2	5.8	6.2	3.3	3.0	4.3	3.5	5.4	5.4
Virginia	45.3	47.6	50.5	56.9	62.0	67.8	68.3	71.5	73.1	73.5	74.1	5.6	9.6	8.7	9.0	5.3	7.8	3.1	3.6	3.2	4.8	4.8	4.6
Southwest	188.6	211.8	234.2	289.3	284.1	291.4	300.7	310.4	321.3	331.6	336.8	37.8	47.4	43.3	33.5	33.4	33.0	15.4	17.8	23.1	26.5	23.9	23.3
Arizona	9.7	11.6	13.5	16.4	19.3	19.6	19.8	19.9	20.1	20.8	20.0	2.8	4.3	4.6	2.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.6	2.4	2.3
New Mexico	9.5	10.6	11.9	14.0	15.0	15.9	16.5	17.2	18.2	19.5	20.6	2.4	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6
Oklahoma	36.2	40.5	45.1	49.7	52.4	53.5	54.5	56.2	57.7	59.3	59.9	7.2	7.6	7.3	4.8	5.0	5.7	2.6	3.1	4.5	3.8	3.9	4.0
Texas	133.3	149.2	163.7	183.9	197.4	202.2	209.9	217.2	225.2	232.0	236.4	25.3	32.2	29.0	23.4	23.9	22.7	10.8	12.0	15.5	18.6	16.2	15.4
Central	832.4	867.9	929.2	1,020.8	1,074.7	1,102.4	1,103.2	1,111.8	1,118.3	1,123.6	1,110.6	107.0	145.6	109.6	94.4	74.8	80.2	45.6	54.0	55.7	66.7	74.0	71.7
Illinois	221.6	228.3	241.8	256.3	270.5	273.5	271.3	270.1	269.5	271.6	258.9	25.0	28.2	27.8	22.1	17.0	18.1	11.5	13.6	13.7	19.0	19.2	19.4
Indiana	73.5	77.7	83.1	91.6	96.8	99.9	98.8	100.7	102.7	106.7	105.3	9.5	13.9	11.0	9.2	7.0	7.7	4.1	5.4	5.8	6.1	7.1	6.8
Iowa	56.0	59.9	64.2	71.7	75.7	77.3	78.4	79.1	80.7	82.0	82.9	7.5	11.0	7.4	5.8	5.1	5.0	3.2	3.5	3.4	4.1	4.0	4.4
Michigan	115.0	118.7	130.5	147.4	155.7	160.3	161.8	164.3	165.4	164.2	164.6	19.5	26.3	16.6	16.4	12.8	14.2	7.7	9.4	8.2	11.8	11.2	11.7
Minnesota	61.4	63.4	67.2	75.2	79.6	81.0	80.9	81.9	82.6	83.0	81.8	6.9	11.8	8.4	6.5	4.9	5.5	3.1	3.8	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.5
Missouri	90.4	91.7	95.5	102.9	107.3	109.3	109.6	109.8	111.5	114.0	115.5	9.0	13.5	10.7	8.7	8.0	8.8	5.2	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.8	7.1
Ohio	143.8	151.7	163.6	183.3	193.2	202.0	202.4	205.4	204.2	202.3	199.5	19.3	25.3	19.6	18.2	14.4	15.5	7.4	8.5	9.7	9.4	14.0	12.5
Wisconsin	70.9	76.4	83.4	92.4	96.0	98.8	98.9	99.4	99.2	10.2	12.8	8.2	7.5	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.4
Northwest	155.4	165.9	183.0	206.2	218.6	222.2	226.5	230.0	232.2	233.2	229.1	27.2	35.4	27.7	19.8	19.5	19.0	10.1	12.1	15.3	16.2	15.3	15.4
Colorado	23.6	26.4	29.8	34.0	36.3	37.2	38.3	39.3	39.3	40.1	39.6	5.3	6.7	6.1	4.3	4.1	4.2	1.9	2.4	3.8	3.3	3.0	2.3
Idaho	9.5	10.5	12.1	14.3	15.0	15.2	15.6	15.7	15.7	14.6	13.4	2.6	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.8	.9					

the basis of the relationship with income alone. This is largely a result of the extent to which this State caters to vacationists, particularly in January to which the business population estimates pertain. The number of service concerns, including hotels, motels and amusement places, is comparatively high in Florida. The largest negative deviations on the chart are found for Maryland and Delaware.

With very few exceptions, in the States which indicate a higher number of concerns than would be expected from a straight line average relationship to income, a higher than average proportion of the States' inhabitants reside in rural areas; conversely, in nearly all of the States falling below the line, a higher than average proportion of the population was classified as urban in the 1950 census. This strongly suggests that areas in which the human population is dispersed tend to be served by a larger number of smaller concerns.

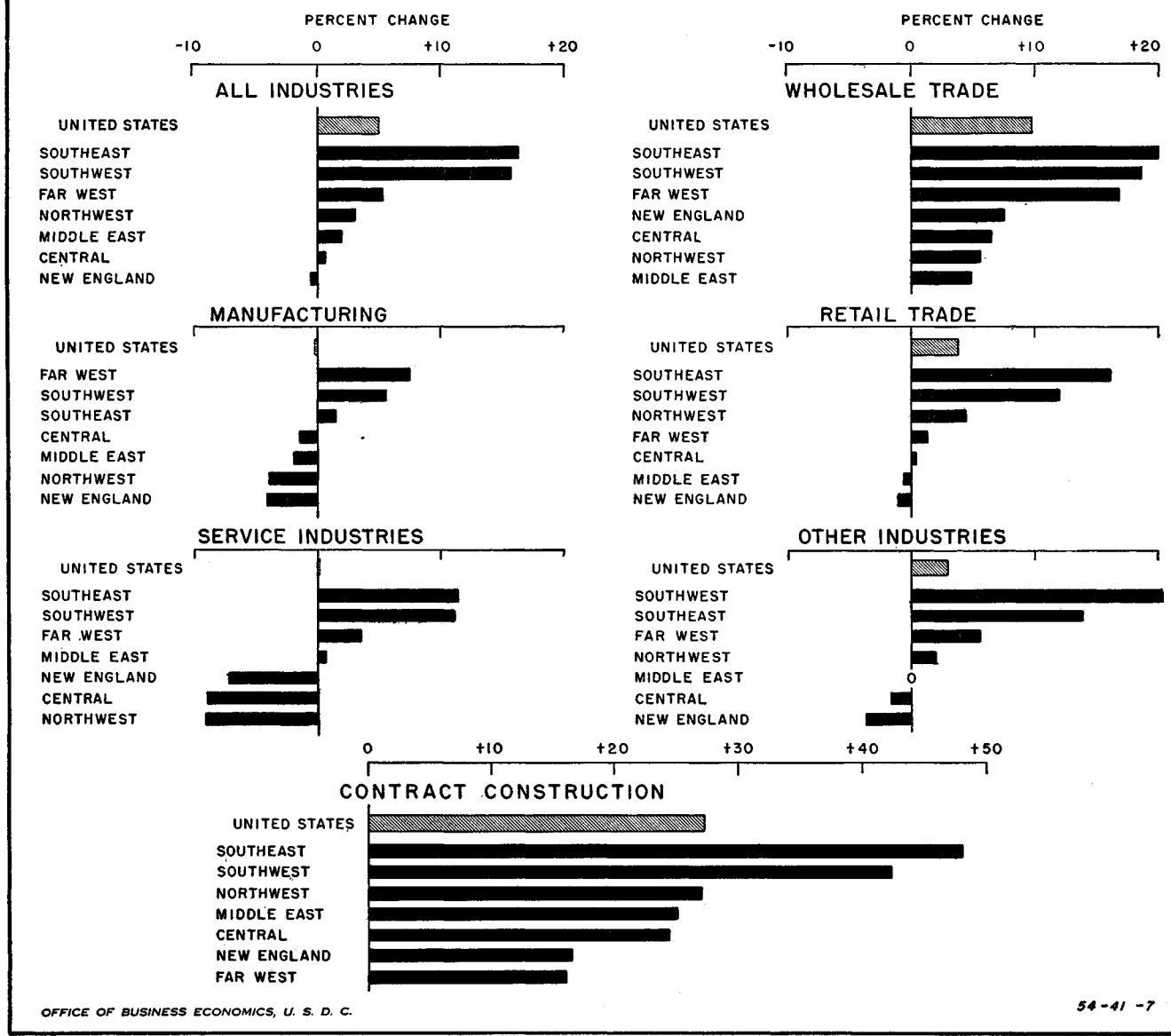
Regional changes

The impact of World War II brought about a sharp decline in number of operating concerns and the total reached its lowest point about the beginning of 1944. Since then a net increase of about 1½ million firms has occurred. Growth was particularly rapid during the early postwar years; nearly one-third of the decade's total net increase occurred in 1946 with the first five years of this 10-year period accounting for 85 percent.

Under the mildly recessionary conditions of 1949 the net gain amounted to about 25,000 firms, while the annual increment during each of the years 1950 through 1952 was roughly 55,000 firms. 1953 saw little change.

During the period 1944 through 1948, all regions shared in the 40 percent overall increase in number of operating concerns. The Far West led with a two-third gain—followed by the Southwest, Southeast and Northwest with relative

Percent Change in Number of Firms in Operation, January 1, 1949 to January 1, 1954, by Major Industry Divisions and by Regions



increases of 54, 48, and 43 percent, respectively. The number in each of the remaining regions—New England, the Middle East and Central States—increased by about one-third during this period.

During the latter five year period from 1949 through 1953 the increase in total number of businesses dropped to 5 percent, and the variation among the regions has been much more pronounced. The Southeast and Southwest have reported substantial increases—each up 16 percent. The Far West, where the rise was about average, was third in rate of growth among the regions during this period, while in New England and the Central States the regional totals remained relatively unchanged.

Except for the slight decline in New England in 1951, at least some operating firms were added in each region during each of the three years 1950–52. In 1949 and again in 1953, however, some of the regions underwent a net loss in number of operating concerns. New England and the Middle East declined slightly in both years, the Far West in 1949 and the Northwest and Central States moved down in 1953.

Table 2.—Number of Transferred Businesses, 1945–50, by States and Regions

[Thousands]

	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Continental United States	473.1	626.9	571.9	501.3	434.8	419.4
New England	20.7	28.9	26.7	22.9	21.7	21.0
Connecticut	5.1	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.8	4.7
Maine	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.0
Massachusetts	9.1	12.6	12.6	10.7	9.9	10.4
New Hampshire	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.5
Rhode Island	1.3	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.6
Vermont	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.1	.9	.9
Middle East	87.3	122.2	110.7	100.1	88.0	83.3
Delaware	.6	1.0	1.0	.8	.9	.6
District of Columbia	2.5	3.1	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.3
Maryland	4.3	5.5	5.3	4.6	4.0	4.5
New Jersey	13.0	16.6	16.4	14.0	12.7	11.6
New York	45.0	64.5	55.9	50.7	44.7	42.9
Pennsylvania	17.4	25.2	23.5	22.2	19.3	17.8
West Virginia	4.6	6.4	5.8	5.6	4.4	3.8
Southeast	72.7	91.0	83.8	75.5	65.9	62.7
Alabama	5.6	7.4	6.6	6.1	5.3	5.0
Arkansas	6.3	7.5	6.4	5.5	4.5	3.9
Florida	12.9	15.0	14.0	14.0	12.5	11.8
Georgia	7.5	9.4	8.3	6.3	6.3	6.2
Kentucky	6.8	8.1	8.2	7.5	6.4	5.8
Louisiana	4.9	6.7	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0
Mississippi	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.1
North Carolina	5.9	7.2	8.5	7.4	6.5	6.4
South Carolina	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.6	2.8	2.8
Tennessee	8.6	11.1	9.2	7.8	6.8	6.8
Virginia	6.8	9.6	8.7	8.2	7.1	7.0
Southwest	49.7	61.0	53.3	45.8	40.4	38.2
Arizona	3.1	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.5	3.3
New Mexico	3.4	4.5	4.0	3.2	2.8	2.7
Oklahoma	9.7	11.2	9.4	7.6	6.7	7.3
Texas	33.5	40.3	35.5	31.1	27.4	25.0
Central	135.2	180.5	160.4	142.8	120.2	119.2
Illinois	32.9	43.4	34.7	35.2	28.4	27.9
Indiana	12.4	16.7	15.6	13.3	10.1	11.8
Iowa	9.1	14.0	12.8	10.5	9.5	9.1
Michigan	23.0	28.1	25.9	21.7	18.0	18.1
Minnesota	10.1	13.5	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1
Missouri	14.5	19.8	17.8	13.9	12.4	11.7
Ohio	22.7	31.0	28.0	24.5	22.5	21.5
Wisconsin	10.5	14.0	13.5	12.9	10.3	10.0
Northwest	33.8	46.6	42.7	35.4	30.7	30.5
Colorado	5.7	8.0	7.5	6.2	5.8	5.5
Idaho	2.9	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.2	2.7
Kansas	9.0	13.0	11.1	8.8	7.1	7.2
Montana	3.3	4.2	3.9	3.4	2.9	2.8
Nebraska	5.2	7.0	6.5	5.7	4.8	4.4
North Dakota	2.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.1
South Dakota	2.3	3.3	3.3	2.7	2.6	2.5
Utah	1.8	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.8
Wyoming	1.6	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.5
Far West	73.7	96.6	94.4	78.8	67.9	64.4
California	53.0	70.5	69.8	58.0	49.5	44.8
Nevada	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2
Oregon	8.2	9.5	9.7	8.5	7.5	9.4
Washington	11.4	15.0	13.4	11.0	9.8	9.0

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics estimates based primarily on data from the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.

Over the past decade the proportions of all firms found in the Far West, the Southeast and the Southwest each increased by about 2 percentage points, while both the Middle East and Central States fell off by about the same proportion. The Northwest now has about the same relative share of all concerns as in 1944 while New England's share is about one-half percentage point lower.

Regional change within industries

From January 1, 1949, to the beginning of 1954, the total number of construction firms increased by one-fourth; wholesalers were up 10 percent and retail firms 4 percent, while the number of manufacturers and service businesses remained relatively unchanged. The all-industry pattern is generally reflected in the major industry divisions when regions are arranged from high to low with respect to relative changes in number of operating firms during this period, although some shifts do occur. The Southeast and Southwest lead in all divisions except manufacturing where the Far West gained more than any other region. In contract construction, on the other hand, the Far West gained relatively the least.

New England made its best showing within wholesale trade with a gain only slightly below that experienced in the country as a whole. Construction firms increased less than average in New England, and the substantial increase in business in other major industries during the past 5 years has been handled by a reduced number of concerns.

Comparison with prewar

Since 1944 is the earliest year for which State estimates on the total number of firms are available, no comparisons can be made between current regional and industrial patterns and those of the business population before World War II. However, for four major industry divisions—manufacturing, wholesale and retail trade and the service

Table 3.—Number of New, Discontinued and Transferred Businesses by Regions, 1944 and 1951–53

Year	[Thousands]							
	United States	New England	Middle East	South-east	South-west	Central	North-west	Far West
New business								
1944	331	15	67	49	38	82	20	59
1951	363	20	83	72	35	86	21	46
1952	364	20	82	71	35	83	22	50
1953	340	19	79	67	33	76	20	47
Discontinued businesses								
1944	175	9	43	26	15	47	10	25
1951	309	21	77	51	24	80	18	37
1952	306	19	71	48	25	78	21	45
1953	334	21	80	52	28	89	24	40
Transferred businesses								
1944	359	17	72	56	34	103	23	54
1951	378	18	72	59	36	111	28	55
1952	375	18	72	59	35	107	27	56
1953	357	17	71	58	33	97	26	54

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics estimates based primarily on data from the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.

industries—information is available on the number of establishments or outlets enumerated by the Bureau of the Census in 1939. The same source provides information for manufacturing in 1947 and trade and services in 1948. Despite differences in industry definitions and scope between the two sets of data as well as between censuses, the broad outlines of the regional changes which have occurred in the business population over this period may be indicated by the changes which have occurred in the number of census establishments.

The regional distribution of Census establishments in trade and services is in quite close agreement with the regional distribution of the entire business population. In both periods the two largest regions—the Middle East and Central States—together accounted for somewhat more than half of the establishments. With respect to relative changes, Census information shows that the fastest growing regions from 1939 to 1947 (for manufacturing) and to 1948 (for trade and services) was the Southeast where the number of establishments in these industries increased 17 percent.

The Far West was second with an increase of 11 percent. Two regions increased more moderately: the Southwest by 7 percent and the Middle East by 3 percent. New England remained practically unchanged, while the number of establishments in the Central States and the Northwest declined by 2 percent and 5 percent, respectively. The order of the regions by relative changes in the number of establishments followed the overall pattern closely in each of the industry divisions for which information is available except in wholesale trade where the largest gains were made in the Middle East and New England.

The regional trends in recent years are similar to those from 1939 to 1947–48. It will be noted that, in general, the relatively fastest growing regions in terms of business population are those with the fewest firms per capita, and the regions gaining the least have higher than average per capita firms. Apparently there is a tendency for each of the regions to approach the national average in this respect.

Industry distribution

Within broad industry groups the number of firms within each State is also closely related to the State's population and income. Table 4 presents the 1951 percentage distributions of the total business concerns and of selected major industry divisions, and, for comparative purposes, distributions of the population, income payments and land area. Even a casual inspection of this table brings out the close correlation between firms, income and population.

The coefficients of correlation at the bottom of the table show that for each of these industry divisions the correlation between number of firms and income is slightly closer than the correlation between number of firms and population. Both relationships are slightly closer for retail trade than for the total—a not surprising result in view of the necessity for direct association between consumers and the firms operating in this field.

Industry variations in these coefficients serve to indicate industry differences in degree of geographical concentration. Although excellent relationships are found for each of the broad industry divisions shown in table 4, it will be noted that the lowest coefficients of correlation are found for manufacturing. The range is quite narrow, however, since the industry groupings are too broad to clearly reveal geographical areas of industrial specialization.

The industry detail provided by table 7, though still fairly broad, is somewhat more satisfactory in this respect. For example, the financial centers in New York City and

Chicago raise the proportion of firms found in the finance, insurance and real estate groups to 23 percent for New York and 12 percent for Illinois—substantially higher than the proportion of income and people found in these States. However, this industry also includes a large number of small firms which solicit insurance and sell real estate and are in fairly close relationship with income as well as with the

Table 4.—Percent Distribution of Number of Firms in Operation within Selected Major Industry Divisions by States and Regions, Jan 1, 1951

	Firms in Operation								Human population	Total income pay- ments ¹	Land area
	All industries	Contract con- struction	Manufacturing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Service indus- ties	All other indus- ties				
Continental United States	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
New England	6.69	8.04	8.30	5.90	6.71	6.26	5.71	6.16	6.63	2.12	
Connecticut	1.50	2.29	1.57	1.07	1.51	1.47	1.13	1.33	1.67	.16	
Maine	.68	.64	1.11	.46	.73	.57	.59	.60	.48	1.04	
Massachusetts	3.23	3.62	3.82	3.48	3.15	3.09	2.97	3.12	3.41	.27	
New Hampshire	.43	.52	.55	.22	.45	.38	.37	.35	.32	.30	
Rhode Island	.56	.69	.88	.50	.56	.49	.39	.52	.55	.04	
Vermont	.29	.29	.38	.17	.30	.27	.25	.25	.20	.31	
Middle East	26.21	24.50	32.33	30.37	23.80	24.94	31.48	23.53	27.39	4.59	
Delaware	.23	.29	.18	.16	.24	.20	.26	.21	.29	.07	
District of Co- lumbia	.55	.47	.20	.46	.44	.80	.84	.53	.72	(2)	
Maryland	1.30	1.55	1.09	1.23	1.33	1.25	1.25	1.57	1.70	.33	
New Jersey	3.72	4.89	4.36	2.88	3.63	3.35	3.75	3.22	3.83	.25	
New York	13.21	9.73	19.46	18.83	10.86	12.72	17.71	9.78	12.55	1.61	
Pennsylvania	6.24	6.89	6.29	6.10	6.29	5.76	6.28	6.92	7.33	1.51	
West Virginia	.96	.68	.75	.71	1.01	.87	1.39	1.31	.97	.81	
Southeast	15.44	13.24	15.24	14.57	16.57	16.50	12.55	21.06	14.15	17.16	
Alabama	1.24	.81	1.40	1.11	1.36	1.32	1.03	2.02	1.20	1.72	
Arkansas	.89	.56	.89	.81	1.02	.92	.64	1.25	.72	1.77	
Florida	2.18	2.60	1.69	1.92	2.10	2.73	1.86	1.88	1.56	1.82	
Georgia	1.61	1.19	2.05	1.62	1.70	1.76	1.16	2.28	1.56	1.97	
Kentucky	1.35	1.17	.92	1.15	1.48	1.31	1.41	1.92	1.26	1.35	
Louisiana	1.33	1.12	1.10	1.37	1.46	1.31	1.21	1.80	1.30	1.52	
Mississippi	.82	.53	.93	.79	.96	.81	.50	1.43	.70	1.59	
North Carolina	1.82	1.54	2.29	1.70	1.90	2.05	1.25	2.69	1.77	1.65	
South Carolina	.92	.68	.97	.78	1.07	.94	.60	1.41	.85	1.03	
Tennessee	1.52	1.23	1.41	1.48	1.68	1.56	1.18	2.17	1.46	1.41	
Virginia	1.76	1.81	1.61	1.33	1.83	1.80	1.71	2.22	1.77	1.34	
Southwest	7.63	8.17	4.35	7.33	7.71	9.01	7.26	7.63	6.50	19.08	
Arizona	.49	.60	.26	.43	.50	.63	.35	.50	.45	3.82	
New Mexico	.42	.48	.21	.32	.44	.52	.35	.46	.37	4.08	
Oklahoma	1.38	1.28	.73	1.34	1.41	1.56	1.54	1.47	1.11	2.33	
Texas	5.34	5.81	3.15	5.22	5.36	6.29	5.02	5.19	4.57	8.86	
Central	27.33	27.29	24.85	25.98	28.62	25.24	28.03	26.51	28.68	15.12	
Illinois	6.64	5.86	6.36	7.01	6.21	6.04	9.40	5.76	7.03	1.88	
Indiana	2.48	2.42	2.02	2.04	2.81	2.26	2.18	2.64	2.70	1.22	
Iowa	1.94	1.87	1.15	1.92	2.24	1.59	1.97	1.73	1.67	1.88	
Michigan	4.04	4.53	4.01	3.54	4.40	3.89	2.97	4.26	4.71	1.92	
Minnesota	2.01	2.12	1.87	2.15	2.16	1.70	1.87	1.97	1.83	2.69	
Missouri	2.74	2.38	2.21	2.90	2.83	2.72	2.95	2.62	2.54	2.33	
Ohio	5.05	5.45	4.60	4.47	5.33	4.95	4.53	5.27	5.89	1.38	
Wisconsin	2.43	2.65	2.63	1.95	2.64	2.10	2.15	2.27	2.30	1.84	
Northwest	5.66	5.70	3.21	5.86	6.12	5.52	5.59	5.30	5.03	27.49	
Colorado	.97	1.15	.68	1.00	.91	1.10	1.02	.89	.86	3.49	
Idaho	.39	.42	.27	.37	.42	.37	.35	.39	.34	2.78	
Kansas	1.44	1.29	.75	1.36	1.61	1.38	1.53	1.27	1.18	2.76	
Montana	.44	.41	.27	.37	.50	.43	.44	.39	.42	4.91	
Nebraska	.97	.96	.50	1.06	1.08	.89	.92	.88	.87	2.57	
North Dakota	.38	.29	.13	.59	.46	.32	.31	.40	.35	2.35	
South Dakota	.46	.40	.21	.54	.55	.40	.42	.43	.39	2.57	
Utah	.39	.53	.28	.42	.38	.40	.36	.46	.41	2.77	
Wyoming	.22	.24	.10	.16	.23	.24	.24	.19	.21	3.28	
Far West	11.04	13.07	11.70	10.50	10.47	12.52	9.38	9.80	11.62	14.44	
California	8.05	9.84	7.98	7.77	7.56	9.53	6.62	7.11	8.65	5.27	
Nevada	.14	.17	.06	.11	.14	.21	.12	.11	.14	3.69	
Oregon	1.23	1.29	1.95	1.04	1.16	1.19	1.17	1.01	1.07	3.24	
Washington	1.61	1.77	1.72	1.58	1.61	1.60	1.47	1.58	1.76	2.25	
Coefficients of cor- relation:											
Firms related to income pay- ments	.991	.973	.944	.951	.992	.980	.950				
Firms related to human popu- lation	.975	.961	.906	.920	.988	.969	.915				

1. Income payments figures were adjusted to a resident basis as noted in footnote 2 to table 5 of "State Income Payments in 1953," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, August 1954, p. 16.

2. Less than .005 percent.

Source: All data except human population and land area, U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; human population and land area, Bureau of the Census.

population, as indicated by the coefficient of correlation shown at the bottom of the column.

The State distribution of mining and quarrying firms naturally does not correlate closely with the State distribution of income and of population. Although at least some quarrying firms are found in every State, the distribution of firms producing crude petroleum or mining coal or metal ores has to conform to the geographical distribution of the natural resources involved.

The concentration of apparel manufacturers in New York is also apparent from table 7. Concentrations of lumber and lumber products firms are marked in the Southeast but also occur in New England and the Far West, particularly in Oregon and Washington. The State distribution of firms in the other broad manufacturing categories as well as in the transportation group, in personal services and the various lines of retail trade, on the other hand, tends to follow the overall patterns.

Table 5.—Number of Firms in Operation Jan. 1, by Major Industry Divisions, and by States and Regions, 1945–51¹

[Thousands]

	Contract construction							Manufacturing							Wholesale trade							
	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	
Continental United States.....	160.1	199.0	268.1	310.3	338.9	352.5	377.3	253.2	264.0	302.5	315.4	322.5	317.6	322.8	186.0	208.9	242.7	254.8	260.1	263.3	268.6	
New England.....	14.3	17.1	23.5	25.9	28.6	28.9	30.4	21.6	22.5	25.6	26.3	27.0	26.4	26.8	12.0	12.8	14.8	15.3	15.4	15.5	15.8	
Connecticut.....	3.7	4.6	6.3	7.2	7.9	8.1	8.6	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9		
Maine.....	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.6	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Massachusetts.....	7.0	7.9	11.0	11.8	13.1	12.9	13.7	10.5	10.6	12.4	12.4	12.7	12.3	12.3	7.2	7.7	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	
New Hampshire.....	.9	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	
Rhode Island.....	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Vermont.....	.5	.6	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	
Middle East.....	44.2	52.3	68.5	76.9	84.9	87.0	92.4	86.5	89.9	101.8	104.4	106.0	104.1	104.4	60.3	67.1	78.2	80.7	80.9	80.8	81.6	
Delaware.....	.5	.6	.8	.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	.5	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	
District of Columbia.....	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7	.9	.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Maryland.....	2.6	3.2	4.4	4.9	5.4	5.5	5.8	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	
New Jersey.....	8.6	10.2	13.1	14.6	16.1	17.0	18.4	10.6	11.0	12.8	13.3	13.6	13.8	14.1	5.2	5.7	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.7	
New York.....	18.6	21.8	28.2	30.9	34.2	34.8	36.7	53.9	56.5	63.8	64.5	64.6	63.2	62.8	38.5	43.4	50.7	51.2	50.7	50.3	50.6	
Pennsylvania.....	11.7	13.9	18.6	21.7	24.1	24.5	26.0	16.2	16.6	18.8	19.7	20.5	20.1	20.3	11.8	12.8	14.7	16.1	16.3	16.2	16.4	
West Virginia.....	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	
Southeast.....	16.9	22.6	31.9	38.9	42.6	45.5	50.0	35.8	37.5	44.2	46.2	47.7	47.4	49.2	22.8	26.8	32.0	34.1	35.5	36.6	37.8	
Alabama.....	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Arkansas.....	.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	
Florida.....	2.8	4.0	6.0	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.8	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.5	2.9	3.6	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	
Georgia.....	1.5	2.1	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.6	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	
Kentucky.....	1.6	2.0	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.4	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.1	
Louisiana.....	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	
Mississippi.....	.6	.9	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	
North Carolina.....	1.9	2.5	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.4	2.9	3.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	
South Carolina.....	.8	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	
Tennessee.....	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.7	3.4	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.0	
Virginia.....	2.7	3.3	4.6	5.5	6.2	6.4	6.8	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.2	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.6	
Southwest.....	10.9	14.5	19.9	23.7	25.3	27.6	30.8	9.8	10.6	12.6	13.3	13.7	13.7	14.0	11.9	14.1	16.5	17.8	18.4	19.0	19.6	
Arizona.....	.8	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	.5	.6	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	.6	.8	.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
New Mexico.....	.6	.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	.4	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.7	.5	.6	.7	.8	.8	.9	.9	
Oklahoma.....	1.8	2.3	3.1	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	
Texas.....	7.8	10.2	13.9	16.5	17.8	19.4	21.9	7.1	7.7	9.2	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.2	8.5	10.0	11.7	12.6	13.1	13.6	14.0	
Central.....	47.9	57.7	73.4	85.2	92.6	96.4	103.0	66.7	68.6	73.8	78.7	80.8	79.3	80.2	51.5	56.1	63.2	66.2	67.9	68.6	69.8	
Illinois.....	12.2	13.6	16.3	18.8	20.3	21.0	22.1	17.2	17.8	19.7	20.6	21.0	20.5	20.5	14.1	15.5	17.2	18.1	18.2	18.6	18.8	
Indiana.....	4.0	5.0	6.4	7.6	8.7	8.7	9.1	5.2	5.4	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.5	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.5	
Iowa.....	3.1	3.6	4.8	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	
Michigan.....	7.2	9.1	11.9	13.9	14.6	15.9	17.1	10.5	10.9	12.2	12.7	12.9	12.6	13.0	6.5	7.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.5	
Minnesota.....	3.3	3.9	5.4	6.5	7.2	7.5	8.0	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.0	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.8	
Missouri.....	4.3	5.1	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.2	9.0	5.9	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.1	6.4	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.8	
Ohio.....	9.0	11.5	14.3	16.7	18.4	19.0	20.6	12.0	12.3	14.2	14.2	14.9	14.6	14.8	8.7	9.6	11.0	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.2	
Wisconsin.....	4.9	5.8	7.7	8.7	9.3	9.5	10.0	7.4	7.6	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.5	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2	
Northwest.....	7.3	9.7	13.8	16.4	17.8	19.6	21.5	7.8	8.3	9.4	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	11.3	12.2	13.9	14.7	15.1	15.6	15.7	
Colorado.....	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7			
Idaho.....	.4	.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	.6	.6	.7	.8	.9	.9	.9	.5	.6	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	
Kansas.....	1.7	2.2	3.1	3.6	4.0	4.3	4.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	
Montana.....	.6	.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	.9	.9	.9	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Nebraska.....	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	
North Dakota.....	.4	.4	.6	.8	.9	.9	1.1	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	
South Dakota.....	.6	.7	.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7									

another such as a change from a partnership to a sole proprietorship.

The total number of business births increased sharply in 1945 and again in 1946—when more than 600,000 new businesses were formed—and declined almost as rapidly during the next two years. In 1949 the number of new businesses dropped to 330,000, about the same as in 1944 and slightly below the number formed last year. New businesses numbered nearly 365,000 in both 1951 and 1952.

Except for the years 1949–51 when a few differences emerge, the year-to-year movements in number of new businesses were relatively similar in each of the regions. Furthermore, there is a marked tendency for each of the States to follow the same pattern of movement in number of new businesses, even though the percentage changes may be quite different.

Discontinued businesses numbered 175,000 in 1944 and again in 1945, and increased in each of the next three years

to about 280,000 in 1948. From 1948 through 1952 the annual number of discontinued businesses fluctuated within the comparatively narrow range between 280,000 and 310,000. Last year the number of business discontinuances increased nearly 10 percent over 1952.

In general the regions and the States follow the national year-to-year movements in number of discontinued businesses. The degree of correspondence, however, is somewhat less than in the case of new businesses.

The number of transferred businesses last year was about the same as in 1944. As in the case of business births, transfers reached a peak in 1946, after which the number of transfers declined each year.

The conformity of the year-to-year changes in number of transferred businesses within the States and regions to the movements of the national total is even more striking than the correspondence found for new and discontinued businesses.

Table 5.—Number of Firms in Operation Jan. 1, by Major Industry Divisions, and by States and Regions, 1945–51¹—Continued

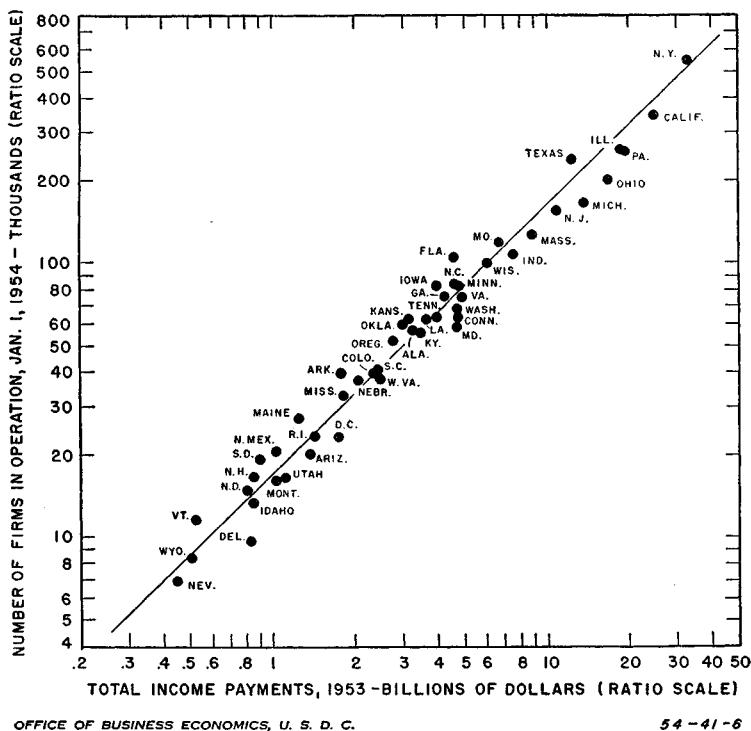
[Thousands]

	Retail trade							Service industries							All other industries ²						
	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Continental United States	1,356.2	1,458.4	1,627.0	1,730.0	1,782.7	1,802.8	1,820.9	567.6	613.9	636.6	728.0	738.6	735.3	733.0	472.3	498.3	524.3	534.4	541.3	537.2	544.7
New England	97.0	102.3	114.8	119.4	121.1	121.9	122.2	37.4	40.1	46.4	47.7	47.3	46.5	45.9	27.3	29.1	31.4	31.3	31.7	31.1	31.1
Connecticut	21.3	23.4	25.9	27.6	28.0	27.8	27.6	7.9	9.1	10.3	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.7	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1
Maine	10.2	10.7	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.8	13.2	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2
Massachusetts	47.5	48.7	56.0	57.3	57.7	57.7	57.4	19.1	19.7	23.4	23.6	23.6	22.9	22.6	14.5	15.1	16.8	16.4	16.6	16.2	16.2
New Hampshire	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.3	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Rhode Island	8.4	8.9	9.4	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	2.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Vermont	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
Middle East	329.6	353.6	392.6	417.6	432.1	432.3	433.4	141.3	151.2	167.7	179.4	183.8	183.2	182.8	155.9	162.3	168.3	170.0	173.0	170.5	171.5
Delaware	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
District of Columbia	7.0	7.3	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.1	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6
Maryland	17.8	19.0	20.9	22.4	23.5	23.7	24.3	7.4	8.0	8.9	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.8	6.8
New Jersey	51.0	55.1	61.3	65.4	67.1	66.7	66.1	18.4	20.0	22.6	24.0	24.3	24.6	24.5	18.0	18.9	19.7	19.9	20.0	20.1	20.4
New York	152.3	164.0	181.8	190.9	199.2	197.4	197.7	71.3	75.9	83.5	88.4	91.5	92.4	93.2	90.2	94.3	97.0	96.4	97.5	96.3	96.4
Pennsylvania	85.6	91.2	101.7	109.4	112.0	113.7	114.6	32.4	35.1	39.5	43.9	44.6	43.3	42.2	30.3	31.1	32.3	33.4	34.6	33.8	34.2
West Virginia	12.5	13.4	15.2	17.1	17.7	18.2	18.4	5.0	5.4	5.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.6
Southeast	206.4	219.3	250.8	271.0	282.5	293.2	301.7	88.9	94.0	106.8	114.4	117.6	119.4	121.0	51.1	55.2	60.5	63.6	64.9	66.1	68.3
Alabama	17.7	18.7	21.7	22.5	23.3	24.8	24.8	7.5	7.9	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.6
Arkansas	13.8	14.7	16.8	17.8	18.5	18.7	18.5	5.4	5.7	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Florida	23.4	26.4	30.8	33.6	35.7	37.1	38.2	11.8	13.5	15.8	17.4	18.3	19.2	20.0	6.5	7.4	8.2	8.8	9.1	9.5	10.1
Georgia	22.0	23.0	27.1	28.6	29.0	30.2	30.9	10.0	10.3	11.8	12.3	12.5	12.8	12.9	4.8	5.2	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.3
Kentucky	17.9	19.3	21.7	23.8	25.1	25.8	27.0	7.4	7.9	8.9	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.6	5.9	6.2	7.0	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.7
Louisiana	17.9	18.9	21.2	24.1	25.6	25.7	26.5	6.7	7.1	8.3	9.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	4.4	4.9	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.6
Mississippi	12.5	13.5	14.9	16.2	16.5	17.2	17.6	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
North Carolina	23.6	23.9	28.1	30.7	31.6	33.5	34.6	11.1	11.4	13.3	14.3	14.6	14.9	15.0	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.8
South Carolina	13.5	14.3	16.2	17.5	18.0	18.9	19.4	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3
Tennessee	22.7	23.6	26.4	28.1	29.1	30.3	30.7	9.4	9.8	10.7	11.4	11.5	11.7	11.5	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.4
Virginia	21.4	22.9	25.8	28.1	30.9	31.6	33.4	10.1	10.2	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.2	13.2	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.1	9.0	9.3
Southwest	99.5	108.3	120.7	129.5	132.9	137.1	140.4	49.4	53.5	59.1	63.4	63.6	65.2	66.0	30.4	33.2	35.1	36.4	37.1	38.1	39.6
Arizona	5.5	6.1	7.3	8.4	8.8	9.0	9.1	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
New Mexico	5.1	5.8	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.8	8.1	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9
Oklahoma	18.8	20.9	23.0	24.2	24.7	25.1	25.6	8.9	9.7	10.6	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.4	6.8	7.5	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.4	8.4
Texas	70.0	75.5	83.9	89.8	92.0	95.2	97.6	34.9	37.5	41.2	43.8	43.9	45.4	46.1	20.8	22.8	24.0	25.0	25.5	26.4	27.3
Central	410.5	437.6	477.2	502.5	515.7	518.5	521.1	151.7	163.5	180.1	189.1	191.6	188.6	185.0	139.8	145.8	150.6	153.1	153.8	151.9	152.7
Illinois	95.1	101.4	107.2	113.7	115.3	118.1	121.3	38.2	40.6	42.9	45.8	45.6	45.1	44.3	51.5	53.0	52.9	53.5	53.2	51.9	51.2
Indiana	40.2	42.3	46.3	49.0	50.4	50.5	51.1	13.9	15.0	16.3	17.2	17.2	17.0	16.6	10.5	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.9
Iowa	30.3	32.5	36.2	38.4	39.2	40.3	40.7	9.9	10.7	12.1	12.4	12.4	12.0	11.6	9.5	9.9	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.7
Michigan	59.8	65.1	72.6	76.0	78.2	79.0	80.0	21.6	23.8	27.0	28.3	29.4	29.2	28.5	13.0	14.3	15.3	16.0	16.0	15.8	16.2
Minnesota	31.0	32.6	35.8	37.9	38.5	39.0	39.4	10.7	11.6	13.2	13.7	13.4	12.8	12.4	9.1	9.4	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.2
Missouri	42.5	44.0	46.9	49.5	50.8	51.2	51.6	17.7	18.4	19.8	20.2	20.2	20.0	19.9	15.3	15.4	15.8	16.0	16.0	15.8	16.1
Ohio	74.1	78.8	87.2	91.5	95.7	96.1	97.0	27.2	29.6	33.6	35.6	36.8	36.8	36.2	20.6	21.8	23.1	23.6	24.3	24.1	24.7
Wisconsin	37.6	40.9	44.9	46.4	47.5	48.0	48.1	12.4	13.8	15.1	16.0	16.4	15.9	15.4	10.2	10.9	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7
Northwest	81.5	89.3	99.6	105.3	107.1	110.0	111.5	32.0	35.8	40.2	42.3	42.0	41.2	40.5	26.0	27.6	29.3	29.9	30.0	29.9	30.4
Colorado	11.7	13.1	14.7	15.5	15.9	16.2	16.5	5.8	6.5	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.0	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5
Idaho	5.2	5.9	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.6	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
Kansas	21.8	23.8	26.0	27.4	28.6	29.2	29.8	9.0	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.1	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.3	
Montana	6.9	7.5	8.3	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.2	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4
Nebraska	15.1	16.6	18.3</																		

Entrance and withdrawal rates

For many purposes of comparison, business turnover rates are more useful than the total number of new and discontinued businesses. The chart on page 14 compares the entrance and withdrawal rates within regions for the year 1953. The difference between the rates of "ins" and "outs" yields the rate of net change in number of operating concerns.

Number of Firms in Operation Related to Total Income Payments, By States



OFFICE OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS, U. S. D. C.

54-41-6

The rate of new firm formation differed very little from the rate of business discontinuance for the country as a whole, and this was also true of the Middle East. Although the entry rates were slightly in excess of the discontinuance rates in the Far West, Southwest and Southeast, and the reverse was true in the Northwest, New England and Central States, the variation in turnover rates among the regions was very small during that year.

Table 8 shows the annual number of new and discontinued businesses per 1,000 firms in operation, by States and regions

Table 6.—Number of Firms in Operation January 1 by Selected Major Industry Divisions and by Regions, 1944 and 1952-54

	[Thousands]								
	1944	1952	1953	1954	1944	1952	1953	1954	
	Manufacturing				Construction				
United States	246	327	327	322	147	394	418	431	
New England	21	27	27	26	14	31	32	33	
Middle East	86	105	105	104	43	96	102	106	
Southeast	33	50	49	48	15	54	59	63	
Southwest	9	14	15	15	8	33	35	36	
Central	66	81	81	80	45	107	112	115	
Northwest	7	10	10	10	7	22	23	23	
Far West	23	40	40	40	16	50	52	55	
Retail trade								Wholesale trade	
United States	1,291	1,837	1,853	1,850	170	276	283	286	
New England	95	121	121	120	11	16	16	17	
Middle East	319	433	433	429	56	83	85	85	
Southeast	198	311	322	328	20	40	41	43	
Southwest	90	144	148	149	10	20	21	22	
Central	394	523	524	518	48	71	72	72	
Northwest	77	113	113	112	10	16	16	16	
Far West	118	193	192	194	13	30	31	32	
Services								Other industries	
United States	536	735	739	739	449	551	559	558	
New England	36	45	45	44	26	31	31	31	
Middle East	137	184	185	185	152	171	174	173	
Southeast	85	124	128	131	47	71	73	74	
Southwest	44	68	69	71	27	42	44	45	
Central	145	182	180	174	134	154	154	151	
Northwest	30	40	39	38	24	31	31	31	
Far West	59	93	94	96	37	52	53	54	

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics estimates based primarily on data from the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.

for each of the years 1945-50. During the period of rapid growth in the business population following World War II there were marked regional and State differences in both entrance and discontinuance rates. It will also be noted that States and regions which had higher-than-average entrance rates in one year tended to have higher-than-average rates in every other year, and that higher-than-average entrance rates tend to be associated with higher-than-average discontinuance rates. This latter relationship follows from the fact that discontinuance rates are highest for new firms and decrease as the age of firms increases.

Foreign Investments and Income

(Continued from page 13)

of Canadian corporate stocks in the first half of 1954, exclusive of the purchases through Canadian incorporated investment trust funds noted above.

Portfolio capital movements since the war have been dominated largely by transactions in Canadian securities, and, to a lesser extent, by investments in bonds of the International Bank and a relatively small number of bank loans to European governments. However, mounting dollar and gold reserves and growing industrial strength and savings in 1954, especially in Western Europe, have had the effect of reducing controls on all kinds of foreign transactions, stabi-

lizing the market for outstanding dollar bonds, and restoring a number of European countries to their former position as important sources of capital funds. United States investors have responded in 1954 to the strengthened financial position abroad in part by purchasing large amounts of the stock of European enterprises recently listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

Total private long-term portfolio investments at the end of 1953 were valued at \$5.9 billion, of which \$3.3 billion was in Canada and \$1.4 billion was in Western Europe. Dividends and interest received from these investments were

Table 7.—Number of Firms in Operation Jan. 1, Within Selected Major and Minor Industries, by States and Regions, 1951

[Thousands]

	Mining and quar- rying	Manufacturing							Trans- porta- tion, com- mu- ni- ca- tion, and other public utilities	Retail trade							Fi- nance, insur- ance, and real estate	Per- sonal serv- ices	
		Total	Food	Tex- tiles, appa- rel and leather	Lum- ber and lumber prod- ucts	Print- ing and pub- lishing	Metals and metal prod- ucts	Other manu- factur- ing		Total	Gen- eral mer- chan- dise	Food and liquor	Appar- el and acces- sories	Auto- motive	Eating and drink- ing places	Filling sta- tions	Other retail trade		
Continental United States-----	37.0	322.8	40.2	54.5	63.6	42.0	66.8	55.7	180.7	1,820.9	74.2	492.5	106.6	88.6	364.8	221.9	472.3	326.9	338.5
New England-----	.3	26.8	2.3	5.1	5.5	2.7	6.3	4.9	12.9	122.2	4.5	36.2	8.7	5.1	20.4	14.1	33.2	17.9	22.2
Connecticut-----	.1	5.1	.4	.7	.4	.5	2.1	.9	2.1	27.6	.8	7.7	2.1	1.2	5.3	3.3	7.2	4.0	5.2
Maine-----	(1)	3.6	.3	.2	2.4	.2	.2	1.8	13.2	.7	4.6	.8	.7	1.4	1.6	3.4	1.4	1.6	
Massachusetts-----	.1	12.3	1.1	3.3	1.1	1.5	2.9	2.3	6.4	57.4	1.9	17.1	4.2	2.1	9.8	6.3	16.0	9.7	11.6
New Hampshire-----	(1)	1.8	.1	.2	.9	.1	.2	.2	1.1	8.3	.4	2.5	.6	.4	1.0	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.2
Rhode Island-----	(1)	2.8	.2	.5	.1	.2	.7	1.1	.8	10.2	.3	2.8	.6	.4	2.2	1.2	2.6	1.3	1.8
Vermont-----	(1)	1.2	.1	.1	.6	.1	.1	.3	.8	5.5	.4	1.6	.3	.6	.7	1.6	.6	.8	
Middle East-----	9.9	104.4	8.3	35.3	9.6	12.3	18.7	20.2	47.5	433.4	13.3	126.5	34.3	15.5	93.8	40.0	109.8	114.1	88.6
Delaware-----	(1)	.6	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.4	4.3	.2	1.2	.3	.2	.8	.5	1.2	1.0	.7
District of Columbia-----	(1)	.7	.1	(1)	(1)	.3	.1	.1	.6	8.1	.2	2.8	.7	.2	1.4	.6	2.1	4.0	3.0
Maryland-----	.2	3.5	.7	.6	.6	.5	.6	.6	2.8	24.3	.9	7.5	1.4	1.0	5.1	2.7	5.6	3.8	4.6
New Jersey-----	.1	14.1	1.0	4.2	.8	1.3	3.8	3.0	7.1	66.1	1.7	17.7	5.1	2.3	15.5	7.3	16.4	13.1	12.2
New York-----	1.0	62.8	3.4	26.1	4.1	7.3	9.5	12.3	21.6	197.7	5.6	60.0	17.8	5.6	43.1	14.8	50.9	73.8	45.4
Pennsylvania-----	5.6	20.3	2.7	4.2	2.7	2.5	4.4	3.7	12.6	114.6	3.5	32.0	8.0	5.2	24.5	11.8	29.6	16.0	19.7
West Virginia-----	3.0	2.4	.3	(1)	1.2	.3	.2	.3	2.3	18.4	1.3	5.3	1.0	1.0	3.5	2.4	4.0	2.3	3.0
Southeast-----	5.0	49.2	6.9	3.7	24.1	4.7	4.1	5.7	25.4	301.7	22.0	86.1	15.3	17.1	45.6	40.2	75.4	37.9	58.7
Alabama-----	.4	4.5	.5	.2	2.7	.4	.4	.4	2.1	24.8	2.3	7.5	1.2	1.3	3.0	6.3	3.1	4.9	
Arkansas-----	.4	2.9	.5	(1)	1.7	.3	.1	.2	1.3	18.7	1.8	5.3	.9	1.3	2.6	4.4	1.8	3.3	
Florida-----	.1	5.5	.7	.4	1.8	.7	.8	1.1	2.8	38.2	1.4	8.9	2.5	1.9	8.2	5.2	10.1	7.2	8.3
Georgia-----	.1	6.6	.8	.6	3.5	.6	.4	.7	2.2	30.9	2.2	9.1	1.6	1.9	3.8	4.4	7.9	4.0	6.6
Kentucky-----	1.8	3.0	.6	.1	1.0	.4	.3	.4	2.8	27.0	1.9	7.9	1.3	1.5	4.9	3.0	6.5	3.1	4.7
Louisiana-----	.7	3.5	.8	.1	1.3	.4	.5	.5	2.7	26.5	1.9	8.0	1.1	1.3	5.1	3.0	6.1	3.2	4.2
Mississippi-----	(1)	3.0	.4	.1	1.9	.2	.2	.3	1.2	17.6	2.0	4.8	.9	1.1	2.2	4.1	1.4	3.0	
North Carolina-----	.1	7.4	.9	1.1	3.7	.5	.5	.7	3.1	34.6	2.3	9.8	1.9	2.1	5.1	9.2	3.6	8.1	
South Carolina-----	(1)	3.1	.3	.3	1.8	.2	.1	.3	1.3	19.4	1.4	6.2	1.0	1.2	1.9	2.7	5.0	1.9	3.5
Tennessee-----	.4	4.6	.8	.4	1.8	.5	.6	.6	2.3	30.7	2.3	8.9	1.3	1.6	4.6	3.9	7.9	3.8	5.7
Virginia-----	.7	5.2	.7	.3	2.8	.5	.4	.5	3.6	33.4	2.4	9.7	1.6	1.7	5.2	5.0	7.8	4.9	6.4
Southwest-----	9.3	14.0	3.0	.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.2	11.9	140.4	6.9	34.9	5.9	9.3	26.0	21.5	35.7	18.3	30.6
Arizona-----	.2	.8	.2	(1)	.1	.2	.1	.2	.7	9.1	.5	2.1	.4	.5	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.0	1.7
New Mexico-----	.4	.7	.2	(1)	.2	.1	.1	.1	.7	8.1	.5	1.8	.4	.5	1.7	1.3	1.9	.9	1.5
Oklahoma-----	2.6	2.3	.6	.1	3	.5	.5	.3	2.2	25.6	1.3	5.9	1.2	2.0	4.6	3.7	7.1	3.5	5.6
Texas-----	6.1	10.2	2.1	.7	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.6	8.3	97.6	4.7	25.2	4.0	6.4	17.6	15.2	24.6	12.9	21.8
Central-----	6.2	80.2	12.6	5.6	9.6	12.7	24.6	15.0	52.1	521.1	17.1	136.8	26.6	25.8	113.1	65.1	136.7	94.4	85.6
Illinois-----	1.5	20.5	2.2	2.2	1.7	3.6	6.7	4.2	11.9	113.1	3.2	30.0	7.2	4.8	27.3	12.3	28.4	37.8	20.7
Indiana-----	.6	6.5	1.1	.3	.9	1.0	2.0	1.3	4.5	51.1	1.7	13.8	2.3	2.7	9.7	7.0	14.0	6.7	7.9
Iowa-----	.3	3.7	1.1	.1	.3	.9	.7	.6	5.4	40.7	1.4	8.8	1.8	2.5	8.0	5.8	12.6	5.0	5.0
Michigan-----	.5	13.0	1.4	.5	1.9	1.6	5.5	2.1	6.3	80.0	2.3	21.1	4.0	3.9	17.2	12.0	19.5	9.4	13.4
Minnesota-----	.2	6.0	1.4	.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	.9	4.5	39.4	1.8	10.2	1.9	2.1	7.5	5.0	10.8	5.5	5.1
Missouri-----	.6	7.1	1.1	.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	5.3	51.6	2.4	13.1	2.5	2.7	10.6	6.5	13.8	10.2	9.2
Ohio-----	2.2	14.8	1.8	.9	1.4	2.2	5.2	3.3	9.2	97.0	2.7	28.2	4.6	4.6	20.4	11.2	25.4	13.3	17.2
Wisconsin-----	.2	8.5	2.5	.5	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.3	5.0	48.1	1.6	11.7	2.3	2.5	12.4	5.4	12.3	6.5	7.0
Northwest-----	3.8	10.3	.4	1.8	2.5	1.5	4.4	11.6	111.5	4.5	25.7	4.8	7.5	21.6	15.5	31.8	15.1	16.4	
Colorado-----	.7	2.2	.4	(1)	.4	.5	.4	.4	(1)	16.5	.6	3.7	.8	1.0	3.0	2.3	5.1	3.1	3.2
Idaho-----	.2	.9	.2	(1)	.4	.1	.1	.1	.9	7.6	.4	1.6	.3	.5	1.7	1.0	2.1	.8	1.0
Kansas-----	1.7	2.4	.6	.1	.2	.7	.5	.3	3.1	29.2	1.0	7.4	1.2	2.2	5.0	4.3	8.2	3.6	4.6
Montana-----	.4	.9	.2	(1)	.4	.2	.1	.1	.8	9.1	.4	1.9	.4	.6	2.5	1.1	2.2	1.2	1.1
Nebraska-----	.2	1.6	.5	.1	.1	.5	.3	.3	2.1	19.7	.7	4.5	.8	1.2	3.9	2.7	5.9	2.8	2.6
North Dakota-----	(1)	.4	.2	(1)	(1)	.2	(1)	(1)	.7	8.3	.5	2.0	.3	.6	1.6	.9	2.4	.9	1.0
South Dakota-----	(1)	.7	.3	.1	(1)	.1	.1	.1	1.1	10.0	.5	2.3	.4	.7	1.8	1.4	3.0	1.1	1.1
Utah-----	.3	.9	.3	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.5	6.9	.3	1.6	.4	.4	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.1	1.2
Wyoming-----	.3	.3	.1	(1)	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	.6	4.2	.2	.8	.2	.3	.9	.7	1.1	.5	.6
Far West-----	2.5	37.8	4.4	3.6	10.2	4.4	9.1	6.2	19.4	190.6	6.0	46.0	10.9	8.3	44.2	25.4	49.7	29.3	36.6
California-----	2.0	25.8	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.3	7.5	5.1	12.4	137.6	4.0	33.7	8.5	5.8	31.6	18.3	35.9	21.7	28.3
Nevada-----	.1	.2	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2.6	.1	.4	.2	.1	.8	.4	.6	.3	.5
Oregon-----	.2	6.3	.5	.2	4.1	.4	.7	.4	3.4	21.2	.8	4.8	.9	1.0	4.9	3.0	5.8	2.8	3.3
Washington-----	.2	5.6	.8	.2	2.4	.6	.9	.6	3.3	29.3	1.1	7.2	1.4	1.4	6.9	3.8	7.5	4.4	4.4
Coefficients of correlation:																			
Firms related to income pay- ments.	.465	.944	.922	.756	.547	.966	.963	.943	.984	.992	.856	.991	.971	.897	.990	.918	.989	.904	.980
Firms related to human popu- lation.	.545	.906	.935	.696	.618	.928	.917	.893	.968	.988	.928	.986	.938	.940	.967	.944	.984	.853	.973

estimated at about \$200 million in 1953, and of this amount about \$125 million was derived from Canada. For most countries the interest and amortization payments required to service bonded indebtedness to private United States investors are only a fraction of the amount required in 1930. Total interest receipts on outstanding dollar bonds were only \$83 million in 1953, for instance, as compared with over \$400 million in 1930. Receipts of bond interest, from Latin America alone, were nearly \$100 million in

Table 8.—Entrance and Discontinuance Rates: Number of New and Discontinued Businesses per 1,000 Firms in Operation Jan. 1, by States and Regions, 1945-50.

	Entrance rates										Discontinuance rates											Entrance rates										Discontinuance rates																																																																																																		
	1945					1946					1947					1948						1949					1950						1945					1946					1947					1948					1949					1950																																																																								
	Continental United States	141	190	126	102	83	87	59	64	66	73	77	72	Southwest	178	202	164	118	115	110	73	76	87	93	82	77	Arizona	245	321	278	153	129	119	85	108	101	135	121	114																																																																																											
New England	112	198	80	78	66	74	43	52	44	58	69	67		New Mexico	229	274	179	155	132	138	99	103	102	100	91	99	Oklahoma	179	170	147	92	93	106	65	68	91	72	74	73	Texas	170	197	158	119	118	108	72	73	84	94	80	73																																																																														
Connecticut	161	181	111	72	75	76	43	50	41	55	72	74		Central	123	157	107	88	68	73	53	58	55	62	67	65	Illinois	110	116	109	82	62	67	50	56	53	70	70	71	Indiana	122	167	120	95	70	77	53	65	63	63	71	68	Iowa	125	171	103	76	66	64	53	54	47	55	51	56	Michigan	164	201	112	105	80	88	65	72	56	76	70	72	Minnesota	110	175	112	82	60	68	50	57	54	63	62	56	Missouri	98	141	104	81	73	80	57	64	62	60	72	64	Ohio	127	173	107	94	71	76	49	52	53	49	70	62	Wisconsin	134	153	89	78	57	56	43	45	49	49	57	55
Maine	115	178	83	89	65	89	55	52	51	62	73	67		Northwest	164	194	134	90	88	84	61	66	74	74	69	68	Colorado	199	224	179	117	112	110	73	82	82	112	92	81	Idaho	245	263	145	114	101	113	89	82	96	100	76	104	Kansas	162	171	124	76	80	74	57	62	69	64	64	49	Montana	146	183	147	94	74	77	64	70	73	76	83	85	Nebraska	155	174	104	77	72	66	52	58	58	68	53	63																																							
Massachusetts	79	225	59	75	58	69	41	53	43	57	71	65		North Dakota	88	172	105	79	80	67	45	51	53	51	85	49	South Dakota	92	165	145	88	86	74	52	58	57	60	51	62	Utah	198	257	135	84	100	95	66	69	65	85	64	74	Wyoming	223	205	140	117	112	107	70	76	74	88	87	73																																																																	
New Hampshire	146	197	86	89	87	89	50	57	44	70	78	71		Far West	219	266	183	135	108	110	86	89	104	104	116	95	California	210	269	187	136	110	108	83	85	107	104	121	93	Nevada	287	270	173	152	161	116	96	102	107	145	122	118	Oregon	239	279	213	154	97	139	104	102	101	98	114	103	Washington	242	243	146	115	101	99	87	98	92	106	92	95																																																				
Rhode Island	143	129	106	82	63	72	32	44	40	53	55	68																																																																																																																						
Vermont	145	152	121	82	101	75	50	51	60	75	36	48																																																																																																																						
Middle East	125	174	112	93	72	77	53	59	59	62	74	70																																																																																																																						
Delaware	97	138	143	93	72	74	48	50	51	70	69	73																																																																																																																						
District of Columbia	79	136	82	94	57	72	51	51	58	67	82	60																																																																																																																						
Maryland	127	176	116	112	76	91	54	48	61	69	78	65																																																																																																																						
New Jersey	143	183	105	84	70	76	62	56	44	57	62	65																																																																																																																						
New York	129	173	103	92	73	81	56	64	69	63	79	75																																																																																																																						
Pennsylvania	109	175	130	90	67	67	41	52	47	57	69	59																																																																																																																						
West Virginia	132	183	127	95	82	61	60	60	89	86	87																																																																																																																							
Southeast	141	224	145	125	104	107	62	68	65	85	75	74																																																																																																																						
Alabama	127	233	89	123	116	93	57	57	60	93	86	74																																																																																																																						
Arkansas	167	243	132	123	101	91	82	81	77	117	78	77																																																																																																																						
Florida	236	275	207	179	129	143	83	88	102	124	84	92																																																																																																																						
Georgia	126	256	105	88	112	116	56	76	54	74	78	83																																																																																																																						
Kentucky	143	197	163	127	93	96	61	60	65	80	92	54																																																																																																																						
Louisiana	146	219	194	126	104	109	58	70	61	76	91	81																																																																																																																						
Mississippi	155	185	146	103	96	91	65	64	65	85	59	70																																																																																																																						
North Carolina	96	248	130	113	104	93	50	59	54	85	60	59																																																																																																																						
South Carolina	120	181	142	105	99	99	51	52	52	73	56	62																																																																																																																						
Tennessee	122	188	119	109	99	101	64	68	56	76	59	89																																																																																																																						
Virginia	117	190	153	145	78	114	56	62	63	52	71	67																																																																																																																						

DISTRIBUTION DATA GUIDE

Published monthly by the U. S. Department of Commerce, the *Distribution Data Guide* is designed to help stimulate wider use of marketing information and data, and to contribute to the improvement of the Nation's distribution system.

Each issue of the *Guide* lists and briefly annotates selected recent publications and reports, both government and nongovernment, which contain basic information and statistics for use in market research, merchandising, sales promotion, advertising, and allied subjects of interest to businessmen and others engaged in the distribution of goods and services.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to the *Distribution Data Guide* may be placed with the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or with U. S. Department of Commerce Field Offices. Requests for subscriptions should be accompanied by check or money order payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

Monthly BUSINESS STATISTICS



THE STATISTICS here are a continuation of the data published in BUSINESS STATISTICS, the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. That volume (price \$1.50) contains monthly data for the years 1949 to 1952, and monthly averages for earlier years back to 1935 insofar as available; it also provides a description of each series and references to sources of monthly figures prior to 1949. Series added or revised since publication of the 1953 Supplement are indicated by an asterisk (*) and a dagger (†), respectively, the accompanying footnote indicating where historical data and a descriptive note may be found. The terms "unadjusted" and "adjusted" used to designate index numbers and dollar values refer to adjustment of monthly figures for seasonal variation.

Statistics originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Data from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers, and are subject to their copyrights.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey	1953						1954						
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals at annual rates: [†]												
National income, total.....do.....bil. of dol.	306.2		299.9		298.9		299.6					
Compensation of employees, total.....do.....	211.4		208.8		206.4		206.6					
Wages and salaries, total.....do.....	200.3		197.6		194.6		194.9					
Private.....do.....	166.7		164.1		161.2		161.5					
Military.....do.....	10.2		9.9		9.7		9.5					
Government civilian.....do.....	23.4		23.5		23.7		23.8					
Supplements to wages and salaries.....do.....	11.1		11.2		11.8		11.7					
Proprietors' and rental income, total [‡]do.....	47.8		49.1		49.4		49.0					
Business and professional [‡]do.....	26.1		25.9		25.6		25.9					
Farm.....do.....	11.1		12.3		13.0		12.2					
Rental income of persons.....do.....	10.6		10.8		10.8		10.9					
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment, total.....bil. of dol.	38.3		33.1		34.1		34.9					
Corporate profits before tax, total.....do.....	40.9		32.5		34.5		34.5					
Corporate profits tax liability.....do.....	21.9		17.4		17.0		17.0					
Corporate profits after tax.....do.....	19.0		15.1		17.5		17.5					
Inventory valuation adjustment.....do.....	-2.6		.6		-.4		.4					
Net interest.....do.....	8.6		8.9		9.0		9.1					
Gross national product, total.....do.....	367.2		360.5		355.8		356.0					
Personal consumption expenditures, total.....do.....	231.2		229.7		230.5		233.1					
Durable goods.....do.....	30.3		28.0		28.0		28.8					
Non durable goods.....do.....	115.6		118.7		118.8		120.0					
Services.....do.....	82.3		83.0		83.6		84.3					
Gross private domestic investment, total.....do.....	52.4		45.5		44.5		45.6					
New construction.....do.....	25.6		25.7		26.0		27.0					
Producers' durable equipment.....do.....	24.8		24.0		22.7		22.4					
Change in business inventories.....do.....	2.0		-4.2		-4.2		-3.8					
Net foreign investment.....do.....	-1.8		-.6		-1.1		-1.0					
Government purchases of goods and services, total.....bil. of dol.	85.4		86.0		81.9		78.3					
Federal (less Government sales).....do.....	60.3		59.8		55.0		51.3					
National security [§]do.....	52.3		50.6		46.9		44.7					
State and local.....do.....	25.1		26.2		26.9		27.0					
Personal income, total.....do.....	287.5		287.3		285.1		285.7					
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....do.....	36.3		36.1		32.8		32.9					
Equals: Disposable personal income.....do.....	251.2		251.2		252.3		252.9					
Personal saving [§]do.....	20.0		21.5		21.8		19.7					

PERSONAL INCOME, BY SOURCE

Seasonally adjusted, at annual rates: [†]	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	
Total personal income.....bil. of dol.	287.7	287.8	287.2	287.0	284.9	285.0	285.0	284.4	286.2	286.5	285.7	285.4	287.4
Wage and salary disbursements, total.....do.....	199.2	199.1	197.9	196.0	194.7	194.7	194.5	194.3	195.0	195.5	195.7	195.5	195.7
Commodity-producing industries.....do.....	88.0	87.9	87.0	85.5	84.5	84.6	84.2	83.7	84.2	84.0	83.4	82.7	82.8
Distributive industries.....do.....	52.5	52.5	52.4	52.1	51.9	51.8	52.0	52.0	52.3	52.5	53.1	52.8	52.9
Service industries.....do.....	24.9	25.0	25.0	24.8	24.9	25.0	25.2	25.2	25.2	25.5	25.4	25.8	25.8
Government.....do.....	33.8	33.7	33.5	33.4	33.5	33.4	33.3	33.4	33.3	33.5	33.8	34.2	34.2
Other labor income.....do.....	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Proprietors' and rental income.....do.....	48.9	48.0	49.1	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.9	48.2	49.4	49.2	47.9	48.2	49.3
Personal interest income and dividends.....do.....	23.4	23.5	23.7	23.8	23.9	23.9	23.9	24.0	24.0	24.1	24.2	24.3	24.4
Transfer payments.....do.....	13.7	14.6	13.9	14.4	14.8	15.0	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.5	15.9
Less personal contributions for social insurance.....bil. of dol.	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.5
Total nonagricultural income.....do.....	271.9	272.7	271.3	269.6	267.9	268.2	268.8	269.1	269.7	270.3	270.6	270.2	271.6

* Revised.

[†]Revised series. Quarterly estimates of national income and product have been revised back to 1939 (annual data, to 1929); quarterly and monthly estimates of personal income, back to 1929 (monthly revisions prior to May 1953 appear in the 1954 issue of the National Income Supplement). For quarterly data prior to 2d quarter 1953, see pp. 8 and 9 of the July 1954 SURVEY.

[‡]Includes inventory valuation adjustment. [§]Government sales are not deducted. [§]Personal saving is excess of disposable income over personal consumption expenditures shown as a component of gross national product above.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT EXPENDITURES														
Unadjusted quarterly totals: [‡]	All industries	7,098		7,666		6,240			6,918			16,980		
Manufacturing	do	2,945		3,392		2,641			2,932			2,987		
Durable-goods industries	do	1,376		1,628		1,224			1,336			1,384		
Nondurable-goods industries	do	1,569		1,764		1,417			1,597			1,603		
Mining	do	265		288		223			266			268		
Railroads	do	300		341		248			245			204		
Transportation, other than rail	do	386		376		360			355			355		
Public utilities	do	1,219		1,246		910			1,108			1,179		
Commercial and other	do	1,984		2,023		1,859			2,013			1,987		
Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals at annual rates:	All industries	28.92		28.56		27.48			27.19			26.75		
Manufacturing	do	12.30		12.22		11.87			11.37			11.23		
Mining	do	1.06		1.10		.95			1.06			1.05		
Railroads	do	1.30		1.26		1.06			.92			.80		
Transportation, other than rail	do	1.59		1.52		1.47			1.36			1.39		
Public utilities	do	4.72		4.46		4.29			4.43			4.30		
Commercial and other	do	7.94		8.00		7.84			8.05			7.98		
FARM INCOME AND MARKETINGS [†]														
Cash receipts from farming, including Government payments, total	mil. of dol.													
Farm marketings and CCC loans, total	do	3,217	3,883	3,374	2,939	2,629	1,960	2,014	1,914	2,062	2,176	2,246	2,581	3,158
Crops	do	1,742	2,309	3,370	2,927	2,611	1,946	1,900	1,881	2,033	2,137	2,228	2,569	3,146
Livestock and products, total	do	1,475	1,572	1,559	1,461	1,416	1,303	1,452	1,387	1,444	1,344	1,251	1,350	1,393
Dairy products	do	348	349	338	348	329	313	342	345	389	380	359	348	326
Meat animals	do	780	842	836	763	790	703	813	758	757	684	624	727	791
Poultry and eggs	do	330	364	371	334	276	267	279	258	258	241	246	259	260
Indexes of cash receipts from marketings and CCC loans, unadjusted:														
All commodities	1935-39=100	485	585	508	442	394	294	300	284	307	317	336	388	475
Crops	do	616	816	640	518	422	227	190	175	208	281	345	431	620
Livestock and products	do	388	414	410	385	373	343	382	365	380	354	329	355	367
Indexes of volume of farm marketings, unadjusted:														
All commodities	1935-39=100	189	229	195	173	160	123	127	120	133	147	151	168	201
Crops	do	217	286	211	183	167	96	78	67	78	116	139	168	233
Livestock and products	do	168	186	183	166	155	143	164	161	174	171	159	167	177
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION														
Federal Reserve Index of Physical Volume †														
Unadjusted, combined index [†]	1947-49=100	135	136	130	124	124	126	126	124	124	116	116	123	126
Manufactures	do	137	138	132	125	126	128	128	125	125	116	125	127	131
Durable manufactures	do	151	154	146	140	140	141	140	137	136	135	125	132	135
Primary metals	do	127	129	122	110	113	113	108	107	108	109	94	100	105
Steel	do	134	136	129	114	115	114	106	105	108	109	96	97	102
Primary nonferrous metals	do	147	147	146	145	145	147	147	147	147	149	142	138	144
Metal fabricating (incl. ordnance)	do	164	167	158	155	155	155	153	150	148	147	138	144	149
Fabricated metal products	do	137	137	130	126	124	123	121	120	121	122	116	124	123
Machinery	do	158	161	154	149	146	147	145	141	138	137	128	138	151
Nonelectrical machinery	do	137	138	135	137	132	134	132	128	126	125	119	118	121
Electrical machinery	do	200	205	191	172	172	172	172	166	162	162	145	176	207
Transportation equipment	do	182	189	173	174	183	183	182	181	180	175	165	165	158
Autos	do	134	151	107	107	135	138	142	151	146	143	125	123	81
Trucks	do	115	106	95	98	103	103	101	101	96	78	79	74	
Aircraft and parts	do	480	481	463	483	483	489	485	475	472	472	469	465	470
Instruments and related products	do	155	156	155	148	147	145	140	138	135	132	132	136	138
Furniture and fixtures	do	115	116	114	112	106	107	106	101	98	100	99	107	111
Lumber and products	do	121	123	114	99	104	116	117	119	122	115	90	102	124
Stone, clay, and glass products	do	136	139	134	128	122	126	128	130	131	128	134	135	140
Glass and pottery products	do	122	128	122	116	115	120	121	117	115	115	107	117	116
Miscellaneous manufactures	do	144	148	145	138	138	131	131	125	124	121	130	135	139
Nondurable manufactures	do	122	122	118	110	111	115	115	114	115	107	117	119	122
Food and beverage manufactures	do	124	120	111	99	97	96	98	98	103	110	109	115	120
Food manufactures	do	127	121	114	102	101	98	98	97	100	106	107	116	123
Meat products	do	111	123	135	125	126	112	115	106	105	108	102	108	120
Bakery products	do	102	101	99	97	95	97	96	96	98	98	99	98	98
Beverages	do	113	116	99	84	82	89	98	103	115	126	118	110	106
Alcoholic beverages	do	108	118	100	80	78	86	98	100	108	114	103	96	98
Tobacco manufactures	do	111	116	111	92	98	96	101	99	108	113	92	111	
Textile-mill products	do	102	100	96	87	91	95	94	93	94	92	81	97	95
Cotton and synthetic fabrics	do	105	101	102	90	97	100	100	99	99	96	85	101	96
Apparel and allied products	do	106	107	100	98	107	115	116	108	103	99	91	110	101
Leather and products	do	94	97	89	87	94	102	100	94	89	94	87	101	95
Paper and allied products	do	135	140	135	119	126	133	135	136	134	136	120	137	137
Pulp and paper	do	130	138	133	117	128	132	133	131	132	136	116	135	
Printing and publishing	do	122	126	126	116	118	121	122	121	119	113	116	122	125
Chemicals and allied products	do	145	151	150	146	146	150	150	147	145	144	138	144	149
Industrial chemicals	do	153	151	149	147	145	150	150	150	150	152	146	151	153
Petroleum and coal products	do	133	131	131	128	125	126	121	120	123	124	122	124	126
Petroleum refining	do	136	135	137	137	134	136	129	128	130	131	130	131	133
Rubber products	do	122	127	120	111	114	118	116	118	121	85	92	117	
Minerals	do	122	118	113	111	111	110	109	109	112	114	110	111	113
Coal	do	84	84	76	71	74	68	61	58	62	63	57	68	77
Crude oil and natural gas	do	136	131	131	133	134	135	137	136	134	136	133	130	130
Metal mining	do	139	122	95	74	74	76	73	79	108	119	108	99	94
Stone and earth products	do	131	132	126	122	108	113	114	119	125	127	130	128	

[†] Revised. [‡] Preliminary. ¹ Estimates based on anticipated capital expenditures of business; those for the 4th quarter of 1954 appear on p. 4 of the September 1954 SURVEY.

[†] Revisions for 1952 for new plant and equipment appear on p. 10 of the March 1954 SURVEY. Data for farm income and marketings have been revised beginning January 1952; revisions prior to August 1953 will be shown later (those for 1951 are on p. 24 of the April 1954 SURVEY).

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—Continued														
Federal Reserve Index of Physical Volume ♀—Con.														
Adjusted, combined index.....	1947-49=100	133	132	129	126	125	125	123	125	124	123	123	124	p 125
Manufactures.....	do	135	134	131	127	127	126	125	126	125	124	125	126	p 127
Durable manufactures.....	do	152	151	146	142	141	139	135	134	136	135	134	135	p 138
Primary metals.....	do	130	128	122	113	111	109	103	103	106	108	103	105	p 111
Metal fabricating (incl. ordnance).....	do	166	166	159	156	155	151	147	147	148	147	147	148	p 148
Fabricated metal products.....	do	135	134	130	126	126	123	120	119	121	122	122	124	p 120
Machinery.....	do	161	159	152	146	143	141	138	138	139	141	144	147	p 148
Nonelectrical machinery.....	do	141	141	136	133	130	130	125	125	124	124	125	125	p 124
Electrical machinery.....	do	200	193	184	172	169	163	163	163	170	173	181	190	p 195
Transportation equipment.....	do	186	189	180	182	185	179	173	174	178	170	170	166	p 162
Instruments and related products.....	do	155	154	155	154	148	147	144	139	138	135	136	135	p 137
Furniture and fixtures.....	do	114	113	109	106	105	103	104	103	102	104	106	109	p 110
Lumber and products.....	do	114	117	115	110	115	120	116	114	120	108	96	97	117
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	do	134	133	132	129	125	130	130	128	130	129	131	132	p 133
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	do	140	140	138	136	130	132	130	127	128	131	130	133	p 131
Nondurable manufactures.....	do	117	117	115	112	113	114	114	115	117	116	115	114	p 115
Food and beverage manufactures.....	do	108	108	108	103	105	106	106	107	110	108	105	105	p 105
Tobacco manufactures.....	do	104	106	108	112	100	98	103	103	108	107	101	99	93
Textile-mill products.....	do	100	98	95	90	90	90	91	93	95	92	95	94	93
Apparel and allied products.....	do	104	107	101	101	104	106	108	109	108	106	106	103	101
Leather and products.....	do	91	93	91	93	94	94	93	94	94	95	100	96	92
Paper and allied products.....	do	135	132	132	125	126	129	131	133	137	136	133	135	137
Printing and publishing.....	do	121	123	121	120	119	119	120	120	121	121	121	121	p 122
Chemicals and allied products.....	do	147	146	145	145	143	146	146	148	148	148	149	151	151
Petroleum and coal products.....	do	131	129	129	128	124	126	122	124	125	124	122	121	124
Rubber products.....	do	121	120	118	116	112	110	113	119	120	96	95	116	116
Minerals.....	do	118	114	111	113	113	113	112	109	111	114	112	109	p 109
Coal.....	do	81	76	70	69	70	68	62	58	65	69	70	68	p 70
Crude oil and natural gas.....	do	136	131	131	133	134	135	137	136	134	136	133	130	p 130
Metal mining.....	do	117	108	103	101	103	101	96	78	91	99	90	90	90
Stone and earth minerals.....	do	123	124	125	127	119	124	124	120	121	122	125	122	122
CONSUMER DURABLES OUTPUT														
Unadjusted, total output*.....	1947-49=100	122	131	110	103	112	117	119	119	116	116	102	113	* 108 p 109
Major consumer durables.....	do	130	142	113	106	121	127	129	131	126	125	107	121	* 110 p 112
Autos.....	do	134	151	107	107	135	138	142	151	146	143	125	123	81 p 70
Major household goods.....	do	129	137	120	106	109	119	120	116	110	112	92	121	* 138 p 151
Furniture and floor coverings.....	do	110	112	106	104	99	103	102	97	92	93	89	102	109
Appliances and heaters.....	do	108	114	96	92	98	117	116	116	112	112	88	101	121
Radio and television sets.....	do	249	276	230	156	173	170	182	172	155	165	116	234	279
Other consumer durables.....	do	103	106	103	96	92	95	94	92	92	94	90	94	* 101 p 103
Adjusted, total output*.....	do	121	118	112	109	112	113	112	116	119	119	117	115	* 107 p 104
Major consumer durables.....	do	130	126	117	114	119	121	119	126	130	128	127	126	111 p 106
Autos.....	do	137	132	127	127	133	134	133	139	145	136	127	121	* 87 p 78
Major household goods.....	do	125	121	110	104	108	110	109	116	120	124	128	131	* 134 p 133
Furniture and floor coverings.....	do	109	107	102	99	98	99	99	97	96	96	102	107	108
Appliances and heaters.....	do	99	101	93	95	104	111	105	114	117	110	115	109	111
Radio and television sets.....	do	248	221	185	145	148	142	151	178	198	246	245	270	278
Other consumer durables.....	do	101	101	101	97	95	96	94	93	93	96	92	98	p 98
BUSINESS SALES AND INVENTORIES§														
Manufacturing and trade sales (adj.), total†.... mil. of dol.	48,652	48,284	47,518	47,209	46,450	46,714	47,094	47,636	46,914	47,779	47,417	* 46,717	47,029	
Manufacturing, total†.....	do	25,379	25,010	24,256	24,126	23,902	23,620	24,064	24,418	23,978	24,260	24,055	* 23,482	23,677
Durable-goods industries.....	do	12,698	12,376	11,867	11,576	11,580	11,278	11,385	11,502	11,344	11,395	11,287	* 10,952	10,974
Nondurable-goods industries.....	do	12,681	12,634	12,389	12,550	12,322	12,342	12,679	12,916	12,634	12,865	12,768	* 12,530	12,703
Wholesale trade, total†.....	do	9,291	9,234	9,158	9,151	8,926	9,122	9,130	8,976	8,892	9,080	9,090	* 9,085	9,138
Durable-goods establishments.....	do	3,051	2,982	2,994	3,011	2,859	2,894	2,870	2,822	2,836	2,930	2,951	2,942	2,865
Nondurable-goods establishments.....	do	6,240	6,252	6,164	6,140	6,067	6,228	6,260	6,154	6,056	6,150	6,139	* 6,143	6,273
Retail trade, total.....	do	13,982	14,040	14,104	13,932	13,622	13,972	13,900	14,242	14,044	14,439	14,272	* 14,150	14,214
Durable-goods stores.....	do	4,865	5,029	5,005	4,626	4,436	4,745	4,858	4,882	4,730	5,024	4,911	4,770	4,798
Nondurable-goods stores.....	do	9,117	9,011	9,099	9,306	9,186	9,228	9,042	9,360	9,313	9,415	9,361	* 9,380	9,417
Manufacturing and trade inventories, book value, end of month (adjusted), total†.... mil. of dol.	82,000	81,805	81,276	81,072	80,688	80,390	80,093	79,516	79,372	79,000	78,349	* 78,163	77,733	
Manufacturing, total†.....	do	47,087	47,044	46,909	46,722	46,382	46,115	45,774	45,183	44,798	44,535	44,194	* 43,929	43,637
Durable-goods industries.....	do	26,958	26,987	26,975	26,752	26,526	26,168	25,900	25,345	24,926	24,689	24,383	* 24,232	24,105
Nondurable-goods industries.....	do	20,129	20,057	19,934	19,970	19,856	19,947	19,874	19,838	19,872	19,846	19,811	* 19,697	19,532
Wholesale trade, total†.....	do	11,989	12,041	11,930	11,689	11,785	11,854	11,756	11,643	11,770	11,865	11,752	* 11,733	11,686
Durable-goods establishments.....	do	6,245	6,278	6,127	5,900	5,866	5,841	5,799	5,728	5,800	5,768	5,763	5,841	5,813
Nondurable-goods establishments.....	do	5,744	5,763	5,803	5,789	5,919	6,013	5,957	5,915	5,970	6,097	5,989	* 5,942	5,873
Retail trade, total†.....	do	22,924	22,720	22,437	22,661	22,521	22,421	22,563	22,690	22,804	22,600	22,403	22,451	22,410
Durable-goods stores.....	do	10,921	10,727	10,574	10,668	10,584	10,486	10,412	10,502	10,383	10,190	10,236	10,234	10,234
Nondurable-goods stores.....	do	12,003	11,993	11,863	11,993	11,833	11,837	12,077	12,278	12,302	12,217	12,213	12,165	12,176

* Revised. † Preliminary. ♀ See note marked "♀" on p. S-2.

* New series. Compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. For description of the index and back figures, see the May 1954 FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN and subsequent issues.

§ The term "business" here includes only manufacturing and trade. Business inventories as shown on p. S-1 cover data for all types of producers, both farm and nonfarm. Unadjusted data for manufacturing are shown on p. S-4; those for retail and wholesale trade, on pp. S-9 and S-10.

†Revised series. Data have been adjusted to more recent benchmarks; all revisions prior to 1953 are available upon request (most of the data published in the 1953 issue of BUSINESS STATISTICS are now obsolete).

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS														
Sales: [†]														
Value (unadjusted), total... mil. of dol.	26,163	26,845	23,792	23,929	23,062	22,970	25,300	24,490	23,263	24,384	22,266	23,943	24,388	.....
Durable-goods industries... do	12,917	13,223	11,499	11,615	10,870	10,968	12,208	11,814	11,165	11,804	10,252	10,855	11,110	.....
Nondurable-goods industries... do	13,246	13,622	12,293	12,314	12,192	12,002	13,092	12,676	12,098	12,580	12,014	13,088	13,278	.....
Value (adjusted), total... do	25,379	25,010	24,256	24,126	23,902	23,620	24,064	24,418	23,978	24,260	24,055	23,482	23,677	.....
Durable-goods industries, total... do	12,698	12,376	11,867	11,576	11,580	11,278	11,385	11,502	11,344	11,395	11,287	10,952	10,974	.....
Primary metal... do	2,084	1,985	1,874	1,645	1,609	1,580	1,528	1,575	1,505	1,567	1,528	1,468	1,519	.....
Fabricated metal products... do	1,219	1,189	1,150	1,076	1,176	1,132	1,173	1,223	1,156	1,180	1,184	1,144	1,122	.....
Electrical machinery and equipment... do	1,536	1,391	1,324	1,349	1,328	1,269	1,355	1,305	1,291	1,316	1,318	1,276	1,338	.....
Machinery, except electrical... do	2,163	2,039	2,068	1,902	1,959	1,978	1,941	1,939	1,862	1,901	1,920	1,838	1,868	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment... do	2,023	2,095	1,918	2,046	1,962	1,981	2,052	2,083	1,974	1,800	1,774	1,563	.....	.....
Transportation equipment, n. e. s... do	1,008	1,140	925	947	1,005	942	931	971	940	914	1,061	949	963	.....
Furniture and fixtures... do	370	364	334	345	325	309	317	300	317	334	300	311	317	.....
Lumber products, except furniture... do	726	715	723	731	659	659	688	693	680	678	684	688	726	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products... do	607	575	583	540	517	573	569	547	601	599	608	597	612	.....
Professional and scientific instruments... do	355	353	402	423	364	348	353	356	354	364	354	331	362	.....
Other industries, including ordnance... do	607	580	566	572	537	536	549	541	555	568	530	576	586	.....
Nondurable-goods industries, total... do	12,681	12,634	12,389	12,550	12,322	12,342	12,679	12,916	12,634	12,865	12,768	12,530	12,703	.....
Food and kindred products... do	3,836	3,890	3,771	3,863	3,802	3,681	3,802	3,977	3,827	3,844	3,748	3,785	3,816	.....
Beverages... do	662	666	635	572	626	648	628	677	672	649	682	582	618	.....
Tobacco manufactures... do	315	304	339	304	292	291	309	305	304	299	301	306	309	.....
Textile-mill products... do	1,031	1,038	1,006	1,040	992	1,035	1,060	1,073	1,115	1,064	1,040	1,023	1,034	.....
Apparel and related products... do	854	910	835	873	857	825	806	866	826	818	938	909	872	.....
Leather and leather products... do	266	243	251	267	259	274	290	278	297	355	377	349	340	.....
Paper and allied products... do	752	738	709	701	680	676	730	733	714	766	753	742	734	.....
Printing and publishing... do	707	745	778	774	748	832	776	750	769	767	746	751	787	.....
Chemicals and allied products... do	1,640	1,643	1,606	1,601	1,569	1,590	1,692	1,720	1,664	1,724	1,675	1,686	1,759	.....
Petroleum and coal products... do	2,202	2,062	2,113	2,186	2,149	2,139	2,198	2,162	2,089	2,202	2,134	2,060	2,097	.....
Rubber products... do	416	395	346	369	348	351	388	375	357	377	374	337	.....	.....
Inventories, end of month: [†]														
Book value (unadjusted), total... do	46,646	46,529	46,532	46,947	46,772	46,355	45,950	45,351	44,974	44,684	44,157	43,548	43,203	.....
Durable-goods industries... do	26,612	26,598	26,549	26,697	26,598	26,235	26,042	25,629	25,336	24,977	24,460	24,038	23,774	.....
Nondurable-goods industries... do	20,034	19,931	19,983	20,250	20,174	20,120	19,917	19,722	19,638	19,707	19,697	19,510	19,429	.....
By stages of fabrication: [‡]														
Purchased materials... do	16,425	16,402	16,377	16,419	16,023	15,783	15,371	14,930	14,826	14,782	14,922	14,779	14,717	.....
Goods in process... do	13,551	13,351	13,149	13,304	13,512	13,285	13,311	13,212	12,889	12,672	12,407	12,214	12,219	.....
Finished goods... do	16,670	16,776	17,006	17,224	17,237	17,287	17,277	17,209	17,259	17,230	17,828	16,555	16,267	.....
Book value (adjusted), total... do	47,087	47,044	46,909	46,722	46,382	46,115	45,774	45,183	44,798	44,555	44,194	43,929	43,637	.....
Durable-goods industries, total... do	26,958	26,987	26,975	26,752	26,526	26,168	25,900	25,345	24,926	24,689	24,383	24,232	24,105	.....
Primary metal... do	3,513	3,507	3,488	3,425	3,388	3,344	3,354	3,236	3,153	3,071	3,107	3,082	3,066	.....
Fabricated metal products... do	2,962	3,038	3,145	3,131	3,012	2,948	2,917	2,837	2,768	2,831	2,773	2,759	2,733	.....
Electrical machinery and equipment... do	3,425	3,484	3,489	3,440	3,342	3,326	3,248	3,167	3,103	3,062	3,049	3,041	3,018	.....
Machinery, except electrical... do	5,667	5,665	5,735	5,647	5,551	5,512	5,416	5,297	5,222	5,148	5,097	5,101	5,055	.....
Motor vehicles and equipment... do	3,498	3,445	3,377	3,396	3,482	3,380	3,296	3,189	3,098	3,021	2,899	2,790	2,762	.....
Transportation equipment, n. e. s... do	2,751	2,702	2,700	2,769	2,784	2,732	2,753	2,690	2,652	2,691	2,622	2,695	2,712	.....
Furniture and fixtures... do	674	679	670	642	661	666	665	665	661	650	664	656	671	.....
Lumber products, except furniture... do	1,123	1,121	1,090	1,033	1,022	1,015	1,025	1,010	1,003	981	958	944	948	.....
Stone, clay, and glass products... do	884	901	878	890	907	917	906	916	895	883	866	870	870	.....
Professional and scientific instruments... do	878	881	882	895	874	883	874	888	874	874	862	850	835	.....
Other industries, including ordnance... do	1,583	1,564	1,521	1,497	1,482	1,445	1,446	1,465	1,459	1,465	1,469	1,448	1,433	.....
Nondurable-goods industries, total... do	20,129	20,057	19,934	19,970	19,856	19,947	19,874	19,838	19,872	19,846	19,811	19,697	19,532	.....
Food and kindred products... do	3,445	3,468	3,511	3,525	3,524	3,589	3,598	3,596	3,544	3,492	3,468	3,437	3,406	.....
Beverages... do	1,139	1,142	1,129	1,155	1,162	1,161	1,196	1,188	1,195	1,209	1,222	1,198	1,160	.....
Tobacco manufactures... do	1,834	1,811	1,789	1,812	1,842	1,840	1,833	1,865	1,877	1,887	1,930	1,912	1,861	.....
Textile-mill products... do	2,612	2,614	2,543	2,513	2,464	2,455	2,442	2,412	2,412	2,422	2,376	2,383	2,368	.....
Apparel and related products... do	1,907	1,862	1,845	1,901	1,872	1,863	1,791	1,762	1,792	1,762	1,760	1,766	1,740	.....
Leather and leather products... do	574	577	570	582	581	573	573	580	581	595	580	567	561	.....
Paper and allied products... do	1,038	1,044	1,050	1,044	1,034	1,048	1,050	1,047	1,061	1,046	1,021	1,007	1,020	.....
Printing and publishing... do	772	768	776	752	769	762	767	777	756	748	734	735	759	.....
Chemicals and allied products... do	3,169	3,140	3,107	3,093	3,067	3,080	3,072	3,061	3,053	3,085	3,146	3,147	3,101	.....
Petroleum and coal products... do	2,731	2,750	2,747	2,725	2,697	2,719	2,703	2,738	2,791	2,771	2,790	2,784	2,795	.....
Rubber products... do	908	881	867	868	844	857	849	812	810	829	784	761	761	.....
New orders, net: [†]														
Unadjusted, total... do	23,235	23,282	20,955	21,448	20,882	21,526	23,857	22,944	21,708	23,099	21,725	22,904	24,778	.....
Durable-goods industries... do	10,090	9,830	9,347	8,687	9,495	10,779	10,290	9,472	10,297	9,712	9,918	11,304	.....	.....
Nondurable-goods industries... do	13,145	13,452	12,025	12,101	12,195	12,031	13,078	12,654	12,236	12,802	12,013	12,986	13,474	.....
Adjusted, total... do	22,661	22,163	21,594	22,026	20,749	22,016	22,859	23,017	22,819	22,886	22,551	22,560	24,183	.....
Durable-goods industries, total... do	10,110	9,677	9,631	9,567	8,475	9,629	10,206	10,021	10,050	9,985	9,700	9,978	11,341	.....
Primary metal... do	1,635	1,500	1,666	1,450	1,205	1,278	1,269	1,353	1,273	1,450	1,212	1,417	1,562	.....
Fabricated metal products... do	1,041	8												

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

GENERAL BUSINESS INDICATORS—Continued

MANUFACTURERS' SALES, INVENTORIES, AND ORDERS—Continued													
Unfilled orders, end of month (unadj.), total†, mil. of dol.	67,188	63,626	60,789	58,308	56,128	54,684	53,241	51,695	50,140	48,855	48,314	47,275	47,665
Durable-goods industries, total do	64,188	60,796	58,227	55,959	53,776	52,303	50,874	49,350	47,657	46,150	45,610	44,673	44,867
Primary metal do	6,103	5,640	5,355	5,108	4,729	4,448	4,202	3,964	3,667	3,422	3,298	3,296	3,311
Fabricated metal products do	5,517	5,052	4,798	4,643	4,435	4,201	3,994	3,823	3,629	3,637	3,530	3,374	3,314
Electrical machinery and equipment do	11,718	11,279	10,687	10,317	10,059	9,962	9,489	9,261	8,952	8,627	8,516	8,236	8,133
Machinery, except electrical do	9,118	8,785	8,545	8,156	7,770	7,435	7,083	6,823	6,523	6,301	6,186	6,119	5,951
Transportation equipment, including motor vehicles and parts do	25,658	24,338	23,726	23,044	22,322	21,740	21,658	21,188	20,789	20,184	19,906	19,406	19,889
Other industries, including ordnance do	6,074	5,702	5,116	4,691	4,461	4,517	4,448	4,286	4,097	3,979	4,174	4,242	4,269
Nondurable-goods industries, total do	3,000	2,830	2,562	2,349	2,352	2,381	2,367	2,345	2,483	2,705	2,704	2,602	2,798
BUSINESS INCORPORATIONS ^a													
New incorporations (48 States) number	7,433	8,267	7,269	8,915	9,543	8,533	10,514	10,272	9,280	9,748	9,409	9,041	9,256
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAILURES ^a													
Failures, total number	686	840	815	813	867	926	1,102	975	943	965	856	912	819
Commercial service do	31	75	66	64	60	74	87	66	81	81	80	80	59
Construction do	89	89	97	89	86	109	143	92	111	132	95	100	88
Manufacturing and mining do	145	188	175	193	192	207	198	200	200	208	165	187	153
Retail trade do	336	404	389	382	450	449	551	535	460	455	417	451	406
Wholesale trade do	85	84	88	85	79	87	123	82	91	89	99	94	113
Liabilities, total thous. of dol.	33,817	37,076	36,795	43,754	29,592	47,774	57,280	42,512	38,494	41,613	32,230	32,582	36,381
Commercial service do	1,286	3,848	2,687	1,871	3,134	4,341	3,506	1,648	2,961	2,045	2,524	2,381	2,290
Construction do	4,451	4,366	4,621	4,154	3,166	4,082	7,255	3,692	3,674	4,514	4,958	2,386	5,584
Manufacturing and mining do	13,676	14,956	13,568	23,731	11,431	23,043	15,359	20,563	15,621	18,454	9,986	12,388	11,262
Retail trade do	9,790	9,671	11,083	9,757	8,623	11,770	26,043	12,030	11,739	11,722	9,622	11,225	11,879
Wholesale trade do	4,614	4,235	4,836	4,241	3,238	4,538	5,117	4,574	4,499	4,878	5,140	4,202	5,366

COMMODITY PRICES

PRICES RECEIVED AND PAID BY FARMERS														
Prices received, all farm products\$ 1910-14=100	257	249	249	254	259	258	256	257	258	248	247	251	246	242
Crops do	235	229	234	238	240	237	239	240	249	244	248	250	247	243
Food grains do	219	223	229	230	233	236	238	234	227	216	225	228	233	235
Feed grains and hay do	207	194	195	205	207	208	208	208	207	205	202	207	210	204
Tobacco do	452	439	433	427	420	443	443	443	446	445	446	430	444	441
Cotton do	280	275	269	260	254	258	263	267	272	274	272	288	292	293
Fruit do	204	189	205	237	222	210	212	217	215	240	228	235	248	218
Commercial vegetables, fresh market do	191	198	218	224	271	233	246	225	279	200	243	223	170	191
Oil-bearing crops do	251	255	263	269	268	269	275	283	286	283	286	294	276	275
Livestock and products do	276	266	263	269	277	277	271	271	267	251	247	251	245	242
Meat animals do	299	273	267	286	309	315	316	333	331	299	286	287	277	267
Dairy products do	275	282	288	282	274	267	257	237	230	229	237	245	253	263
Poultry and eggs do	230	234	224	218	213	208	188	178	168	168	171	178	162	153
Prices paid:														
All commodities and services do	259	258	259	260	263	264	264	265	267	265	263	264	263	262
Family living items do	270	270	270	271	271	271	272	273	276	276	277	277	273	273
Production items do	247	245	248	250	254	255	255	256	256	252	247	250	251	250
All commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates ^c 1910-14=100	277	276	277	278	282	282	283	283	284	282	280	282	280	279
Parity ratio ^b do	93	90	90	91	92	91	90	91	91	88	88	89	88	87
RETAIL PRICES														
All commodities (U. S. Department of Commerce index) 1935-39=100	210.3	210.0	208.9	209.1	209.5	208.9	208.3	208.1	208.7	209.0	209.7	209.0	208.2	
Consumer price index (U. S. Department of Labor): All items 1947-49=100	115.2	115.4	115.0	114.9	115.2	115.0	114.8	114.6	115.0	115.1	115.2	115.0	114.7	
Apparel do	105.3	105.5	105.5	105.3	104.9	104.7	104.3	104.1	104.2	104.2	104.0	103.7	104.3	
Food do	113.8	113.6	112.0	112.3	113.1	112.6	112.1	112.4	113.3	113.8	114.6	113.9	112.4	
Dairy products do	109.6	110.1	110.5	110.3	109.7	109.0	108.0	104.6	103.5	102.9	104.3	105.1	105.8	
Fruits and vegetables do	106.6	107.7	107.4	109.2	110.8	108.0	107.8	110.0	114.6	117.1	120.1	114.7	110.5	
Meats, poultry, and fish do	113.5	111.1	107.0	107.8	110.2	109.7	109.5	110.5	111.0	111.1	109.7	107.6	106.7	
Housing do	118.4	118.7	118.9	118.9	118.8	118.9	119.0	118.5	118.9	118.9	119.0	119.2	119.5	
Gas and electricity do	106.9	107.0	107.3	107.2	107.1	107.5	107.6	107.6	107.7	107.6	107.8	107.9		
Housefurnishings do	108.1	108.1	108.3	108.1	107.2	107.2	106.1	105.9	105.8	105.7	105.4	106.0		
Rent do	126.0	126.8	127.3	127.6	127.8	127.9	128.0	128.2	128.3	128.3	128.5	128.6	128.8	
Medical care do	122.6	122.8	123.3	123.6	123.7	124.1	124.4	124.9	125.1	125.1	125.2	125.5	125.7	
Personal care do	112.9	113.2	113.4	113.6	113.7	113.9	114.1	112.9	113.0	112.7	113.3	113.4	113.5	
Reading and recreation do	107.8	108.6	108.9	108.9	108.7	108.0	108.2	106.5	106.4	106.4	107.0	106.6	106.5	
Transportation do	130.7	130.7	130.1	128.9	130.5	129.4	129.0	129.1	129.1	128.9	126.7	126.6	126.4	
Other goods and services do	118.5	119.7	120.2	120.3	120.3	120.2	120.1	120.2	120.1	120.1	120.3	120.2	120.1	

^b Revised. ¹ Index on base previously used (1935-39=100) is 191.8.^c See corresponding note on p. S-3.^d See corresponding note on p. S-4.^e Data are from Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.

p. 23 of the April 1954 SURVEY.
^f Revisions for 1937-53 for prices paid and 1910-53 for parity ratio appear on p. 24 of the April 1954 SURVEY.
^g Ratio of prices received to prices paid (including interest, taxes, and wage rates).

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954										
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	
COMMODITY PRICES—Continued															
WHOLESALE PRICES^a															
U. S. Department of Labor indexes:															
All commodities.....	1947-49=100	111.0	110.2	109.8	110.1	110.9	110.5	110.5	111.0	110.9	110.0	110.4	110.5	110.0	109.7
Farm products.....	do	98.1	95.3	93.7	94.4	97.8	97.7	98.4	99.4	97.9	94.8	96.2	95.8	93.6	93.1
Fruits and vegetables, fresh and dried.....	do	96.0	94.2	94.2	89.8	91.2	89.7	89.6	97.4	104.4	96.6	110.9	108.3	99.8	101.9
Grains.....	do	88.3	87.9	89.3	90.6	91.3	91.6	93.0	92.9	91.2	86.5	88.1	91.2	93.6	92.9
Livestock and live poultry.....	do	90.6	82.0	78.4	83.9	91.8	91.3	92.4	94.9	93.0	87.7	83.2	83.4	80.7	77.5
Foods, processed.....	do	106.6	104.7	103.8	104.3	106.2	104.8	105.3	105.9	106.8	105.0	106.5	106.4	105.5	103.7
Cereal and bakery products.....	do	110.8	112.0	112.6	112.2	112.4	112.7	112.6	113.2	113.3	113.5	114.0	113.2	113.8	114.5
Dairy products and ice cream.....	do	111.3	112.7	113.9	111.3	109.4	107.4	106.1	103.0	101.7	102.4	105.1	105.9	106.6	108.7
Fruits and vegetables, canned and frozen.....	1947-49=100	104.7	104.9	104.7	103.9	103.8	103.0	103.0	103.3	104.5	104.7	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.6
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	do	97.4	88.9	86.2	89.7	96.4	92.9	92.8	94.3	98.3	92.3	94.1	92.0	85.8	85.8
Commodities other than farm products and foods.....	1947-49=100	114.7	114.6	114.5	114.6	114.6	114.4	114.2	114.5	114.5	114.2	114.3	114.4	114.4	114.5
Chemicals and allied products.....	do	106.7	106.7	107.2	107.1	107.2	107.5	107.4	107.2	107.1	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.8	106.9
Chemicals, industrial.....	do	120.0	119.5	112.2	118.6	118.4	117.9	117.4	117.3	117.0	117.1	117.4	117.4	117.6	117.6
Drugs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics.....	do	93.5	93.5	93.5	93.8	93.9	93.9	93.9	94.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	93.6
Fats and oils, inedible.....	do	51.1	53.3	58.0	58.6	61.2	63.5	60.5	59.8	59.3	55.7	52.0	53.5	54.0	56.6
Fertilizer materials.....	do	113.0	112.9	112.9	113.9	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.1	114.0	111.6	112.1	112.1	112.3	112.1
Prepared paint.....	do	111.0	112.1	112.7	112.7	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8	112.8
Fuel, power, and lighting materials.....	do	110.9	111.2	111.2	111.1	110.8	110.5	109.2	108.6	108.2	107.8	106.2	106.9	106.9	106.7
Coal.....	do	112.3	112.5	112.5	112.5	111.9	111.9	107.9	104.1	104.6	104.7	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.0
Electricity.....	do	98.0	98.5	99.6	100.7	100.7	101.3	102.9	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	102.4	101.2	101.2
Gas.....	do	106.0	106.6	106.3	109.6	111.8	113.5	111.5	112.3	109.0	107.8	105.4	105.4	106.0	106.0
Petroleum and products.....	do	116.5	116.3	114.9	114.2	113.5	111.5	112.1	111.7	110.9	108.2	109.3	109.4	109.3	109.3
Furniture, other household durables.....	do	114.9	114.8	114.9	115.0	115.2	115.1	115.0	115.6	115.5	115.4	115.3	115.3	115.3	115.6
Appliances, household.....	do	109.1	109.0	109.0	109.1	109.6	109.7	109.5	109.9	109.9	109.8	109.7	109.4	109.4	109.5
Furniture, household.....	do	114.2	114.2	114.1	114.2	114.2	113.9	113.7	113.6	113.5	113.1	112.8	112.9	112.8	112.8
Radios.....	do	94.8	94.8	94.3	94.3	96.1	96.1	95.7	95.7	95.7	95.6	95.6	95.4	95.4	95.4
Television sets.....	do	74.2	74.2	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8	70.6	70.3	68.5	68.7	68.7
Hides, skins, and leather products.....	do	99.7	97.1	97.1	95.6	95.3	94.9	94.7	94.6	96.0	95.6	94.9	94.0	93.0	92.3
Footwear.....	do	111.8	111.7	111.8	111.8	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.8	111.8	111.8	111.8
Hides and skins.....	do	74.2	64.4	64.3	57.7	56.8	55.4	56.0	56.5	62.5	60.6	58.2	55.8	51.5	49.2
Leather.....	do	94.5	90.4	90.4	88.7	88.1	87.4	86.3	86.0	87.6	87.4	86.5	84.4	82.9	82.1
Lumber and wood products.....	do	119.2	118.1	117.3	117.4	117.0	116.8	116.7	116.2	116.1	116.3	119.1	119.1	119.3	119.8
Lumber.....	do	118.3	117.2	116.3	116.4	115.9	115.5	115.6	115.3	115.0	115.5	118.6	118.7	119.0	119.5
Machinery and motive products.....	do	124.0	124.1	124.2	124.3	124.4	124.5	124.5	124.4	124.4	124.3	124.3	124.3	124.4	124.3
Agricultural machinery and equip.....	do	122.3	122.4	122.5	122.5	122.7	123.0	122.3	122.3	122.6	122.3	122.3	122.1	121.9	122.0
Construction machinery and equip.....	do	130.9	131.0	131.1	131.1	131.2	131.5	131.7	131.6	131.5	131.5	131.5	131.6	131.6	131.6
Electrical machinery and equipment.....	do	126.2	126.5	126.6	126.8	126.8	126.8	126.8	126.5	126.0	125.9	125.8	125.7	125.6	125.6
Motor vehicles.....	do	118.6	118.5	118.5	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.9	118.5
Metals and metal products.....	do	128.5	127.9	127.9	127.5	127.2	126.2	126.3	126.8	127.1	127.1	128.0	128.6	129.1	129.7
Heating equipment.....	do	115.8	115.8	115.8	115.5	115.3	114.8	114.4	114.5	113.9	113.8	114.0	114.1	114.1	114.3
Iron and steel.....	do	134.6	133.4	133.6	132.8	132.0	131.0	130.6	131.1	131.8	131.8	133.6	134.1	135.0	135.0
Nonferrous metals.....	do	122.8	122.1	122.3	122.1	121.5	119.8	121.2	123.4	123.6	123.7	124.2	125.1	126.2	127.4
Nonmetallic minerals, structural.....	do	120.7	120.7	120.8	120.8	120.9	121.0	121.0	120.8	119.3	119.1	120.4	120.5	121.7	121.9
Clay products.....	do	132.0	132.0	132.1	132.1	131.9	131.9	132.0	132.0	132.0	132.0	132.3	132.3	135.4	135.4
Concrete products.....	do	117.4	117.4	117.4	117.2	117.2	117.6	117.3	117.3	117.5	117.3	117.7	117.9	117.8	117.8
Gypsum products.....	do	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1	122.1
Pulp, paper, and allied products.....	do	116.9	117.5	117.3	117.1	117.0	117.1	116.6	116.3	115.8	115.8	116.2	116.3	116.3	116.3
Paper.....	do	126.5	126.6	126.8	125.8	126.8	126.8	126.8	126.8	126.5	126.5	126.5	126.5	126.5	126.5
Rubber and products.....	do	124.0	124.2	124.3	124.5	124.8	124.6	124.9	125.0	125.1	126.1	126.8	126.4	126.9	128.5
Tires and tubes.....	do	126.4	130.1	130.1	130.1	130.3	130.3	130.3	129.3	129.3	129.3	129.3	129.6	129.6	129.6
Textile products and apparel.....	do	96.9	96.5	96.2	95.8	96.1	95.3	95.0	94.7	94.8	94.9	95.1	95.3	95.3	95.4
Apparel.....	do	98.5	98.7	98.7	97.9	99.1	98.8	98.6	98.2	98.2	98.1	98.4	98.6	98.6	98.6
Cotton products.....	do	93.7	92.4	91.6	90.9	90.4	88.8	88.5	88.5	88.3	88.4	88.9	89.1	89.2	89.8
Silk products.....	do	134.7	135.8	136.5	139.3	142.1	135.8	135.1	132.3	131.6	123.9	124.2	126.3	128.4	127.0
Synthetic textiles.....	do	86.7	85.9	85.2	85.5	85.4	84.9	84.6	85.2	85.6	85.7	85.7	85.8	86.1	86.1
Wool products.....	do	111.2	111.6	111.5	112.1	111.0	109.0	109.3	109.2	109.5	110.1	109.8	110.3	109.6	108.5
Tobacco mfrs. and bottled beverages.....	do	116.2	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.2	118.0	117.9	121.5	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.5	121.5	121.5
Beverages, alcoholic.....	do	111.2	114.9	114.9	114.9	115.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.3	114.2	114.3	114.3	114.3
Cigarettes.....	do	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0	124.0
Miscellaneous.....	do	94.7	94.4	93.2	100.1	101.1	102.8	104.9	110.3	109.2	105.1	103.9	102.3	99.1	96.7
Toys, sporting goods.....	do	114.0	114.1	114.0	113.2	113.1	113.0	113.0	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.5	113.4	112.7	112.7
PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR															
As measured by—															
Wholesale prices.....	1947-49=100	90.1	90.7	91.1	90.8	90.2	90.5	90.5	90.1	90.2	90.9	90			

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE														
CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY‡														
New construction (unadjusted), total mil. of dol.	3,362	3,236	3,024	2,712	2,439	2,345	2,559	2,798	3,102	3,361	3,512	3,604	3,609	3,500
Private, total do	2,200	2,154	2,077	1,917	1,710	1,637	1,779	1,927	2,122	2,278	2,387	2,434	2,437	2,396
Residential (nonfarm) do	1,093	1,076	1,034	951	816	758	863	980	1,107	1,193	1,262	1,288	1,306	1,306
New dwelling units do	965	950	915	850	730	675	770	860	970	1,050	1,120	1,150	1,175	1,180
Additions and alterations do	103	101	94	78	63	61	71	96	111	114	113	110	106	102
Nonresidential building, except farm and public utility, total mil. of dol.	505	511	523	507	486	474	469	464	490	528	549	552	551	542
Industrial do	177	177	177	179	176	173	169	165	164	161	160	160	160	164
Commercial do	175	179	192	182	164	157	154	151	167	189	203	207	207	197
Farm construction do	170	140	118	103	102	106	114	127	145	157	164	167	153	126
Public utility do	422	417	393	347	299	292	326	348	376	389	400	415	415	410
Public, total do	1,162	1,082	947	795	729	708	780	871	980	1,083	1,125	1,170	1,172	1,104
Nonresidential building do	380	374	353	350	354	347	367	375	387	395	407	423	424	398
Military facilities do	118	101	96	78	68	64	61	69	66	87	84	85	91	90
Highway do	428	379	286	174	130	125	160	230	320	385	415	440	445	410
Other types do	236	228	212	193	177	172	189	197	207	216	219	222	212	206
New construction (seasonally adjusted), total [§] mil. of dol.	2,925	2,880	2,936	2,955	2,958	3,047	2,995	3,013	3,076	3,076	3,086	3,114	3,152	3,121
Private, total do	1,994	1,982	2,002	1,992	2,000	2,010	2,059	2,130	2,122	2,168	2,196	2,216	2,208	2,196
Residential (nonfarm) do	995	979	976	981	975	976	988	1,040	1,104	1,102	1,145	1,169	1,196	1,196
Nonresidential building, except farm and public utility mil. of dol.	475	480	502	498	507	516	514	512	518	513	517	521	515	507
Farm construction do	141	140	139	137	136	135	134	133	132	131	129	128	127	126
Public utility do	374	373	375	366	365	366	366	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
Public, total do	931	898	934	963	966	1,047	985	954	946	954	918	918	937	913
Nonresidential building do	343	348	370	392	401	412	389	374	375	362	373	384	371	371
Highway do	287	267	277	289	270	327	300	293	297	292	292	288	299	290
CONTRACT AWARDS														
Construction contracts awarded in 37 States (F. W. Dodge Corp.):														
Total projects number	42,586	50,049	41,379	35,777	38,361	40,787	55,659	65,521	65,641	59,741	60,996	61,612	65,832	-----
Total valuation mil. of dol.	1,742	1,802	1,394	1,300	1,152	1,221	1,528	1,692	1,925	1,733	1,837	1,573	1,816	-----
Public ownership do	725	689	483	479	363	436	484	477	669	625	681	509	589	-----
Private ownership do	1,017	1,203	911	821	789	785	1,043	1,215	1,256	1,108	1,156	1,064	1,227	-----
Nonresidential buildings:														
Projects number	4,675	5,316	4,199	3,804	3,661	3,871	4,936	5,406	5,647	5,367	5,744	5,251	5,090	-----
Floor area thous. of sq. ft.	38,407	52,435	40,368	36,450	33,937	32,259	41,561	45,971	51,913	49,014	48,877	42,549	45,303	-----
Valuation thous. of dol.	783,266	758,130	611,857	540,338	473,077	468,712	532,060	605,427	672,288	656,445	641,513	550,550	646,825	-----
Residential buildings:														
Projects number	35,712	42,610	35,668	30,492	33,442	35,621	48,718	57,531	57,019	51,414	51,988	53,403	57,928	-----
Floor area thous. of sq. ft.	52,470	65,908	50,247	46,614	48,156	52,706	69,631	80,422	84,946	73,138	74,756	70,591	78,995	-----
Valuation thous. of dol.	507,430	634,582	484,168	433,500	462,482	508,773	667,737	796,133	825,300	720,266	745,440	692,736	777,332	-----
Public works:														
Projects number	1,796	1,693	1,177	1,153	951	1,007	1,623	2,040	2,427	2,458	2,693	2,442	2,357	-----
Valuation thous. of dol.	269,625	270,064	239,827	226,634	134,304	191,855	209,986	219,400	324,022	287,104	351,895	262,682	233,285	-----
Utilities:														
Projects number	403	430	335	328	307	288	382	544	548	502	571	516	457	-----
Valuation thous. of dol.	181,352	229,612	58,198	99,292	82,124	51,920	117,734	70,908	103,633	69,449	98,087	66,897	98,790	-----
Value of contract awards (F. R. indexes):														
Total, unadjusted 1947-49=100	221	220	201	168	161	171	194	225	234	240	225	229	234	-----
Residential, unadjusted do	181	178	170	151	154	180	216	251	257	251	236	243	254	-----
Total, adjusted do	218	230	224	208	195	196	191	196	193	207	206	218	231	-----
Residential, adjusted do	180	183	176	177	185	201	205	213	216	227	233	244	253	-----
Engineering construction:														
Contract awards (ENR)\$ mil. of dol.	1,117	1,469	794	1,511	768	767	934	1,439	1,437	1,161	1,575	1,271	1,479	996
Highway concrete pavement contract awards: [○]														
Total thous. of sq. yd.	7,187	6,094	3,258	16,605	4,726	4,036	6,075	7,791	6,255	10,342	7,624	8,391	7,821	-----
Airports do	1,102	822	100	148	1,748	1,299	1,078	1,211	1,480	2,141	1,379	1,711	1,206	-----
Roads do	4,066	3,691	1,774	14,336	1,852	1,007	2,347	4,005	1,820	4,375	3,437	3,408	4,301	-----
Streets and alleys do	2,019	1,582	1,384	12,121	1,125	1,729	2,649	2,575	2,954	3,826	2,808	3,272	2,314	-----
NEW DWELLING UNITS														
(U. S. Department of Labor)														
New permanent nonfarm dwelling units started:														
Unadjusted:														
Total, privately and publicly owned thousands	95.1	90.1	81.5	65.8	66.4	75.2	95.2	107.7	108.5	116.5	116.0	111.0	114.0	106.0
Privately owned, total do	92.1	90.1	79.9	64.5	65.1	73.9	93.2	106.5	107.4	112.6	112.9	109.8	111.9	105.8
In metropolitan areas do	66.1	63.8	58.2	48.8	48.4	52.2	69.2	78.4	76.1	83.9	84.6	78.4	80.9	80.4
Publicly owned do	3.0	(2)	1.6	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.1	3.9	3.1	1.2	2.1	.2	.2
Seasonally adjusted at annual rate: [♀]														
Privately owned, total do	1,014.0	1,050.0	1,077.0	1,060.0	1,056.0	1,152.0	1,130.0	1,102.0	1,083.0	1,175.0	1,188.0	1,176.0	1,232.0	1,233.0
Building construction authorized, all permit-issuing places: [†]														
New dwelling units, total thousands														
Privately financed, total do														
Units in 1-family structures do														
Units in 2-family structures do														
Units in multifamily structures do														
Publicly financed, total do														
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES														
Department of Commerce composite [‡] 1947-49=100	122.7	122.5	122.5	122.3	121.9	121.0	121.2	121.0	121.3	122.0	123.2	123.3	123.3	123.3
Aberthaw (industrial building) 1914=100	392			392			393			393		395		
American Appraisal Co., The:														
Average, 30 cities 1913=100	583	584	585	585	584	585	586	585	586	589	591	594	595	597
Atlanta do	639	640	641	641	641	641	641	641	641	639	639	640	642	649
New York do	601	604	609	609	623	624	624	623	623	624	624	625	629	629
San Francisco do	521	524	525	525	522	522	529	530	530	530	530	539	539	545
St. Louis do	574	572	576	576	576	576	579	577	577	594	595	596	596	598
Associated General Contractors (all types) do	417	418	418	418	422	420	420	422	422	424	429	430	431	432

[†] Revised. [‡] Data includes some contracts

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE—Continued													
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES—Continued													
E. H. Boeckh and Associates: [†]													
Average, 20 cities:													
Apartments, hotels, and office buildings:													
Brick and concrete..... U. S. avg. 1926-29=100..	255.8	255.6	256.0	256.3	254.9	254.3	254.0	254.2	255.7	256.1	257.3	257.9	258.3
Brick and steel..... do.....	253.5	252.8	253.7	253.8	251.9	250.9	250.7	250.2	251.3	251.5	252.8	253.3	253.7
Brick and wood..... do.....	258.3	257.3	257.4	257.1	255.2	253.7	253.7	252.8	253.9	254.7	256.2	256.3	256.5
Commercial and factory buildings:													
Brick and concrete..... do.....	262.0	261.9	262.2	262.5	261.4	260.4	260.2	261.0	262.9	263.4	265.0	265.8	266.1
Brick and steel..... do.....	258.7	258.6	258.9	259.1	257.9	257.3	257.2	257.4	258.8	259.3	261.0	261.7	262.1
Brick and wood..... do.....	256.0	255.2	255.3	255.1	253.5	252.5	252.5	252.5	251.9	253.1	253.6	254.9	255.3
Frame..... do.....	259.0	257.6	257.8	257.2	254.7	252.5	252.7	251.5	252.6	253.9	255.4	255.5	255.7
Steel..... do.....	242.3	242.5	242.8	243.0	241.9	241.3	241.2	241.2	242.2	242.4	244.7	245.5	245.9
Residences:													
Brick..... do.....	258.8	257.8	257.9	257.7	255.7	254.2	254.2	253.4	254.5	255.3	256.8	257.0	257.2
Frame..... do.....	254.1	252.9	253.0	252.6	250.5	248.3	248.9	247.4	248.3	249.3	250.8	250.8	251.1
Engineering News-Record: [†]													
Building ⁹ 1947-49=100..	128.9	128.9	128.8	129.1	129.3	129.2	129.4	129.6	130.0	131.3	134.7	134.4	134.7
Construction ⁹ do.....	135.0	135.1	134.9	135.5	135.7	135.5	135.8	136.5	137.2	138.6	141.7	141.4	141.7
Bu. of Public Roads—Highway construction:													
Composite, standard mile..... 1946=100..	133.9			131.8			127.7			127.0			125.4
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS													
Production of selected construction materials, index:													
Unadjusted..... 1939=100..	178.6	185.7	160.1	147.1	138.7	143.8	167.0	172.6	174.3	177.2	161.1	p 177.1	
Adjusted..... do.....	166.1	167.6	161.6	166.4	162.4	174.3	176.7	173.6	164.7	165.6	151.4	p 156.4	
REAL ESTATE													
Home mortgages insured or guaranteed by—													
Fed. Hous. Adm.: Face amount..... thous. of dol.	185,545	193,538	172,353	173,057	183,443	154,255	161,872	152,886	146,580	164,217	154,598	150,706	135,743
Vet. Adm.: Face amount..... do.....	309,429	291,656	284,905	252,433	247,561	268,144	225,681	249,213	269,616	308,931	293,652	418,182	409,864
Federal Home Loan Banks, outstanding advances to member institutions..... mil. of dol.	801	819	865	952	751	677	630	613	608	675	630	659	689
New mortgage loans of all savings and loan associations, estimated total..... thous. of dol.	684,245	688,142	585,915	583,538	494,859	539,359	710,130	731,533	728,369	809,937	802,356	840,693	828,170
By purpose of loan:													
Home construction..... do.....	208,137	218,785	190,304	187,422	151,935	176,074	245,604	256,844	254,361	283,088	280,756	288,985	282,060
Home purchase..... do.....	328,453	318,359	265,428	258,641	217,119	210,846	288,212	297,895	301,497	341,421	348,998	371,951	368,912
All other purposes..... do.....	147,655	150,998	130,187	137,475	125,805	143,439	176,314	176,794	172,912	185,428	172,602	179,757	177,198
New nonfarm mortgages recorded (\$20,000 and under), estimated total..... mil. of dol.	1,729	1,746	1,549	1,622	1,372	1,425	1,784	1,793	1,804	1,990	2,027	2,086	2,122
Nonfarm foreclosures*..... number.....	1,820	1,823	1,779	1,971	1,830	1,921	2,326	2,225	2,147	2,326			
Fire losses..... thous. of dol.	68,613	68,551	68,064	83,440	86,493	78,928	84,821	77,933	62,282	65,533	69,532	78,163	64,067

DOMESTIC TRADE

ADVERTISING													
Printers' ink advertising index, adjusted: [†]													
Combined index..... 1947-49=100..	164	166	167	162	164	161	165	165	167	173	170	168	169
Business papers..... do.....	164	162	183	168	165	166	166	163	173	173	160	167	171
Magazines..... do.....	132	140	137	135	138	136	133	134	133	144	128	126	132
Newspapers..... do.....	167	162	160	164	162	152	159	160	159	164	157	161	156
Outdoor..... do.....	136	140	145	153	144	130	140	138	146	147	152	138	156
Radio (network)..... do.....	71	66	67	69	64	64	66	60	59	56	64	60	60
Television (network)..... 1950-52=100..	185	206	211	216	225	224	234	240	250	264	298	280	263
Tide advertising index, unadjusted..... 1947-49=100..	161.8	188.8	183.3	146.4	130.3	146.7	172.8	180.0	180.9	168.4	131.1	130.3	159.6
Radio advertising:													
Cost of facilities, total..... thous. of dol.	12,145	13,829	13,667	14,185	13,286	12,205	13,895	12,267	12,112	10,764	9,556	9,583	10,474
Automotive, incl. accessories..... do.....	739	979	1,034	896	774	781	1,063	785	957	669	720	748	713
Drugs and toiletries..... do.....	3,466	3,901	3,658	3,935	3,710	3,393	3,713	3,413	3,315	3,182	2,222	2,130	2,543
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery..... do.....	2,666	3,101	2,988	3,256	3,012	2,798	3,136	2,648	2,476	2,361	2,453	2,311	2,608
Soaps, cleansers, etc..... do.....	1,368	1,429	1,399	1,452	1,263	1,253	1,428	1,358	1,287	1,200	1,117	1,135	1,205
Smoking materials..... do.....	929	1,271	1,331	1,353	1,183	1,068	1,161	812	867	709	575	613	771
All other..... do.....	2,976	3,149	3,257	3,264	3,343	2,911	3,395	3,251	3,210	2,644	2,469	2,647	2,629
Television advertising: [*]													
Cost of facilities, total..... do.....	18,395	23,409	23,573	24,682	25,056	22,944	26,208	25,347	25,922	24,536	22,945	23,669	26,045
Automotive, including accessories..... do.....	1,720	2,685	2,623	2,147	2,243	2,052	2,342	2,331	2,476	2,268	1,969	1,934	1,887
Drugs and toiletries..... do.....	3,682	4,717	4,068	4,559	4,838	4,330	4,525	4,397	4,315	4,073	5,182	5,054	6,052
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery..... do.....	3,846	4,724	4,811	5,314	5,486	5,087	6,010	5,702	5,554	5,436	5,377	5,447	5,791
Soaps, cleansers, etc..... do.....	2,066	2,079	2,115	2,306	2,413	2,496	3,037	2,952	2,882	2,484	2,798	3,054	3,423
Smoking materials..... do.....	3,088	3,274	3,342	3,546	3,426	3,175	3,465	3,556	3,619	3,442	3,585	3,559	3,423
All other..... do.....	3,994	5,930	6,614	6,810	6,651	5,805	6,829	6,648	5,434	4,426	5,383	4,426	5,838
Magazine advertising: [†]													
Cost, total..... do.....	53,199	65,401	62,108	44,167	33,288	46,191	57,613	60,328	62,984	50,324	33,576	36,548	51,787
Apparel and accessories..... do.....	6,694	5,547	4,700	3,578	1,813	3,039	4,657	5,609	5,514	3,238	814	4,202	6,399
Automotive, incl. accessories..... do.....	3,960	5,419	4,889	2,491	4,393	4,264	5,755	5,416	6,329	4,972	3,714	3,787	3,162
Building materials..... do.....	3,325	3,560	2,182	1,062	1,659	2,327	3,427	4,157	4,670	3,641	1,741	1,554	3,198
Drugs and toiletries..... do.....	4,622	6,034	5,133	3,961	3,218	4,713	5,048	5,334	5,215	5,210	3,798	3,499	4,460
Foods, soft drinks, confectionery..... do.....	6,138	8,234	7,881	6,040	4,931	7,437	8,164	6,953	6,672	5,457	5,357	5,999	5,999
Beer, wine, liquors..... do.....	2,038	3,099	3,842	4,116	1,270	2,014	2,431	2,694	2,616	2,380	1,967	1,521	2,005
Household equipment and supplies..... do.....	3,438	4,760	3,592	2,778	738	2,248	3,928	4,241	4,862	3,259	1,733	1,348	3,005
Household furnishings..... do.....	2,759	4,161	3,661	1,881	1,099	1,5							

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
DOMESTIC TRADE—Continued														
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES														
Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals at annual rates: [†]														
Goods and services, total	bil. of dol.	231.2			229.7			230.5			233.1			234.8
Durable goods, total	do	30.3			28.0			28.0			28.8			28.9
Automobiles and parts	do	13.5			11.7			11.6			12.6			12.4
Furniture and household equipment	do	12.9			12.6			12.8			12.4			12.6
Other durable goods	do	3.9			3.7			3.6			3.9			3.9
Nondurable goods, total	do	118.6			118.7			118.8			120.0			121.1
Clothing and shoes	do	19.4			19.5			19.5			19.7			19.4
Food and alcoholic beverages	do	71.9			71.9			72.0			72.5			73.7
Gasoline and oil	do	6.7			6.9			6.9			7.0			7.0
Semidurable housefurnishings	do	2.5			2.4			2.4			2.4			2.5
Tobacco	do	5.2			5.1			5.2			5.3			5.3
Other nondurable goods	do	12.9			12.9			12.8			13.1			13.1
Services, total	do	82.3			83.0			83.6			84.3			84.8
Household operation	do	12.2			12.1			12.0			12.1			12.2
Housing	do	28.0			28.6			29.0			29.3			29.5
Personal services	do	4.4			4.4			4.4			4.5			4.4
Recreation	do	4.4			4.3			4.5			4.6			4.5
Transportation	do	7.1			7.2			7.2			7.2			7.3
Other services	do	26.1			26.4			26.5			26.7			26.9
RETAIL TRADE														
All retail stores:														
Estimated sales (unadjusted), total	mil. of dol.	14,082	14,951	13,955	16,444	12,339	12,065	13,540	14,324	14,246	14,658	14,390	13,896	14,139
Durable-goods stores	do	5,003	5,319	4,742	4,944	3,861	4,070	4,768	4,963	5,020	5,458	5,022	4,916	4,842
Automotive group	do	2,737	2,926	2,531	2,279	2,124	2,254	2,771	2,841	2,832	3,095	2,747	2,672	2,536
Motor-vehicle, other auto dealers	do	2,594	2,770	2,388	2,099	2,014	2,142	2,644	2,699	2,605	2,936	2,588	2,526	2,399
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	do	143	156	143	180	110	112	127	143	137	159	146	136	136
Furniture and appliance group	do	724	830	813	1,000	670	652	690	695	739	758	733	730	740
Furniture, homefurnishings stores	do	389	475	465	535	364	362	398	407	444	438	422	434	433
Household-appliance, radio stores	do	334	355	348	465	307	290	292	288	296	319	310	296	307
Lumber, building, hardware group	do	943	968	862	861	627	654	738	808	849	918	919	923	936
Lumber, building-materials dealers	do	712	711	623	564	462	482	542	587	620	686	687	707	706
Hardware stores	do	231	256	239	297	165	172	196	221	229	232	233	216	230
Nondurable-goods stores	do	9,080	9,632	9,213	11,500	8,478	7,996	8,772	9,361	9,227	9,200	9,368	10,980	9,296
Apparel group	do	840	902	866	1,364	678	604	715	949	821	852	722	681	847
Men's and boys' wear stores	do	156	177	196	352	160	134	152	198	184	204	154	133	164
Women's apparel, accessory stores	do	324	361	340	524	271	250	297	379	337	326	283	266	323
Family and other apparel stores	do	192	205	194	291	132	116	143	188	149	163	147	154	188
Shoe stores	do	167	158	137	196	115	103	124	185	152	159	138	128	172
Drug and proprietary stores	do	377	394	384	516	407	394	401	398	406	407	392	408	408
Eating and drinking places	do	1,147	1,134	1,051	1,096	988	962	1,004	1,035	1,100	1,134	1,221	1,207	1,150
Food group	do	3,350	3,567	3,291	3,618	3,357	3,112	3,340	3,422	3,447	3,385	3,689	3,374	3,475
Grocery stores	do	2,783	2,997	2,740	3,018	2,837	2,607	2,799	2,866	2,886	2,833	3,121	2,828	2,920
Gasoline service stations	do	908	914	898	914	855	800	870	903	955	989	1,052	1,026	975
General-merchandise group	do	1,551	1,714	1,753	2,748	1,167	1,142	1,330	1,567	1,478	1,514	1,334	1,424	1,543
Department stores, excl. mail-order	do	844	934	963	1,477	624	599	724	863	819	830	697	761	852
Mail-order (catalog sales)	do	110	112	140	181	75	82	94	94	86	96	77	95	103
Variety stores	do	240	264	257	526	176	188	198	249	222	231	228	231	235
Other general-merchandise stores	do	357	403	394	564	292	273	314	361	350	358	332	337	353
Liquor stores	do	275	298	294	462	269	256	266	266	262	250	280	264	276
Estimated sales (adjusted), total	do	13,982	14,040	14,104	13,932	13,622	13,972	13,900	14,242	14,044	14,439	14,272	14,150	14,214
Durable-goods stores	do	4,865	5,029	5,005	4,626	4,436	4,745	4,858	4,882	4,730	5,024	4,911	4,770	4,798
Automotive group	do	2,667	2,859	2,776	2,609	2,285	2,502	2,728	2,728	2,581	2,826	2,640	2,571	2,564
Motor-vehicle, other auto dealers	do	2,530	2,718	2,630	2,365	2,148	2,349	2,595	2,582	2,449	2,682	2,490	2,430	2,434
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	do	137	141	147	144	137	153	143	146	132	144	150	141	131
Furniture and appliance group	do	712	746	754	738	784	779	758	777	769	740	775	724	728
Furniture, homefurnishings stores	do	380	429	432	418	443	453	433	440	440	423	447	415	426
Household-appliance, radio stores	do	332	317	322	320	341	326	328	337	333	317	328	310	302
Lumber, building, hardware group	do	880	856	803	820	827	849	784	781	800	818	846	864	867
Lumber, building-materials dealers	do	657	618	657	597	599	619	570	566	582	598	614	644	645
Hardware stores	do	223	238	236	223	228	230	214	215	217	220	231	219	222
Nondurable-goods stores	do	9,117	9,011	9,099	9,306	9,186	9,228	9,042	9,360	9,313	9,415	9,361	9,380	9,417
Apparel group	do	796	768	787	868	845	878	807	876	822	885	855	823	820
Men's and boys' wear stores	do	168	155	167	188	187	199	196	200	194	207	184	178	177
Women's apparel, accessory stores	do	310	299	314	354	329	341	308	340	330	354	348	315	311
Family and other apparel stores	do	175	169	163	167	163	177	164	182	160	179	178	190	183
Shoe stores	do	144	146	143	158	156	162	140	153	138	146	145	140	149
Drug and proprietary stores	do	387	383	394	408	430	416	416	416	416	412	403	404	410
Eating and drinking places	do	1,077	1,070	1,054	1,064	1,066	1,099	1,049	1,105	1,102	1,128	1,141	1,107	1,106
Food group	do	3,444	3,400	3,375	3,432	3,378	3,396	3,362	3,366	3,434	3,434	3,443	3,497	3,570
Grocery stores	do	2,843	2,842	2,838	2,890	2,857	2,831	2,831	2,835	2,872	2,860	2,887	2,927	2,992
Gasoline service stations	do	877	897	910	933	936	916	915	938	954	955	965	950	950
General-merchandise group	do	1,548	1,528	1,571	1,629	1,528	1,528	1,490	1,539	1,581	1,569	1,576	1,566	1,566
Department stores, excl. mail-order	do	832	840	857	870	823	822	806	857	840	854	862	854	849
Mail-order (catalog sales)	do	103	96	106	118	96	100	98	104	100	103	104	101	100
Variety stores	do	262	249	252	260	236	250	226	250	234	250	250	256	257
Other general-merchandise stores	do	352	343	356	381	349	357	360	394	365	374	353	364	359
Liquor stores	do	285	274	278	308	316	297	289	292	270	280	277	291	283
Estimated inventories: [†]														
Unadjusted, total	do	23,023	23,584	23,628	21,208	21,369	22,046	23,321	23,351	23,016	22,131	21,843	22,143	22,468
Durable-goods stores	do	10,615	10,589	10,459	9,876	10,233	10,476	10,913	11,080	10,898	10,489	10,239	10,164	9,887
Nondurable-goods stores	do	12,408	12,995	13,169	11,332	11,136	11,570	12,408	12,271	12,118	11,642	11,604	11,979	1

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

DOMESTIC TRADE—Continued

RETAIL TRADE—Continued

All retail stores—Continued

Firms with 11 or more stores:

Estimated sales (unadjusted), total	2,524	2,760	2,587	3,457	2,240	2,150	2,429	1,2,687	1,2,603	1,2,605	1,2,643	1,2,470	1,2,598
Apparel group	do	171	188	176	287	120	113	155	212	165	171	139	131
Men's and boys' wear stores	do	13	18	20	35	12	10	14	18	14	16	11	10
Women's apparel, accessory stores	do	65	73	69	113	45	45	58	81	66	65	58	55
Shoe stores	do	59	57	48	81	37	36	48	73	57	61	52	47
Drug and proprietary stores	do	60	64	60	88	60	57	59	62	61	61	63	60
Eating and drinking places	do	60	59	53	57	50	49	54	54	55	57	58	58
Furniture, homefurnishings stores	do	25	30	32	33	22	25	31	27	32	28	28	29
General-merchandise group	do	726	798	801	1,282	501	510	604	737	697	729	655	692
Department stores	do	335	372	352	509	223	220	278	346	347	354	314	321
Dry-goods, other general-merchandise stores	mil. of dol.	107	121	121	194	76	71	84	108	96	104	94	98
Variety stores	do	153	202	199	410	133	144	155	198	174	182	175	184
Grocery stores	do	1,014	1,132	1,001	1,129	1,097	1,000	1,086	1,128	1,114	1,099	1,206	1,029
Lumber, building-materials dealers	do	71	70	58	50	41	47	54	60	64	70	70	75
Tire, battery, accessory stores	do	47	53	49	72	37	39	43	50	49	59	58	49
Estimated sales (adjusted), total	do	2,562	2,532	2,569	2,620	2,543	2,585	2,584	1,2,613	1,2,595	1,2,619	1,2,652	1,2,655
Apparel group	do	165	168	173	188	164	167	167	175	160	167	164	168
Men's and boys' wear stores	do	15	15	17	20	14	14	15	16	14	16	15	16
Women's apparel, accessory stores	do	63	65	68	75	64	67	62	69	63	66	67	63
Shoe stores	do	55	54	51	56	54	54	56	56	53	54	55	57
Drug and proprietary stores	do	63	63	63	63	62	62	61	64	63	63	64	64
Eating and drinking places	do	59	57	55	54	54	56	55	55	54	55	55	55
Furniture, homefurnishings stores	do	25	27	30	23	29	30	30	29	28	32	29	29
General-merchandise group	do	716	698	723	760	693	715	718	736	702	740	720	748
Department stores	do	317	317	321	318	312	324	330	344	322	338	336	345
Dry-goods, other general-merchandise stores	mil. of dol.	105	103	109	130	103	104	105	105	99	106	107	109
Variety stores	do	199	190	196	203	183	195	191	192	187	199	190	199
Grocery stores	do	1,063	1,059	1,060	1,064	1,082	1,087	1,090	1,088	1,120	1,098	1,128	1,119
Lumber, building-materials dealers	do	56	53	57	59	56	61	61	60	62	62	63	64
Tire, battery, accessory stores	do	47	51	52	50	51	52	49	51	48	52	54	51

Department stores:

Accounts receivable, end of month:

Charge accounts	1947-49=100	125	132	146	194	159	138	127	131	130	130	117	127
Installment accounts	do	222	220	238	259	252	243	236	236	233	232	226	231

Ratio of collections to accounts receivable:

Charge accounts	percent	46	48	47	46	45	43	48	45	46	47	45	46
Instl-lmmt accounts	do	14	14	14	14	13	14	15	14	14	14	14	13

Sales by type of payment:

Cash sales	percent of total sales	46	46	46	48	47	46	46	46	47	46	47	45
Charge account sales	do	44	43	44	43	42	43	43	44	43	44	42	44
Installment sales	do	10	11	9	11	11	11	11	10	10	11	11	11

Sales, unadjusted, total U. S.†	1947-49=100	112	115	136	192	83	86	89	110	106	106	88	97
Atlanta	do	122	130	146	219	94	101	110	129	120	114	106	115
Boston	do	112	107	129	194	83	81	86	108	102	106	77	97
Chicago	do	113	112	137	188	82	83	86	109	108	108	86	97
Cleveland	do	114	115	142	187	80	80	82	105	98	100	82	94
Dallas	do	119	128	144	209	94	98	102	119	119	112	111	115
Kansas City	do	109	114	129	189	83	86	90	110	109	108	97	104
Minneapolis	do	110	118	121	171	75	83	79	101	104	96	84	99
New York	do	102	110	129	178	81	83	85	101	98	99	73	80
Philadelphia	do	108	114	142	188	80	84	91	109	104	104	78	85
Richmond	do	124	122	144	211	80	89	97	124	114	113	93	102
St. Louis	do	110	119	136	185	83	88	92	112	106	110	89	100
San Francisco	do	111	111	131	195	85	86	88	107	105	105	100	111

Sales, adjusted, total U. S.†	do	107	110	113	112	107	109	105	111	108	112	111	112
Atlanta	do	119	128	128	127	122	123	117	127	122	129	131	121
Boston	do	105	107	108	105	109	102	105	102	106	107	104	109
Chicago	do	106	109	113	115	106	107	101	111	108	110	106	107
Cleveland	do	109	110	115	112	104	104	92	104	98	107	105	101
Dallas	do	112	122	127	125	119	121	116	120	123	127	122	124
Kansas City	do	103	108	114	110	109	103	113	109	115	118	112	107
Minneapolis	do	100	103	105	107	104	108	95	100	104	103	105	101
New York	do	98	104	102	101	101	102	99	102	100	102	101	105
Philadelphia	do	104	106	108	108	106	111	106	109	105	109	107	107
Richmond	do	117	117	118	121	109	117	119	122	115	120	117	115
St. Louis	do	103	108	114	113	108	112	108	114	106	122	112	110
San Francisco	do	110	111	112	109	108	107	111	111	114	114	115	110

Stocks, total U. S., end of month: Unadjusted	do	133	141	142	109	108	114	126	127	126	116	115	128
Adjusted	do	128	128	127	123	120	119	121	120	121	122	124	124

Mail-order and store sales: Total sales, 2 companies	thous. of dol.	351,988	377,007	373,870	511,657	231,649	228,687	278,044	333,209	335,726	352,655	313,704	327,837	345,570	370,634
Montgomery Ward & Co.	do	91,513	99,860	98,349	133,930	52,587	53,131	67,406							

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey	1953				1954									
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
EMPLOYMENT AND POPULATION														
POPULATION														
Population, continental United States:														
Total, incl. Armed Forces overseas [†] ... thousands..	160,154	160,408	160,654	160,873	161,100	161,331	161,542	161,763	161,969	162,187	162,414	162,670	162,947	163,211
EMPLOYMENT														
Noninstitutional population, estimated number 14 years old and over, total [‡] ... thousands..	115,342	115,449	115,544	115,634	115,738	115,819	115,914	115,987	116,033	116,153	116,219	116,329	116,432	116,547
Total labor force, including Armed Forces [§] ... do...	p 67,202	p 67,426	p 67,145	p 66,569	66,292	67,139	67,218	67,438	67,786	68,788	68,824	68,856	68,565	68,190
Civilian labor force, total [§] ... do...	p 63,627	p 63,876	p 63,624	p 63,077	62,840	63,725	63,825	64,063	64,425	65,445	65,494	65,522	65,243	64,882
Employed ... do...	62,306	p 62,575	61,925	60,764	59,753	60,055	60,100	60,598	61,119	62,098	62,148	62,276	62,144	62,141
Agricultural employment ... do...	7,262	p 7,109	6,651	5,438	5,284	5,704	5,875	6,076	6,822	7,628	7,486	6,928	7,527	7,239
Nonagricultural employment ... do...	55,044	p 55,466	55,274	55,326	54,469	54,351	54,225	54,522	54,297	54,470	54,681	55,349	54,617	54,902
Unemployed ... do...	1,321	1,301	1,699	2,313	3,087	3,671	3,725	3,465	3,305	3,347	3,346	3,245	3,099	2,741
Not in labor force [§] ... do...	p 48,140	p 48,023	p 48,400	p 49,065	49,447	48,679	48,696	48,549	48,297	47,365	47,395	47,473	47,866	48,357
Employees in nonagricultural establishments: [¶]														
Total, unadjusted (U. S. Dept. of Labor) ... do...	50,200	50,180	49,851	50,197	48,147	47,880	47,848	48,068	47,935	48,137	p 47,808	p 48,031	p 48,523	p 48,635
Manufacturing ... do...	17,510	17,301	16,988	16,765	16,434	16,322	16,234	16,000	15,836	15,888	p 15,827	p 16,019	p 16,036	p 16,036
Durable-goods industries ... do...	10,145	10,072	9,897	9,773	9,591	9,480	9,389	9,260	9,152	9,123	p 8,863	p 8,870	p 8,C56	p 9,051
Nondurable-goods industries ... do...	7,365	7,229	7,091	6,992	6,843	6,842	6,845	6,740	6,684	6,765	p 6,764	p 6,981	p 7,063	p 6,985
Mining, total ... do...	839	826	829	822	805	790	772	749	737	744	735	p 736	p 721	p 714
Metal ... do...	105	105	105	106	104	103	102	98	99	100	100	p 99	p 91	p 91
Anthracite ... do...	50	49	49	49	46	45	42	39	29	27	25	25	25	25
Bituminous coal ... do...	276	269	271	266	261	252	237	220	213	214	202	p 206	p 206	p 205
Crude-petroleum and natural-gas production thousands... do...	298	295	297	298	295	291	292	291	292	300	p 303	301	301	301
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying ... do...	109	108	106	104	99	98	99	101	103	104	105	105	p 105	p 104
Contract construction ... do...	2,866	2,889	2,789	2,632	2,349	2,356	2,415	2,535	2,634	2,729	p 2,795	p 2,840	p 2,807	p 2,764
Transportation and public utilities ... do...	4,265	4,257	4,216	4,187	4,069	4,039	3,992	4,008	4,008	4,032	p 4,043	p 4,028	p 4,031	p 4,020
Interstate railroads ... do...	1,394	1,383	1,354	1,329	1,266	1,244	1,215	1,206	1,216	1,229	1,232	1,224	1,224	1,224
Local railways and bus lines ... do...	126	128	128	127	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	121	121	121
Telephone ... do...	704	706	705	704	701	701	700	699	699	705	705	705	705	705
Telegraph ... do...	43	44	43	43	42	41	41	42	41	41	41	41	41	41
Gas and electric utilities ... do...	560	556	556	556	555	554	555	556	557	563	563	563	563	563
Wholesale and retail trade ... do...	10,523	10,669	10,828	11,361	10,421	10,310	10,305	10,496	10,375	10,414	p 10,377	p 10,353	p 10,485	p 10,569
Wholesale trade ... do...	2,774	2,808	2,831	2,830	2,794	2,792	2,780	2,762	2,746	2,757	p 2,780	p 2,778	p 2,779	p 2,804
Retail trade ... do...	7,749	7,861	7,997	8,531	7,627	7,518	7,525	7,734	7,629	7,657	p 7,597	p 7,575	p 7,706	p 7,795
General-merchandise stores ... do...	1,403	1,476	1,581	1,960	1,369	1,305	1,319	1,409	1,339	1,325	1,290	p 1,288	p 1,358	p 1,406
Food and liquor stores ... do...	1,386	1,405	1,415	1,429	1,401	1,406	1,399	1,420	1,416	1,422	p 1,414	p 1,407	p 1,418	p 1,440
Automotive and accessories dealers ... do...	823	827	830	836	825	818	812	809	812	812	p 809	p 804	p 799	p 799
Finance, insurance, and real estate ... do...	2,041	2,040	2,034	2,040	2,033	2,044	2,057	2,075	2,081	2,104	2,126	2,125	p 2,116	p 2,109
Service and miscellaneous ... do...	5,566	5,506	5,467	5,435	5,377	5,380	5,406	5,506	5,563	5,601	5,638	p 5,635	p 5,606	p 5,548
Hotels and lodging places ... do...	525	490	477	475	467	474	474	488	502	527	p 584	588	588	588
Laundries ... do...	338	338	337	335	333	330	329	331	334	337	338	332	332	332
Cleaning and dyeing plants ... do...	167	170	170	167	165	163	164	171	171	172	p 167	162	162	162
Government ... do...	6,590	6,692	6,700	6,955	6,659	6,639	6,667	6,701	6,625	p 6,467	p 6,454	p 6,738	p 6,845	p 6,845
Total, adjusted (Federal Reserve) [¶] ... do...	49,707	49,711	49,422	49,109	48,812	48,607	48,441	48,268	48,177	48,102	p 47,982	47,339	p 48,055	p 48,180
Manufacturing ... do...	17,263	17,125	16,901	16,704	16,497	16,349	16,262	16,122	16,038	15,994	p 15,775	15,736	p 15,793	p 15,868
Durable-goods industries ... do...	10,138	10,044	9,857	9,733	9,590	9,467	9,364	9,245	9,171	9,126	8,962	8,917	p 8,947	p 9,023
Nondurable-goods industries ... do...	7,125	7,081	7,044	6,971	6,898	6,882	6,898	6,877	6,868	6,813	6,819	p 6,846	p 6,845	p 6,845
Mining ... do...	835	826	825	818	805	794	772	753	744	740	742	729	p 717	p 714
Contract construction ... do...	2,679	2,725	2,708	2,686	2,581	2,618	2,654	2,641	2,634	2,624	2,637	2,630	p 2,623	p 2,608
Transportation and public utilities ... do...	4,247	4,245	4,205	4,176	4,118	4,087	4,012	4,015	4,011	4,016	p 4,014	3,999	p 4,015	p 4,010
Wholesale and retail trade ... do...	10,523	10,563	10,577	10,579	10,543	10,552	10,524	10,494	10,480	10,507	10,508	10,485	p 10,494	p 10,494
Finance, insurance, and real estate ... do...	2,041	2,050	2,044	2,050	2,054	2,065	2,067	2,075	2,081	2,083	2,095	2,094	p 2,116	p 2,120
Service and miscellaneous ... do...	5,484	5,506	5,494	5,490	5,487	5,490	5,488	5,506	5,508	5,518	5,555	5,552	p 5,523	p 5,548
Government ... do...	6,635	6,671	6,668	6,606	6,603	6,661	6,632	6,667	6,647	6,691	6,691	6,783	p 6,818	p 6,818
Production workers in manufacturing industries: [¶]														
Total (U. S. Dept. of Labor) ... thousands..	14,061	13,852	13,534	13,319	13,002	12,818	12,590	12,437	12,480	p 12,212	12,448	p 12,612	p 12,631	p 12,631
Durable-goods industries ... do...	8,161	8,088	7,910	7,791	7,616	7,520	7,430	7,309	7,208	7,177	p 6,917	6,936	p 7,020	p 7,119
Ordnance and accessories ... do...	194	193	187	184	177	165	150	137	125	120	p 117	113	p 115	p 114
Lumber and wood products (except furniture) thousands... do...	721	713	695	654	617	627	643	649	679	701	p 604	609	p 722	p 728
Sawmills and planing mills ... do...	393	388	377	359	344	343	347	351	361	372	p 324	323	323	323
Furniture and fixtures ... do...	315	313	308	301	293	292	290	283	277	275	p 297	288	p 297	p 297
Stone, clay, and glass products ... do...	467	465	459	448	428	427	429	428	427	427	424	424	434	p 437
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown ... do...	86	86	86	83	77	78	78	78	78	78	74	77	77	77
Primary metal industries ... do...	1,129	1,112	1,088	1,074	1,049	1,027	1,010	991	976	983	p 969	969	p 964	p 961
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills thousands... do...	561	555	542	534	522	511	502	491	483	488	p 485	485	485	485
Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals ... thousands...	51	50	49	48	48	49	48	47	47	48	48	48	48	48
Fabricated metal prod. (except ordnance, machinery, transportation equipment) thousands...	939	924	902	875	874	864	852	840	833	831	p 809	819	p 818	p 818
Heating apparatus (except electrical) and plumbers' supplies ... thousands...	108	107	102	97	92	91	91	89	90	92	p 90	96	96	96
Machinery (except electrical) ... do...	1,262	1,254	1,240	1,238	1,230	1,220	1,202	1,187	1,165	1,151	p 1,108	1,097	p 1,096	p 1,090
Electrical machinery ... do...	941	933	913	883	855	827	811	791	776	765	p 797	783	p 807	p 807
Transportation equipment ... do...	1,520	1,507	1,449	1,487	1,470	1,435	1,409	1,380	1,342	1,324	p 1,277	1,237	p 1,171	p 1,256

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

EMPLOYMENT AND POPULATION—Continued

EMPLOYMENT—Continued

Production workers in mfg. industries♀—Continued
Total (U. S. Dept. of Labor)—Continued

Total (U. S. Dept. of Labor) - Continued													
Nondurable-goods industries	thousands	5,900	5,764	5,624	5,528	5,386	5,386	5,388	5,281	5,229	5,303	5,295	5,512
Food and kindred products	do	1,326	1,224	1,149	1,083	1,024	1,009	1,009	1,011	1,031	1,079	1,142	1,222
Meat products	do	254	263	273	267	256	250	246	241	239	247	246	251
Dairy products	do	84	79	76	74	73	74	77	80	84	88	88	86
Canning and preserving	do	372	253	184	149	132	125	126	135	144	165	225	306
Bakery products	do	182	182	180	177	173	175	174	174	172	174	176	173
Beverages	do	135	130	125	120	115	112	115	117	122	127	133	127
Tobacco manufactures	do	112	109	101	104	97	90	84	82	82	82	83	102
Textile-mill products	do	1,088	1,067	1,046	1,028	997	995	989	979	969	981	953	987
Broad-woven fabric mills	do	502	493	485	477	466	463	460	455	452	457	442	455
Knitting mills	do	216	211	204	199	190	194	193	192	192	197	192	203
Apparel and other finished textile products	thousands	1,099	1,103	1,085	1,084	1,062	1,088	1,101	1,030	985	987	980	1,045
Men's and boys' suits and coats	do	125	124	121	121	119	122	121	110	105	108	107	114
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing	thousands	292	290	285	275	268	271	275	268	261	262	248	268
Women's outerwear	do	311	313	312	331	333	344	349	314	287	284	296	314
Paper and allied products	do	450	448	446	442	438	437	436	433	436	436	430	436
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	do	222	221	220	221	219	218	219	217	218	220	217	219
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	thousands	521	525	522	525	514	514	517	516	515	519	513	512
Newspapers	do	147	147	147	148	142	143	146	146	147	148	145	145
Commercial printing	do	168	170	169	173	171	169	168	168	167	168	167	166
Chemicals and allied products	do	555	552	548	540	540	536	539	534	525	517	513	515
Industrial organic chemicals	do	226	222	220	217	214	207	204	202	201	201	201	201
Products of petroleum and coal	do	188	185	184	181	178	178	177	176	179	181	181	180
Petroleum refining	do	143	141	141	139	138	138	137	137	138	140	141	140
Rubber products	do	221	216	210	209	206	203	199	195	197	198	173	174
Tires and inner tubes	do	93	90	87	87	86	85	85	83	84	85	67	68
Leather and leather products	do	341	334	334	332	332	339	338	325	315	324	327	338
Footwear (except rubber)	do	220	213	215	219	222	225	226	218	211	217	218	225

Production workers in manufacturing industries, adjusted (Federal Reserve) ♀

Total	thousands	13,821	13,680	13,447	13,261	13,063	12,935	12,840	12,705	12,632	12,589	12,371	12,335	12,303	12,466
Durable-goods industries	do	8,154	8,062	7,868	7,748	7,621	7,509	7,405	7,295	7,227	7,182	7,030	6,974	7,012	7,091
Nondurable-goods industries	do	5,667	5,618	5,579	5,503	5,442	5,426	5,435	5,410	5,405	5,407	5,351	5,361	5,381	5,375

Production workers in manufacturing industries: ♀

Production workers in industry Indexes of employment

Una^d/juster¹ (U. S. Dept. of Labor). 1947-49=100. 113.7 112.0 109.4 107.1 105.1 104.3 103.6 101.8 100.5 100.9 98.7 100.6 102.0 102.1 100.8
A^c/justed (Federal Reserve) do 111.7 110.6 108.7 107.1 105.6 104.6 103.8 102.7 101.8 100.0 99.7 100.2 100.3 100.8

Miscellaneous employment data: Federal civilian employees (ex-

Federal civilian employees (executive branch):	2,204.6	2,179.4	2,177.0	1,245.5	2,157.9	2,149.0	2,147.3	2,141.9	2,134.5	2,136.8	2,134.6	2,130.1	2,115.1
United States continental:	2,204.6	2,179.4	2,177.0	1,245.5	2,157.9	2,149.0	2,147.3	2,141.9	2,134.5	2,136.8	2,134.6	2,130.1	2,115.1
G. Metropolitan area:	213.0	210.5	209.6	121.9	207.3	207.3	207.3	207.2	206.9	205.8	206.5	205.2	203.6

RAYBOLLS

Manufacturing production-worker payroll index, unadjusted (U. S. Dept. of Labor) 1947-49=100

LABOR CONDITIONS

Average weekly hours per worker (U. S. Dept. of Labor):⁸

Labor: ²	hours													
All manufacturing industries	hours	39.9	40.3	40.0	40.2	39.4	39.6	39.5	39.0	39.3	39.6	39.4	p 39.7	p 39.9
Durable-goods industries	do	40.6	41.0	40.6	40.8	40.1	40.2	40.0	39.7	39.9	40.0	40.1	p 40.1	p 40.4
Ordnance and accessories	do	41.0	40.9	39.9	40.9	40.0	40.0	40.2	39.7	40.0	40.1	40.1	p 40.1	p 40.8
Lumber and wood products (except furniture)	hours	40.1	40.8	40.0	40.2	39.4	40.1	40.0	40.2	39.9	40.9	p 40.8	41.8	p 40.1
Sawmills and planing mills	do	40.4	41.1	40.1	40.4	39.2	40.2	40.6	40.6	40.5	41.2	p 41.7	42.6	p 40.6
Furniture and fixtures	do	40.5	41.1	40.7	40.7	39.6	40.1	40.1	39.1	38.8	39.6	p 40.5	p 40.8	p 41.5
Stone, clay, and glass products	do	40.4	41.2	40.6	40.7	39.7	40.4	40.4	40.1	40.4	40.4	p 40.3	40.7	p 41.2
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown	do	39.3	39.7	39.4	39.4	39.0	39.6	39.6	38.3	39.0	38.8	p 38.4	39.0	p 38.9
Primary metal industries	do	40.2	40.3	39.8	39.8	39.3	38.6	38.0	38.0	38.4	38.8	p 38.3	38.7	p 38.5
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	hours	40.0	40.2	39.6	39.2	38.9	37.8	36.8	37.1	37.6	38.0	p 37.5	37.7	-----
Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals	hours	41.3	41.4	41.7	41.9	41.7	40.6	39.9	39.8	40.0	40.3	p 39.8	40.3	-----
Fabricated metal prod. (except ordnance, machinery, transportation equipment)	hours	40.7	41.3	41.0	41.5	40.7	40.6	40.4	40.1	40.7	40.7	40.0	40.5	p 40.6
Heating apparatus (except electrical) and plumbers' supplies	hours	39.0	40.3	39.3	39.8	38.6	39.3	39.3	38.4	39.4	40.1	39.1	40.5	p 40.3
Machinery (except electrical)	do	41.7	42.0	41.6	42.0	41.2	41.3	41.1	40.5	40.6	40.5	40.1	40.2	p 40.2
Electrical machinery	do	40.5	40.4	40.3	40.2	39.3	39.9	39.6	39.2	39.5	39.6	p 40.1	40.4	-----
Transportation equipment	do	40.3	40.9	40.4	40.7	40.5	40.2	40.1	40.2	40.6	39.9	39.8	40.0	p 40.3
Automobiles	do	39.9	40.8	40.1	40.1	41.0	39.5	39.5	40.4	40.9	39.3	39.2	39.2	-----
Aircraft and parts	do	41.4	41.6	41.6	41.8	40.6	41.2	41.0	40.5	40.7	40.8	p 40.7	41.1	-----
Ship and boat building and repairs	do	38.1	38.5	37.8	39.6	38.0	39.0	39.4	38.8	39.1	39.1	p 38.7	39.1	-----
Railroad equipment	do	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.6	39.2	39.5	39.2	38.5	38.6	38.2	38.4	38.6	-----
Instruments and related products	do	41.2	41.4	41.3	41.3	39.9	40.4	40.2	39.6	39.6	39.8	p 39.5	39.8	p 40.4
Miscellaneous mfr. industries	do	40.1	41.0	40.7	40.7	39.4	40.1	40.0	39.2	39.4	39.6	p 39.0	40.0	p 40.5

¹ Includes temporary Post Office employees hired during Christmas season; there were about 289,000 such employees in all areas.

See corresponding note on p. S-11.

^cData beginning January 1953 have been revised to exclude the employees of the General Accounting Office and Government Printing Office. At the end of January 1954, employment in these agencies was as follows: Continental United States—GAO, 5,800; GPO, 7,100; Wash., D. C.—GAO, 4,300; GPO, 6,900.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
EMPLOYMENT AND POPULATION—Continued														
LABOR CONDITIONS—Continued														
Average weekly hours per worker, etc.—Continued														
All manufacturing industries, etc.—Continued														
Nondurable-goods industries ♀ hours	39.0	39.3	39.1	39.3	38.5	38.8	38.8	38.1	38.5	38.9	39.0	39.3	39.3	39.2
Food and kindred products do	41.9	41.5	41.4	41.3	40.9	40.5	40.4	40.2	40.8	41.4	41.5	41.2	41.4	40.9
Meat products do	41.4	42.1	43.2	41.6	41.5	39.7	39.7	39.5	40.4	41.0	41.7	40.8		
Dairy products do	44.2	43.2	43.0	42.5	43.1	43.3	43.2	43.3	43.4	44.6	44.6	43.3		
Canning and preserving do	41.3	40.1	37.0	37.9	37.7	37.5	36.7	36.2	38.0	38.6	39.4	40.6		
Bakery products do	41.8	41.3	41.0	41.0	40.8	41.0	40.8	40.9	41.0	41.4	41.1	40.8		
Beverages do	41.7	40.7	39.9	40.1	39.3	40.0	40.1	40.5	40.3	41.1	41.5	40.6		
Tobacco manufactures do	39.1	39.4	38.3	39.3	36.2	35.9	36.0	36.3	37.3	38.3	37.9	38.4	39.3	39.6
Textile-mill products do	37.7	38.2	38.2	38.4	37.4	38.0	38.0	37.1	37.3	37.8	37.8	38.5	38.5	39.0
Broad-woven fabric mills do	37.9	38.3	38.5	38.6	37.5	37.9	38.0	37.2	37.1	37.6	37.8	38.4		
Knitting mills do	36.0	37.6	37.2	37.1	36.1	37.0	36.9	35.6	36.1	36.9	36.6	37.6		
Apparel and other finished textile products hours	34.9	36.1	35.6	35.9	34.8	36.1	36.2	34.3	34.9	35.0	35.2	36.4	36.0	35.7
Men's and boys' suits and coats do	35.4	36.2	35.7	36.6	34.9	36.0	35.6	32.9	32.9	34.0	35.5	35.4		
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing hours	36.1	36.7	35.8	35.7	34.4	35.9	36.1	34.6	34.8	35.4	35.5	37.1		
Women's outerwear do	32.5	34.1	34.3	35.5	34.5	35.7	35.9	33.8	34.8	33.7	34.1	35.5		
Paper and allied products do	42.7	43.0	42.9	42.8	41.9	41.9	42.1	41.6	42.1	42.4	42.4	42.5	42.5	42.7
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills do	43.7	43.8	44.0	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	42.8	43.2	43.6	43.8	43.6		
Printing, publishing, and allied industries hours	38.9	39.0	38.8	39.3	38.4	38.2	38.6	38.1	38.2	38.3	38.3	38.6	38.6	38.5
Newspapers do	36.2	36.3	36.3	37.4	35.6	35.6	35.7	35.9	36.1	36.1	35.8	36.8		
Commercial printing do	40.0	40.2	40.1	40.5	39.9	39.3	39.8	39.3	39.1	39.0	39.5	39.6		
Chemicals and allied products do	41.4	41.1	41.3	41.5	41.1	41.1	41.1	41.1	40.9	41.2	40.9	41.0	41.2	41.1
Industrial organic chemicals do	40.8	40.1	40.4	40.7	40.5	40.4	40.2	40.3	40.5	41.0	40.5	40.6		
Products of petroleum and coal do	41.2	40.8	40.8	40.7	40.5	40.3	40.2	40.3	41.2	41.4	41.1	40.9	* 41.2	41.0
Petroleum refining do	40.7	40.3	40.7	40.7	40.5	40.2	40.2	40.2	40.2	41.0	40.8	40.6		
Rubber products do	39.0	39.1	39.4	39.2	38.7	38.9	38.5	38.7	39.7	40.2	39.4	38.8	40.2	41.1
Tires and inner tubes do	37.8	37.8	38.5	37.3	37.5	37.4	36.6	37.9	39.4	40.2	38.5	37.2		
Leather and leather products do	35.5	36.0	36.1	37.7	37.6	38.0	37.7	35.6	35.4	36.7	37.5	37.3	* 36.3	35.9
Footwear (except rubber) do	34.4	34.6	34.7	37.2	37.4	37.9	37.3	34.9	34.5	35.9	37.2	36.8		
Nonmanufacturing industries: ♀														
Mining:														
Metal do	44.0	43.2	43.2	44.0	43.6	41.7	40.5	39.8	40.0	40.7	40.4	41.5		
Anthracite do	28.5	29.6	25.6	26.2	28.6	29.7	25.6	26.2	25.4	36.3	29.2	33.0		
Bituminous coal do	34.6	36.2	32.6	33.3	33.2	32.0	29.7	28.9	30.9	33.2	30.4	33.2		
Crude-petroleum and natural-gas production:														
Petroleum and natural-gas production hours	40.7	40.3	41.4	40.2	40.7	40.3	40.2	40.2	41.3	40.1	40.6	41.4		
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying do	45.0	45.9	44.5	44.0	41.0	42.9	42.9	43.4	44.5	44.9	45.2	45.1		
Contract construction do	36.9	38.6	37.2	36.8	34.3	36.7	37.0	37.0	37.5	38.1	38.1	38.0		
Nonbuilding construction do	39.9	42.2	39.4	39.1	36.0	39.8	39.7	39.3	40.6	41.8	42.3	41.9		
Building construction do	36.1	37.7	36.7	36.3	33.9	36.0	36.4	36.5	36.7	37.1	36.9	36.9		
Transportation and public utilities:														
Local railways and bus lines† do	44.9	44.3	44.1	44.5	44.4	43.4	43.2	43.1	43.3	43.7	42.9	42.7		
Telephone do	39.4	38.6	38.8	38.5	38.2	38.0	38.2	38.2	38.5	38.7	39.2	38.9		
Telegraph do	42.1	41.6	41.2	41.1	40.9	41.4	41.2	42.1	42.1	41.7	41.7	41.8		
Gas and electric utilities do	41.8	41.5	41.7	41.6	41.3	41.1	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.2	41.5	41.4		
Wholesale and retail trade:														
Wholesale trade do	40.4	40.6	40.5	40.7	40.2	40.2	40.2	40.2	40.4	40.4	40.6			
Retail trade (except eating and drinking places) hours	39.1	38.9	38.8	39.2	39.0	39.1	39.1	39.1	38.9	39.3	39.8	39.8		
General-merchandise stores do	34.8	34.6	34.5	36.3	34.9	35.0	35.2	35.5	34.7	35.3	36.2	36.2		
Food and liquor stores do	39.2	38.3	38.3	38.6	38.3	38.2	38.3	38.3	38.1	38.8	39.6	39.4		
Automotive and accessories dealers do	44.3	44.6	44.5	44.4	44.2	44.4	44.4	44.5	44.3	44.4	44.4	44.5		
Service and miscellaneous:														
Hotels, year-round do	42.0	42.3	42.2	41.9	41.8	42.0	41.9	41.7	41.8	41.9	41.7	42.0		
Laundries do	40.2	40.1	40.0	40.6	39.7	39.8	39.6	40.4	40.3	40.5	40.0	39.4		
Cleaning and dyeing plants do	40.0	40.1	39.3	39.9	38.2	38.6	39.2	42.0	40.1	41.0	38.8	38.2		
Industrial disputes (strikes and lock-outs):														
Beginning in month:														
Work stoppages number	420	379	281	145	250	200	225	300	350	350	375	350		
Workers involved thousands	119	175	100	76	80	50	100	130	180	180	230	140	130	
In effect during month:														
Work stoppages number	721	658	502	354	400	350	375	450	500	550	575	550		
Workers involved thousands	211	240	175	173	150	100	150	200	230	280	370	300	280	
Man-days idle during month do	1,700	1,650	1,570	1,880	1,000	750	1,300	1,200	1,750	2,200	3,750	3,600	2,400	
Percent of available working time	.19	.17	.18	.20	.12	.09	.14	.13	.21	.24	.43	.39	.27	
U. S. Employment Service placement activities:														
Nonagricultural placements thousands	605	544	433	378	353	333	391	428	439	470	439	478	520	
Unemployment compensation, State laws (Bureau of Employment Security):														
Initial claimants thousands	817	918	1,241	1,616	1,749	1,340	1,392	1,442	1,227	1,272	1,335	1,157	1,123	
Insured unemployment, weekly average do	779	840	1,115	1,509	2,034	2,170	2,175	2,181	2,070	1,924	1,862	1,692	1,580	1,466
Benefit payments:														
Beneficiaries, weekly average do	651	656	809	1,124	1,592	1,864	1,953	1,894	1,850	1,818	1,597	1,523	1,414	
Amount of payments thous. of dol.	65,300	66,104	78,979	120,780	158,418	179,284	215,650	200,837	185,601	190,959	167,980	162,653	153,735	
Veterans' unemployment allowances: ♀														
Initial claims thousands	15	17	24	33	39	35	38	30	29	38	34	36	28	
Insured unemployment, weekly average do	24	23	31	45	64	78	87	82	77	79	82	85	75	
Beneficiaries, weekly average do	29	25	32	47	69	89	103	101	94	97	97	100	92	
Amount of payments thous. of dol.	3,041	2,600	3,096	5,043	6,599	8,085	10,840	10,153	8,975	9,755	9,894	10,238	9,444	
Labor turnover in manufacturing establishments:														
Accession rate monthly rate per 100 employees	4.0	3.3	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.5	
Separation rate, total do	5.2	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.0	
Discharge do	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	
Lay-off do	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.				

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October

EMPLOYMENT AND POPULATION—Continued

WAGES

Average weekly gross earnings (U. S. Department of Labor): ⁹														
All manufacturing industries.....	71.42	72.14	71.60	72.36	70.92	71.28	70.71	70.20	71.13	71.68	70.92	71.06	p 71.86	p 72.22
Durable goods industries.....	77.14	77.90	76.73	77.52	76.59	76.38	76.00	75.43	76.21	76.40	75.83	p 76.59	p 76.99	p 77.97
Ordnance and accessories.....	79.13	78.94	76.21	78.94	77.60	78.40	79.19	78.21	78.80	79.40	p 79.80	80.20	p 81.00	p 82.82
Lumber and wood products (except furniture).....	66.97	67.32	65.20	64.32	62.65	63.76	64.40	65.93	67.03	68.71	p 63.24	66.04	p 66.97	p 68.54
Sawmills and planing mills.....	67.06	67.82	65.76	64.64	62.72	63.92	64.96	65.77	67.23	68.80	p 64.64	67.73		
Furniture and fixtures.....	62.78	64.12	63.49	63.90	61.78	62.16	62.56	61.00	60.53	62.17	62.02	63.59	p 64.46	p 65.57
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	71.10	72.10	71.05	71.23	69.48	70.70	70.30	70.18	71.10	70.70	p 71.33	72.04	p 72.85	p 73.34
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown.....	69.17	69.08	70.13	69.34	68.64	70.09	70.49	68.94	69.81	69.45	p 69.50	70.20		
Primary metal industries.....	85.63	83.82	82.78	81.74	79.52	78.28	77.90	79.49	80.70	p 80.81	81.27	p 82.01	p 82.86	
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills.....	90.80	88.04	86.33	85.46	84.80	81.27	79.12	79.39	81.22	83.22	p 84.00	83.32		
Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals.....	85.08	82.39	82.98	82.54	83.40	79.98	78.20	78.41	78.40	79.39	p 79.60	80.20		
Fabricated metal prod. (except ordnance, machinery, and trans. equip.).....	75.70	77.23	76.67	78.02	76.92	76.33	75.95	75.39	77.33	76.92	p 75.60	76.55	p 77.14	p 77.55
Heating apparatus (except electrical) and plumbers' supplies.....	71.76	74.56	72.31	73.63	71.80	73.10	73.10	70.66	73.28	74.50	72.34	75.33		
Machinery (except electrical).....	82.57	83.58	82.78	84.42	82.40	82.60	82.20	81.00	81.61	81.41	80.60	81.20	p 81.61	p 81.81
Electrical machinery.....	72.09	71.91	72.14	72.36	70.74	72.22	71.28	70.56	71.50	72.07	p 71.53	72.22	p 72.98	
Transportation equipment.....	84.23	85.89	84.84	85.88	85.86	84.82	84.21	84.82	85.67	84.59	84.38	85.20	p 86.65	p 87.48
Automobiles.....	86.58	88.13	87.02	87.42	89.79	85.72	84.93	87.26	88.34	85.28	85.06	85.46		
Aircraft and parts.....	83.21	84.03	84.03	85.27	83.23	85.28	84.46	83.43	83.84	84.86	p 84.66	85.90		
Ship and boat building and repairs.....	78.87	79.70	78.62	82.37	78.66	81.12	81.95	80.70	80.94	80.55	p 80.11	81.33		
Railroad equipment.....	80.73	81.77	80.11	82.76	82.32	82.95	81.93	80.08	80.85	81.45	p 80.60	81.41		
Instruments and related products.....	74.16	74.93	74.75	75.17	72.22	73.12	72.76	72.07	72.76	72.83	p 72.29	72.83	p 73.82	p 75.14
Miscellaneous mfg. industries.....	63.36	65.19	65.12	65.53	63.43	64.16	64.00	62.72	63.43	63.36	p 62.79	64.00	p 64.56	p 65.61
Nondurable-goods industries.....	63.57	63.67	63.73	64.45	63.53	64.02	64.02	62.87	63.91	64.57	64.74	64.45	p 65.24	p 65.07
Food and kindred products.....	67.04	67.23	68.31	68.15	68.71	67.64	67.87	67.54	68.54	69.55	69.72	67.98	p 68.72	p 67.89
Meat products.....	76.18	77.89	82.51	76.54	76.78	73.05	73.05	72.68	74.74	75.85	p 77.98	76.30		
Dairy products.....	69.84	68.26	67.94	68.73	69.39	69.71	69.12	68.85	69.01	71.36	p 71.81	69.71		
Canning and preserving.....	55.34	54.54	49.95	53.44	55.04	54.38	53.95	52.85	54.72	53.27	p 54.77	56.84		
Bakery products.....	66.88	65.67	65.60	66.42	66.10	66.42	66.50	67.08	67.65	68.31	68.64	67.73		
Beverages.....	80.90	77.33	75.41	75.39	75.06	76.80	77.79	78.57	78.18	80.56	p 82.17	79.17		
Tobacco manufactures.....	46.92	48.07	47.49	49.13	45.97	46.31	47.52	49.01	49.98	51.71	p 51.54	49.54	p 49.13	p 49.50
Textile-mill products.....	51.65	52.33	52.33	52.61	50.86	52.06	51.68	50.46	51.10	51.41	p 51.41	52.36	p 52.36	p 53.04
Broad-woven fabric mills.....	50.79	50.94	51.21	51.34	49.13	50.03	50.16	48.73	48.97	49.63	p 49.52	50.69		
Knitting mills.....	46.80	49.26	48.73	48.60	47.65	48.84	48.71	46.99	47.65	48.34	p 47.58	48.88		
Apparel and other finished textile products.....	47.12	48.74	48.06	48.82	47.68	49.46	49.59	45.62	46.07	46.55	47.17	48.78	p 48.96	p 47.84
Men's and boys' suits and coats.....	57.35	58.64	57.48	58.19	55.84	57.96	57.32	52.64	52.97	55.08	p 56.80	57.35		
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing.....	40.79	41.84	40.81	40.70	39.56	41.29	41.15	39.10	39.67	40.00	39.76	41.55		
Women's outerwear.....	49.40	51.83	50.76	53.61	52.44	54.62	54.93	49.01	49.76	48.53	p 50.81	52.90		
Paper and allied products.....	73.87	73.53	73.36	73.62	72.07	72.07	73.83	71.55	72.83	74.20	p 74.62	74.80	p 75.23	p 76.01
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills.....	80.85	79.72	80.08	80.08	78.55	78.37	78.99	77.47	78.19	79.79	p 81.47	81.10		
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	87.14	86.58	86.14	88.43	86.02	85.95	86.85	86.11	86.71	86.94	p 86.94	87.62	p 88.39	p 88.17
Newspapers.....	93.03	92.93	92.57	96.87	90.07	90.42	90.68	92.26	93.86	93.50	p 92.01	92.01		
Commercial printing.....	84.80	85.63	85.41	86.67	85.79	84.50	85.57	84.50	84.46	85.02	p 85.72	85.54		
Chemicals and allied products.....	77.83	76.04	76.82	77.61	76.86	76.86	76.86	77.27	77.71	77.10	p 79.35	78.72	p 79.93	p 78.91
Industrial organic chemicals.....	83.64	80.60	81.20	81.81	81.41	81.20	81.20	82.62	82.62	84.05	p 84.24	83.64		
Products of petroleum and coal.....	94.35	91.80	92.21	91.98	91.53	90.68	90.45	91.08	93.52	93.98	p 94.53	92.84	p 95.58	p 94.30
Petroleum refining.....	97.68	94.71	96.46	96.05	95.58	94.47	94.47	94.87	97.17	97.17	p 97.51	95.82		
Rubber products.....	74.88	75.07	75.65	75.66	75.08	75.47	74.31	75.08	77.81	79.60	p 76.83	76.05	p 79.60	
Tires and inner tubes.....	83.54	83.16	85.09	82.43	82.88	83.03	80.89	84.14	88.65	92.06	p 87.01	85.56		
Leather and leather products.....	48.99	49.68	49.82	52.03	51.89	52.44	52.40	49.13	49.21	51.01	p 51.38	51.10	p 50.09	p 49.90
Footwear (except rubber).....	45.41	45.67	45.80	49.10	49.37	50.41	49.98	46.42	47.75	48.73	48.58			
Nonmanufacturing industries:														
Mining:														
Metal	94.16	90.29	90.72	92.40	92.00	85.49	82.62	81.19	83.84	83.63	85.49			
Anthracite	70.40	73.41	63.49	64.71	70.93	74.84	63.74	64.45	62.74	96.20	p 73.58	82.50		
Bituminous coal	86.15	89.78	81.17	82.25	82.34	79.04	73.08	71.67	76.32	83.00	75.39	82.00		
Crude-petroleum and natural-gas production:														
Petroleum and natural-gas production	92.39	90.27	94.39	90.45	92.80	91.08	90.45	90.45	94.58	90.63	p 92.57	93.98		
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying	79.20	80.33	76.99	76.12	70.93	73.79	74.22	75.08	77.88	78.58	p 80.46	79.88		
Contract construction	90.77	96.11	93.00	92.37	87.12	92.85	93.24	92.87	94.50	95.63	p 95.63	96.14		
Nonbuilding construction	90.97	97.48	91.01	89.93	88.88	91.14	90.12	89.60	93.79	96.14	p 97.29	97.63		
Building construction	90.97	95.76	93.59	93.29	87.46	93.24	94.28	94.17	94.69	95.72	p 95.20	95.57		
Transportation and public utilities:														
Local railways and bus lines	78.13	77.53	77.18	77.43	78.59	77.25	77.33	77.58	77.94	79.10	p 78.51	77.71		
Telephone	68.16	66.01	67.90	65.84	65.70	65.74	65.70	66.09	67.38	67.34	68.60	67.69		
Telegraph	77.46	74.05	73.34	73.16	72.80	73.69	73.75	75.78	75.78	77.15	77.33			
Gas and electric utilities	82.76	82.17	82.98	82.37	81.77	80.97	80.77	80.77	81.59	82.40	p 83.83	83.21		
Wholesale and retail trade:														
Wholesale trade	72.72	72.67	72.50	73.26	72.76	72.36	72.76	73.16	73.93	73.93	p 74.34	74.70		
Retail trade (except eating and drinking places)	55.52	55.24	55.10	54.49	55.77	55.91	55.91	55.91	56.41	57.38	58.51	58.11		
General-merchandise stores</td														

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
EMPLOYMENT AND POPULATION—Continued														
WAGES—Continued														
Average hourly gross earnings (U. S. Department of Labor): ⁹														
All manufacturing industries..... dollars	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.81	1.80	1.79	p 1.81	
Durable-goods industries..... do	1.90	1.90	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	p 1.93	
Ordnance and accessories..... do	1.93	1.93	1.91	1.93	1.94	1.96	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.98	1.99	2.00	p 2.02	
Lumber and wood products (except furniture)..... dollars	1.67	1.65	1.63	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.61	1.64	1.68	1.68	1.55	1.58	p 1.67	
Sawmills and planing mills..... do	1.66	1.65	1.64	1.60	1.60	1.59	1.60	1.62	1.66	1.67	1.55	1.59		
Furniture and fixtures..... do	1.55	1.56	1.56	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.57	1.57	1.57	p 1.58	
Stone, clay, and glass products..... do	1.76	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.75	1.77	1.77	p 1.79	
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown..... do	1.76	1.74	1.73	1.76	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.80	p 1.78	
Primary metal industries..... do	2.13	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.06	2.06	2.05	2.07	2.08	2.11	2.10	p 2.13	
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills..... dollars	2.27	2.19	2.18	2.18	2.18	2.15	2.15	2.14	2.16	2.19	2.24	2.21		
Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals..... dollars	2.06	1.99	1.99	1.97	2.00	1.97	1.96	1.97	1.96	1.97	2.00	1.99		
Fabricated metal prod. (except ordnance, machinery, transportation equipment)..... dollars	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	p 1.90	
Heating apparatus (except electrical) and plumbers' supplies..... dollars	1.84	1.85	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.84	1.86	1.86	1.85	1.86		
Machinery (except electrical)..... do	1.98	1.99	1.99	2.01	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.02	p 2.03	
Electrical machinery..... do	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.81	p 1.83	
Transportation equipment..... do	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.11	2.12	2.11	2.10	2.11	2.11	2.12	2.12	2.13	p 2.15	
Automobiles..... do	2.17	2.16	2.17	2.18	2.19	2.17	2.15	2.16	2.16	2.17	2.17	2.18		
Aircraft and parts..... do	2.01	2.02	2.02	2.04	2.05	2.07	2.06	2.06	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.09		
Ship and boat building and repairs..... do	2.07	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.07	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.07	2.06	2.07	2.08		
Railroad equipment..... do	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.09	2.08	2.10	2.11	2.11	2.12		
Instruments and related products..... do	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.83	p 1.85	
Miscellaneous mfg. industries..... do	1.58	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.61	1.60	1.61	1.60	p 1.62	
Nondurable-goods industries..... do	1.63	1.62	1.63	1.64	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.64	p 1.66	
Food and kindred products..... do	1.60	1.62	1.65	1.65	1.68	1.67	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.65	p 1.66	
Meat products..... do	1.84	1.85	1.91	1.84	1.85	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.87	1.87		
Dairy products..... do	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.61	1.61	1.60	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.61	1.61		
Canning and preserving..... do	1.34	1.36	1.35	1.41	1.46	1.45	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.44	1.38	1.40		
Bakery products..... do	1.60	1.59	1.60	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.63	1.64	1.65	1.65	1.67	1.66		
Beverages..... do	1.94	1.90	1.89	1.88	1.91	1.92	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.95		
Tobacco manufactures..... do	1.20	1.22	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.29	1.32	1.35	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.29	p 1.25	
Textile-mill products..... do	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.36	1.36	p 1.36	
Broad-woven fabric mills..... do	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.31		
Knitting mills..... do	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.31	1.30		
Apparel and other finished textile products..... dollars	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.33	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.34	p 1.36	
Men's and boys' suits and coats..... do	1.62	1.61	1.61	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.61	1.61	1.60	1.62	1.62	1.62		
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing..... dollars	1.13	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.13	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.12		
Women's outerwear..... do	1.52	1.52	1.48	1.51	1.52	1.53	1.53	1.45	1.43	1.44	1.49	1.49		
Paper and allied products..... do	1.73	1.71	1.71	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.73	1.72	1.73	1.75	1.76	1.76	p 1.77	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills..... do	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.83	1.86	1.86		
Printing, publishing, and allied industries..... do	2.24	2.22	2.25	2.24	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	p 2.29	
Newspapers..... do	2.57	2.56	2.55	2.59	2.53	2.54	2.54	2.57	2.60	2.59	2.57	2.57		
Commercial printing..... do	2.12	2.13	2.13	2.14	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.16	2.16	2.18	2.17	2.16		
Chemicals and allied products..... do	1.88	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.90	1.92	1.94	1.92	p 1.92	
Industrial organic chemicals..... do	2.05	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.02	2.05	2.04	2.05	2.08	2.06		
Products of petroleum and coal..... do	2.29	2.25	2.26	2.26	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.27	2.30	2.27	p 2.32	
Petroleum refining..... do	2.40	2.35	2.37	2.36	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.36	2.37	2.37	2.39	2.36		
Rubber products..... do	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.93	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.95	1.96	p 1.98	
Tires and inner tubes..... do	2.21	2.20	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.22	2.21	2.22	2.25	2.25	2.29	2.26		
Leather and leather products..... do	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.39	1.38	1.39	1.39	1.37	1.37	p 1.38	
Footwear (except rubber)..... do	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.31	1.32		
Nonmanufacturing industries:														
Mining:														
Metal..... do	2.14	2.09	2.10	2.10	2.11	2.05	2.04	2.04	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.06		
Anthracite..... do	2.47	2.48	2.48	2.47	2.48	2.52	2.49	2.46	2.47	2.65	2.52	2.50		
Bituminous coal..... do	2.49	2.48	2.49	2.47	2.48	2.47	2.46	2.48	2.47	2.50	2.48	2.47		
Crude-petroleum and natural-gas production:														
Petroleum and natural-gas prod..... dollars	2.27	2.24	2.28	2.25	2.28	2.26	2.25	2.25	2.29	2.26	2.28	2.27		
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying..... do	1.76	1.75	1.73	1.73	1.72	1.72	1.73	1.73	1.75	1.75	1.78	1.77		
Contract construction..... do	2.46	2.49	2.50	2.51	2.54	2.53	2.52	2.51	2.52	2.51	2.51	2.53		
Nonbuilding construction..... do	2.28	2.31	2.31	2.30	2.33	2.29	2.27	2.28	2.31	2.30	2.30	2.33		
Building construction..... do	2.52	2.54	2.55	2.57	2.58	2.59	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.58	2.59		
Transportation and public utilities:														
Local railways and bus lines..... do	1.74	1.75	1.75	1.74	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.83	1.82		
Telephone..... do	1.73	1.71	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.73	1.72	1.73	1.75	1.75	1.74	1.74		
Telegraph..... do	1.84	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.85	1.85	1.85		
Gas and electric utilities..... do	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.98	1.98	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.99	2.00	2.02	2.01		
Wholesale and retail trade:														
Wholesale trade..... do	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.84		
Retail trade (except eating and drinking places)..... dollars	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.39	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.45	1.46	1.47	1.46		
General-merchandise stores..... do	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.15	1.14	1.14	1.12	1.15	1.17	1.17	1.16		
Food and liquor stores..... do	1.54	1.55	1.56	1.55	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.57	1.57	1.58	1.58		
Automotive and accessories dealers..... do	1.65	1.67	1.67	1.63	1.62	1.64	1.65	1.68	1.71	1.72	1.72	1.71		
Service and miscellaneous:														
Hotels, year-round..... do	.93	.94	.94	.95	.95	.95	.95	.95	.96	.95	.96	.96		
Laundries..... do	.99	.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Cleaning and dyeing plants..... do	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.20	1.18	1.20	1.18	1.19		
Miscellaneous wage data:														
Construction wage rates (ENR):\$														
Common labor..... dol. per hr.	1.921	1.927	1.933	1.933	1.944	1.944	1.944	1.947	1.964	1.979	1.997	2.009	2.016	2.019
Skilled labor..... do	3.073	3.085	3.086	3.086	3.095	3.095	3.100	3.100	3.112	3.133	3.147	3.148	3.169	3.180
Farm wage rates, without board or room (quarterly)														
Common labor..... dol. per hr.		.77			.90			.84			.87			.75
Railway wages (average, class I)..... do	1.883	1.895	1.928	1.908	1.943	1.961	1.902	1.913	1.939	1.916	1.932	1.919		
Road-building wages, common labor..... do					1.57		1.61		1.46		1.51			

¹ Revised. ² Preliminary. ³ See corresponding note on p. S-11. ⁴ Revised series. See note marked "P" at bottom of p. S-13. ⁵ Rates as of Nov. 1, 1954: Common labor, \$2.022; skilled labor, \$3.184.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Februa- ry	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October

FINANCE

BANKING

Acceptances and commercial paper outstanding:														
Bankers' acceptances.....	515	517	534	574	586	545	580	623	616	589	589	563	609	
Commercial paper.....	475	535	582	552	620	701	720	672	618	656	749	794	803	
Agricultural loans and discounts outstanding of agencies supervised by the Farm Credit Adm.:														
Total.....	2,310			2,189			2,271			2,368			2,381	
Farm mortgage loans, total.....	1,177			1,197			1,228			1,257			1,275	
Federal land banks.....	1,157			1,180			1,212			1,242			1,261	
Land Bank Commissioner.....	19			17			16			15			14	
Loans to cooperatives.....	331	372	378	373	360	356	350	335	312	304	319	325	339	
Other loans and discounts.....	802	714	651	620	619	647	693	734	772	808	822	814	767	

Bank debits, total (345 centers)†.....	do.	147,699	149,606	140,992	168,596	154,287	141,931	171,357	154,763	149,814	163,512	154,856	151,510	149,907	152,321
New York City.....	54,888	54,152	50,470	65,367	62,306	56,115	67,913	60,479	59,535	64,965	61,155	58,316	56,744	58,792	
6 other centers‡.....	do.	31,422	31,778	30,477	35,557	30,806	29,341	36,666	33,152	31,159	33,785	31,556	31,526	30,922	30,706

Federal Reserve banks, condition, end of month:															
Assets, total.....	51,130	50,969	51,150	52,315	50,509	50,692	50,704	50,089	50,494	50,759	49,746	49,174	49,778	50,035	
Reserve bank credit outstanding, total.....	26,252	26,550	26,133	26,880	25,437	25,688	25,316	25,382	25,781	25,642	25,183	24,696	25,183	25,401	
Discounts and advances.....	329	413	369	28	156	350	147	172	245	37	184	200	132	297	
United States Government securities.....	25,235	25,348	25,095	25,916	24,639	24,509	24,632	24,812	25,037	24,325	24,023	24,271	24,381		
Gold certificate reserves.....	20,933	20,897	21,348	21,354	21,274	21,270	21,278	21,283	21,293	21,220	21,117	21,129	21,079		
Liabilities, total.....	51,130	50,969	51,150	52,315	50,509	50,692	50,704	50,089	50,494	50,759	49,746	49,174	49,778	50,035	
Deposits, total.....	20,815	21,030	20,669	21,422	20,688	20,934	20,773	20,898	21,143	20,808	20,454	19,805	20,264	20,373	
Member-bank reserve balances.....	19,309	19,460	19,434	20,160	19,384	19,412	19,194	19,528	19,563	19,011	18,702	18,316	18,676	18,722	
Excess reserves (estimated).....	493	634	347	763	368	591	505	684	672	599	939	744	952	958	
Federal Reserve notes in circulation.....	26,033	26,134	26,435	26,558	25,885	25,757	25,487	25,472	25,544	25,588	25,567	25,566	25,601	25,706	
Reserve ratio.....	44.7	44.3	45.3	44.5	45.7	45.6	46.0	45.9	45.6	45.8	46.1	46.5	46.1	45.7	
Federal Reserve weekly reporting member banks, condition, Wednesday nearest end of month:†															
Deposits:															
Demand, adjusted.....	52,814	54,692	54,376	56,217	55,588	53,913	51,812	54,108	53,930	53,319	54,949	54,066	55,043	55,459	
Demand, except interbank:															
Individuals, partnerships, and corporations															
States and political subdivisions.....	54,639	55,965	55,727	57,817	55,831	54,791	52,824	54,488	54,597	54,715	55,360	54,746	55,884	57,256	
United States Government.....	3,711	3,612	3,685	3,963	4,093	3,908	4,232	4,308	4,418	4,329	4,033	3,939	3,756	3,852	
Time, except interbank, total.....	18,253	18,426	18,383	18,718	18,779	18,917	19,050	19,124	19,359	19,637	19,808	19,887	19,715	20,122	
Individuals, partnerships, and corporations															
States and political subdivisions.....	17,259	17,374	17,311	17,596	17,619	17,734	17,771	17,854	18,041	18,304	18,337	18,433	18,520	18,699	
Interbank (demand and time).....	12,452	12,773	13,062	13,860	12,948	12,983	13,017	12,794	13,040	13,870	13,406	13,772	13,791	14,301	
Investments, total.....	39,196	39,244	40,254	40,282	40,697	40,133	38,738	40,177	41,300	41,945	42,492	44,237	44,194	46,088	
U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed, total.....	31,663	31,795	32,792	32,800	32,989	32,292	30,850	32,160	33,196	33,724	34,221	35,862	35,696	37,358	
Bills.....	2,317	2,388	2,394	2,569	2,517	2,084	2,076	2,987	2,428	2,619	3,045	3,135	2,868	2,500	
Certificates.....	5,522	5,502	5,399	5,303	4,764	4,097	2,737	3,045	2,684	2,777	2,754	2,559	2,504	2,369	
Bonds and guaranteed obligations.....	17,250	17,251	18,541	18,517	18,952	21,313	21,388	21,598	21,602	21,742	23,515	23,654	23,801		
Notes.....	6,574	6,654	6,458	6,411	6,756	4,798	4,649	4,530	6,582	6,674	6,680	6,653	6,670	8,688	
Other securities.....	7,533	7,449	7,462	7,482	7,708	7,841	7,888	8,017	8,104	8,221	8,271	8,375	8,498	8,730	
Loans (net), total.....	39,705	40,294	40,268	41,020	39,963	39,401	39,317	38,941	39,219	39,136	38,953	38,541	39,028	38,844	
Commercial, industrial, and agricultural.....	23,103	23,301	23,134	23,380	22,638	22,407	22,763	22,183	21,599	21,884	21,524	20,798	21,015	21,104	
To brokers and dealers in securities.....	1,763	1,663	1,877	2,248	2,180	1,907	1,758	2,141	2,379	2,005	2,228	2,403	2,466		
Other loans for purchasing or carrying securities															
Real-estate loans.....	726	724	748	868	826	811	847	849	915	899	875	904	941	991	
Loans of banks.....	6,397	6,438	6,449	6,481	6,486	6,478	6,522	6,553	6,592	6,671	6,718	6,831	6,902	6,997	
Other loans.....	402	806	703	646	541	679	241	500	895	186	699	574	533	789	
Money and interest rates:§															
Bank rates on business loans:															
In 19 cities.....	3.74				3.76				3.72			3.60		3.56	
New York City.....	3.52				3.51				3.50			3.34		3.29	
7 other northern and eastern cities.....	3.71				3.79				3.74			3.61		3.57	
11 southern and western cities.....	4.10				4.10				4.03			3.98		3.95	
Discount rate (N. Y. F. R. Bank).....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.75	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	
Federal intermediate credit bank loans.....	2.93	2.97	2.97	2.97	2.56	2.56	2.50	2.50	2.08	2.08	2.04	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Federal land bank loans.....	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17	
Open market rates, New York City:															
Acceptances, prime, bankers' 90 days.....	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.69	1.48	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	
Commercial paper, prime, 4-6 months.....	2.74	2.55	2.32	2.25	2.13	2.00	1.77	1.59	1.56	1.43	1.33	1.31	1.31		
Call loans, renewal (N. Y. S. E.).....	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.13	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	
Time loans, 90 days (N. Y. S. E.).....	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	2.98	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	2.88	
Yield on U. S. Govt. securities:															
3-month bills.....	1.876	1.402	1.427	1.630	1.214	.984	1.053	1.011	.782	.650	.710	.892	1.007	.987	
3-year taxable issues.....	2.69	2.36	2.36	2.22	2.04	1.84	1.80	1.71	1.78	1.79	1.69	1.74	1.80	1.85	
Savings deposits, balance to credit of depositors:															
New York State savings banks.....	14,014	14,056	14,141	14,341	14,442	14,500	14,651	14,694	14,768	14,914	14,943	14,993	15,112	15,150	
U. S. postal savings.....	2,402</td														

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
FINANCE—Continued														
CONSUMER CREDIT (Short- and Intermediate-term)—Continued														
Total outstanding, end of month—Continued														
Noninstallment credit, total ♀ mil. of dol.	6,632	6,680	6,666	7,089	6,681	6,327	6,251	6,421	6,588	6,669	6,589	6,622	6,674	
Single-payment loans do.	2,130	2,131	2,100	2,127	2,083	2,054	2,073	2,105	2,181	2,215	2,193	2,203	2,226	
Charge accounts do.	2,716	2,811	2,840	3,249	2,893	2,550	2,438	2,566	2,639	2,679	2,614	2,642	2,681	
Service credit do.	1,786	1,738	1,726	1,713	1,705	1,723	1,740	1,750	1,768	1,775	1,782	1,777	1,767	
By type of holder:														
Financial institutions do.	2,130	2,131	2,100	2,127	2,083	2,054	2,073	2,105	2,181	2,215	2,193	2,203	2,226	
Retail outlets do.	2,716	2,811	2,840	3,249	2,893	2,550	2,438	2,566	2,639	2,679	2,614	2,642	2,681	
Service credit do.	1,786	1,738	1,726	1,713	1,705	1,723	1,740	1,750	1,768	1,775	1,782	1,777	1,767	
Installment credit extended and repaid: †														
Unadjusted:														
Extended, total do.	2,389	2,486	2,297	2,598	1,869	1,864	2,285	2,315	2,299	2,603	2,472	2,424	2,372	
Automobile paper do.	1,089	1,121	974	947	750	776	985	998	1,005	1,202	1,136	1,092	1,037	
Other consumer-goods paper do.	625	668	646	824	517	470	540	594	580	624	591	584	606	
All other do.	675	697	677	827	602	618	760	723	714	777	745	738	729	
Repaid, total do.	2,260	2,347	2,197	2,377	2,232	2,157	2,536	2,306	2,276	2,413	2,348	2,360	2,342	
Automobile paper do.	993	1,016	953	1,016	955	945	1,100	1,000	965	1,060	1,013	1,037	1,024	
Other consumer-goods paper do.	635	654	606	625	588	697	626	626	632	631	619	612	611	
All other do.	632	677	638	736	650	624	739	680	685	721	704	704	706	
Adjusted:														
Extended, total do.	2,409	2,393	2,441	2,331	2,211	2,243	2,200	2,272	2,224	2,398	2,379	2,355	2,401	
Automobile paper do.	1,102	1,117	1,080	1,035	872	919	924	926	943	1,075	1,035	1,013	1,050	
Other consumer-goods paper do.	600	589	631	593	661	586	566	621	577	614	633	599	585	
All other do.	707	687	730	703	678	738	710	725	704	709	711	743	766	
Repaid, total do.	2,252	2,249	2,294	2,283	2,301	2,320	2,412	2,308	2,333	2,354	2,296	2,413	2,339	
Automobile paper do.	962	963	1,006	1,015	977	1,028	1,042	1,009	988	1,038	987	1,041	993	
Other consumer-goods paper do.	633	633	619	604	636	612	667	610	635	628	637	655	611	
All other do.	657	653	669	664	688	680	703	689	710	688	672	717	735	
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE														
Budget receipts and expenditures: \$ mil. of dol.														
Receipts, total do.	6,402	2,894	5,144	5,403	4,619	1,6,425	13,013	3,956	5,037	11,241	3,148	4,801	5,280	
Receipts, net do.	5,988	2,645	4,605	5,132	4,458	5,444	11,434	2,751	3,592	10,539	2,827	3,911	4,951	
Customs do.	50	51	47	48	39	41	44	52	44	49	45	48	48	
Income and employment taxes do.	5,218	1,698	3,947	4,133	3,538	5,366	11,865	2,865	3,946	10,135	2,059	3,806	4,277	
Miscellaneous internal revenue do.	981	1,019	968	919	749	860	954	860	877	852	790	828	839	
All other receipts do.	152	125	182	304	293	159	149	179	170	204	254	119	117	
Expenditures, total do.	6,066	5,462	5,333	6,336	5,058	1,4,767	5,555	5,296	5,203	7,115	4,827	6,731	5,019	
Interest on public debt do.	560	354	164	1,294	245	372	588	350	249	1,752	213	332	539	
Veterans' services and benefits do.	327	340	349	376	343	345	340	383	352	376	336	334	321	
National security do.	2,378	2,3,647	2,3,540	2,3,405	2,3,001	3,568	3,830	3,691	3,374	4,059	3,061	2,3,370	2,223	
All other expenditures do.	1,392	1,121	1,280	1,201	1,468	422	797	872	1,228	928	1,218	2,695	2,936	
Public debt and guaranteed obligations:														
Gross debt (direct), end of month, total do.	272,937	273,386	275,209	275,168	274,849	274,782	270,235	271,047	273,475	271,260	270,984	274,955	274,810	278,752
Interest bearing, total do.	270,744	271,291	273,128	272,881	272,632	272,536	267,823	268,855	271,280	268,910	268,681	272,603	272,440	276,400
Public issues do.	229,785	230,403	232,115	231,684	231,623	231,466	226,821	227,806	229,913	226,681	226,528	230,033	234,161	
Special issues do.	40,958	40,888	41,013	41,197	41,009	41,070	41,002	41,049	41,367	42,229	42,152	42,479	42,407	42,238
Noninterest bearing do.	2,193	2,095	2,081	2,287	2,216	2,246	2,412	2,192	2,195	2,350	2,302	2,370	2,332	
Obligations guaranteed by U. S. Government, end of month mil. of dol.	64	66	74	76	75	77	77	80	80	81	21	27	29	34
U. S. Savings bonds:														
Amount outstanding, end of month do.	57,882	57,860	57,889	57,934	57,918	57,960	58,050	58,106	58,159	58,189	58,129	58,200	58,207	58,242
Sales, series E through K do.	368	384	368	423	561	515	602	511	464	523	508	546	464	456
Redemptions do.	514	489	438	514	704	560	598	538	510	628	693	562	544	507
Government corporations and credit agencies:														
Assets, except interagency, total mil. of dol.	37,141	—	—	38,937	—	—	39,313	—	—	39,602	—	—	—	—
Loans receivable, total (less reserves) do.	18,502	—	—	19,883	—	—	19,877	—	—	18,489	—	—	—	—
To aid agriculture do.	5,512	—	—	6,810	—	—	7,370	—	—	6,389	—	—	—	—
To aid homeowners do.	2,986	—	—	2,930	—	—	2,858	—	—	2,922	—	—	—	—
Foreign loans do.	8,010	—	—	8,043	—	—	7,987	—	—	7,965	—	—	—	—
All other do.	2,246	—	—	2,303	—	—	1,842	—	—	1,576	—	—	—	—
Commodities, supplies, and materials do.	2,259	—	—	2,514	—	—	2,696	—	—	3,369	—	—	—	—
U. S. Government securities do.	2,586	—	—	2,602	—	—	2,969	—	—	2,911	—	—	—	—
Other securities and investments do.	3,429	—	—	3,425	—	—	3,425	—	—	3,439	—	—	—	—
Land, structures, and equipment do.	7,911	—	—	8,062	—	—	8,035	—	—	8,077	—	—	—	—
All other assets do.	2,454	—	—	2,451	—	—	2,312	—	—	3,317	—	—	—	—
Liabilities, except interagency, total do.	3,381	—	—	5,075	—	—	5,944	—	—	5,085	—	—	—	—
Bonds, notes, and debentures do.	1,366	—	—	1,257	—	—	1,025	—	—	1,052	—	—	—	—
Other liabilities do.	2,075	—	—	3,818	—	—	4,920	—	—	4,033	—	—	—	—
Privately owned interest do.	424	—	—	434	—	—	470	—	—	486	—	—	—	—
U. S. Government interest do.	33,335	—	—	33,429	—	—	32,899	—	—	34,030	—	—	—	—
LIFE INSURANCE														
Assets, admitted:														
All companies (Institute of Life Insurance), estimated total mil. of dol.	76,612	77,121	77,552	78,201	78,866	79,251	79,649	80,114	80,547	80,981	81,510	81,965	82,362	
Securities and mortgages do.	68,709	69,124	69,478	69,992	70,544	70,884	71,238	71,645	71,997	72,361	72,737	73,086	73,455	
49 companies (Life Insurance Association of America), total mil. of dol.	67,294	67,685	68,046	68,587	68,989	69,337	69,652	70,024	70,364	70,716	71,160	71,529	71,930	
Bonds and stocks, book value, total do.	41,739	41,976	42,120	42,317	42,607	42,801	42,942	43,087	43,233	43,362	43,509	43,598	43,713	
Govt. (domestic and foreign), total do.	10,527	10,517	10,476	10,435	10,509	10,541	10,461	10,464	10,475	10,316	10,230	10,197	10,088	
U. S. Government do.	8,585	8,566	8,480	8,427	8,407	8,414	8,306	8,287	8,194	8,011	7,861	7,839	7,757	
Public utility do.	12,043	12,132	12,213	12,295	12,325	12,447	12,548	12,621	12,655	12,766	12,820	12,857	12,953	
Railroad do.	3,429	3,451	3,461	3,484	3,505	3,507	3,499	3,520	3,525	3,574	3,573	3,552	3,542	
Other do.	15,740	15,875	15,971	16,										

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
FINANCE—Continued													
LIFE INSURANCE—Continued													
Life Insurance Agency Management Association:													
Insurance written (new paid-for insurance):													
Value, estimated total [†] mil. of dol.	2,757	2,870	3,038	3,735	2,584	2,779	3,424	3,183	3,286	3,138	3,154	2,944	2,958
Group and wholesale [‡] do	453	387	523	1,050	428	418	492	467	602	431	641	391	487
Industrial do	528	572	559	485	444	551	602	572	607	555	520	547	535
Ordinary, total [§] do	1,776	1,911	1,956	2,200	1,712	1,81C	2,330	2,144	2,077	2,152	1,993	2,006	1,936
New England do	110	128	128	144	122	124	155	137	141	137	123	125	112
Middle Atlantic do	371	431	450	490	418	439	538	515	480	495	440	432	409
East North Central do	383	424	426	467	375	402	505	452	440	452	424	428	418
West North Central do	153	160	156	189	143	151	201	177	173	184	177	177	174
South Atlantic do	219	237	233	263	180	195	261	250	252	258	239	243	234
East South Central do	84	85	83	88	72	75	96	90	84	87	84	86	85
West South Central do	164	170	177	197	153	168	216	201	184	200	184	188	188
Mountain do	69	72	67	86	59	60	84	75	72	75	76	76	76
Pacific do	209	234	222	260	191	197	274	247	251	264	247	251	240
Institute of Life Insurance:													
Payments to policyholders and beneficiaries, estimated total [¶] thous. of dol.	364,117	359,570	352,150	481,224	437,531	374,908	461,416	408,692	377,515	427,419	386,791	380,859	394,119
Death benefits do	167,530	155,700	152,387	191,711	172,796	163,906	196,916	171,065	158,955	183,689	158,681	168,048	168,679
Matured endowments do	37,155	40,792	39,862	49,345	50,744	40,856	49,479	45,376	41,416	45,644	40,535	39,247	39,154
Disability payments do	8,683	8,678	8,717	9,495	10,242	8,573	16,241	9,573	8,804	9,041	8,648	8,662	8,662
Annuity payments do	33,477	33,732	35,971	37,426	49,115	35,062	38,682	36,458	34,379	37,859	39,763	34,907	35,608
Surrender values do	54,548	60,153	58,376	64,579	65,474	62,825	79,293	72,312	67,400	71,445	66,530	69,738	67,885
Policy dividends do	62,724	60,515	56,837	128,668	89,160	63,086	86,805	73,908	66,561	79,921	72,241	60,271	74,131
Life Insurance Association of America: [§]													
Premium income (39 cos.), total do	640,679	602,574	627,683	942,298	669,865	639,410	722,082	619,537	627,606	697,825	649,190	630,661	661,463
Accident and health do	83,104	79,316	84,481	96,825	88,698	82,273	87,704	90,562	86,381	88,165	90,063	87,548	86,727
Annuities do	72,779	83,589	80,719	204,911	101,219	86,309	89,843	80,333	79,300	82,751	98,097	74,080	81,417
Group do	55,502	52,442	56,284	71,221	77,237	57,444	66,055	56,866	49,621	63,721	64,886	55,141	58,039
Industrial do	81,955	69,061	77,031	118,852	10,155	70,623	85,132	67,571	74,642	83,043	64,772	78,386	76,298
Ordinary do	347,339	318,226	329,168	450,489	312,556	342,761	393,348	324,205	337,662	380,145	331,372	336,506	358,982
MONETARY STATISTICS													
Gold and silver:													
Gold:													
Monetary stock, U. S. mil. of dol.	22,128	22,077	22,028	22,030	21,956	21,958	21,965	21,960	21,973	21,927	21,908	21,809	21,810
Net release from earmarks [¶] do	-55.0	-72.5	-35.1	-21.2	-43.3	-9.9	-2.0	37.5	-48.4	-16.9	-72.7	-65.4	-34.6
Exports thous. of dol.	10,100	3,752	2,668	3,526	7,074	303	389	1,088	774	541	852	1,274	1,065
Imports do	10,039	4,306	2,114	2,081	1,555	1,930	9,397	3,517	2,004	3,831	2,400	2,978	2,128
Production, reported monthly total do	65,700	64,900	64,300	40,300	40,800	39,300	42,400	41,900	43,200	43,300			
Africa do	39,800	40,500	39,900	40,300	40,800	39,300	42,400	41,900	43,200	43,300			
Canada do	11,700	10,000	9,600	9,600	10,300	10,900	12,900	12,500	13,400	13,200	13,300	13,000	
United States do	6,200	6,800	6,200	6,100	5,100	4,900	5,400	4,900	5,000	6,100	5,800		
Silver:													
Exports do	403	253	198	282	314	128	182	190	134	167	227	460	262
Imports do	11,873	6,497	5,091	3,870	4,412	5,618	6,326	4,843	5,124	5,956	7,146	9,351	7,727
Price at New York dol. per fine oz.	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853	.853
Production:													
Canada thous. of fine oz.	2,067	2,098	2,207	2,361	2,553	2,050	2,314	2,700	2,508	2,703	2,733	2,839	
Mexico do	6,045	2,514	5,077	6,678	4,065	4,203	2,299	3,238	3,494	4,672	2,283		
United States do	2,301	3,558	2,511	3,751	3,372	3,163	3,775	3,643	3,229	3,609	1,907	2,775	2,840
Money supply:													
Currency in circulation mil. of dol.	30,275	30,398	30,807	30,781	29,981	29,904	29,707	29,735	29,870	29,922	29,892	29,929	29,985
Deposits and currency, total do	204,900	205,500	207,100	209,175	207,100	206,200	205,100	206,200	207,600	209,354	p 209,100	p 210,500	p 211,800
Foreign banks deposits, net do	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,694	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,256	p 3,400	p 3,400	p 3,300	
U. S. Government balances do	8,100	5,700	7,000	5,564	4,400	5,800	6,900	5,800	6,400	p 7,581	p 6,900	p 6,000	
Deposits (adjusted) and currency, total do	194,300	197,300	197,400	200,917	199,800	197,400	195,200	197,300	198,000	p 198,517	p 200,400	p 200,300	p 202,500
Demand deposits, adjusted do	97,700	100,300	100,100	102,451	102,300	99,600	96,700	98,600	98,700	p 98,132	p 100,000	p 99,400	p 101,200
Time deposits do	69,100	69,600	69,300	70,375	70,600	71,000	71,700	72,000	72,500	p 73,292	p 73,700	p 74,000	p 74,400
Currency outside banks do	27,500	27,400	27,900	28,091	26,900	26,900	26,700	26,700	26,800	p 27,093	p 26,800	p 26,900	p 26,900
Turnover of demand deposits except interbank and U. S. Government, annual rate: [¶]													
New York City ratio of debits to deposits do	40.2	35.8	38.4	43.1	42.7	42.7	44.6	41.3	41.9	44.2	41.6	40.0	40.4
6 other centers [¶] do	25.9	23.9	26.4	26.8	24.1	25.5	29.2	27.6	25.5	26.8	24.9	24.8	p 25.3
338 other reporting centers do	19.3	18.4	20.2	19.7	18.6	19.2	19.7	18.8	18.8	19.7	18.8	18.5	19.4
PROFITS AND DIVIDENDS (QUARTERLY)													
Manufacturing corporations (Fed., Trade and SEC):*													
Net profit after taxes, all industries mil. of dol.	2,871				2,591			2,595			2,922		
Food and kindred products do	275				190			174			234		
Textile mill products do	77				33			32			16		
Lumber and wood products (except furniture) mil. of dol.	47				24			14			42		
Paper and allied products do	116				105			114			122		
Chemicals and allied products do	252				238			282			303		
Petroleum refining do	545				624			543			520		
Stone, clay, and glass products do	121				80			68			135		
Primary nonferrous metal do	104				109			99			121		
Primary iron and steel do	236				205			167			185		
Fabricated metal products (except ordnance, machinery, and transport equip.) mil. of dol.	142				103			84			116		
Machinery (except electrical) do	210				184			229			253		
Electrical machinery do	159				163			173			162		
Transportation equipment (except motor vehicles, etc.) mil. of dol.	68				80			90			110		
Motor vehicles and parts do	236				233			291			340		
All other manufacturing industries do</													

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Februa- ry	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
FINANCE—Continued													
SECURITIES ISSUED													
Commercial and Financial Chronicle:													
Securities issued, by type of security, total (new capital and refunding) mil. of dol.	11,442	1,111	898	2,324	1,117	830	1,304	1,537	1,838	1,921	1,632		
New capital, total do	11,344	1,033	783	2,219	977	758	1,167	1,346	1,342	1,754	1,053		
Domestic, total do	1,266	974	762	2,161	835	745	1,087	1,329	1,334	1,715	1,046		
Corporate do	705	421	358	1,388	441	315	490	485	536	859	731		
Federal agencies do	99	76	0	0	0	32	39	114	47	31	32		
Municipal, State, etc. do	462	477	404	773	393	398	557	730	751	826	282		
Foreign do	8	59	22	58	44	13	81	17	8	39	7		
Refunding, total do	98	78	115	106	140	72	136	191	495	167	579		
Domestic, total do	98	78	115	106	140	72	136	191	482	167	579		
Corporate do	2	7	24	36	20	15	71	112	179	96	396		
Federal agencies do	94	67	88	62	115	55	58	76	268	45	181		
Municipal, State, etc. do	2	3	2	8	4	2	7	3	34	26	2		
Securities and Exchange Commission: [†]													
Estimated gross proceeds, total do	2,599	2,291	3,506	2,736	1,655	1,386	1,913	1,947	4,386	2,438	1,970	1,219	
By type of security:													
Bonds and notes, total do	2,507	2,064	3,400	2,642	1,545	1,297	1,699	1,726	4,184	2,189	1,834	1,144	
Corporate do	676	375	353	1,385	462	366	513	408	647	808	920	864	
Common stock do	48	210	69	51	90	63	144	111	73	118	87	29	
Preferred stock do	44	18	37	24	20	27	69	110	130	131	49	46	
By type of issuer:													
Corporate, total do	768	603	459	1,478	571	456	726	628	850	1,057	1,057	439	
Manufacturing do	134	57	101	423	136	53	110	88	208	311	419	114	
Mining do	5	41	19	38	34	20	29	41	36	76	44	24	
Public utility do	246	362	249	202	279	272	367	314	507	448	299	158	
Railroad do	25	6	10	60	48	30	16	31	1	7	43	13	
Communication do	90	13	6	611	27	7	31	26	41	9	4	27	
Real estate and financial do	246	81	45	48	12	52	90	52	27	160	193	48	
Noncorporate, total do	1,831	1,689	3,047	1,258	1,083	930	1,186	1,319	3,537	1,381	913	730	
U. S. Government do	1,320	1,070	2,610	423	561	515	602	511	2,669	523	508	546	
State and municipal do	476	483	411	777	399	414	522	735	783	855	280	227	
New corporate security issues:													
Estimated net proceeds, total do	757	590	451	1,464	563	448	713	616	836	1,041	1,043	432	
Proposed uses of proceeds:													
New money, total do	691	550	406	1,413	531	410	590	471	614	812	684	304	
Plant and equipment do	423	430	301	1,111	485	338	473	389	472	635	581	214	
Working capital do	268	120	105	303	46	72	117	82	142	177	104	90	
Retirement of securities do	4	12	22	26	18	9	53	129	183	182	316	94	
Other purposes do	62	28	23	25	13	29	70	16	38	47	42	27	
Proposed uses by major groups:													
Manufacturing, total do	132	56	99	418	134	52	107	86	204	305	415	113	
New money do	93	50	77	400	111	46	95	76	181	256	397	83	
Retirement of securities do	1	2	6	9	16	(?)	0	6	8	21	3	17	
Mining, total do	5	38	18	37	32	18	29	39	34	74	43	22	
New money do	3	37	17	34	29	17	28	25	32	61	16	18	
Retirement of securities do	0	(?)	0	1	1	0	0	12	1	0	24	1	
Public utility, total do	242	356	245	200	276	269	362	309	501	442	295	156	
New money do	227	334	225	184	275	258	306	237	327	381	153	102	
Retirement of securities do	1	5	16	8	(?)	0	46	73	173	60	129	54	
Railroad, total do	24	6	10	59	48	30	16	31	1	7	43	13	
New money do	24	6	10	59	48	23	14	19	1	7	18	10	
Retirement of securities do	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	12	0	0	25	0	
Communication, total do	89	13	5	608	26	7	30	26	40	9	3	27	
New money do	88	11	5	608	25	7	22	25	40	8	3	27	
Retirement of securities do	0	0	0	0	(?)	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Real estate and financial, total do	243	80	45	47	12	51	88	51	26	159	191	48	
New money do	239	74	44	40	11	40	54	18	22	59	52	11	
Retirement of securities do	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	25	1	97	130	4	
State and municipal issues (Bond Buyer):													
Long-term thous. of dol.	475,595	482,876	410,562	777,141	399,429	414,306	569,850	735,074	782,572	854,718	280,426	300,344	
Short-term do	251,039	294,113	190,858	218,734	304,473	438,195	266,676	249,648	244,326	176,741	339,707	257,554	
COMMODITY MARKETS													
Volume of trading in grain futures:													
Corn mil. of bu.	243	262	268	210	158	136	160	183	116	117	254	200	
Wheat do	476	318	371	310	250	244	369	413	344	369	496	311	
SECURITY MARKETS													
Brokers' Balances (N. Y. S. E. Members Carrying Margin Accounts)													
Cash on hand and in banks mil. of dol.				297					309				
Customers' debit balances (net) do	1,624	1,641	1,654	1,694	1,690	1,688	1,716	1,786	1,841	1,857	1,926	1,998	
Customers' free credit balances do	674	672	682	709	741	768	787	819	836	838	877	924	
Money borrowed do	1,070	1,098	1,127	1,170	1,108	1,062	1,054	1,094	1,186	1,173	1,169	1,194	
Bonds													
Prices:													
Average price of all listed bonds (N. Y. S. E.), total \$ dollars	96.74	97.59	97.30	98.32	99.32	100.28	100.64	101.00	100.00	100.71	100.91	100.53	
Domestic do	97.18	98.03	97.72	98.74	99.74	100.68	101.04	101.41	100.40	101.12	101.31	100.90	
Foreign do	75.25	75.70	75.78	76.30	77.17	77.49	78.34	78.17	77.64	77.90	78.67	78.96	
Standard and Poor's Corporation:													
Industrial, utility, and railroad (A1+ issues):													
Composite (17 bonds) dol. per \$100 bond	110.9	112.5	113.6	113.5	114.6	116.5	117.9	118.1	117.5	117.0	117.5	117.6	
Domestic municipal (18 bonds) do	116.9	119.7	121.4	122.3	123.6	125.4	125.6	123.9	123.6	123.9	126.9	128.4	
U. S. Treasury bonds, taxable do	93.40	95.28	94.98	95.85	97.42	98.62	99.87	100.36	99.68	99.49	100.36	100.28	
Sales:													
Total, excluding U. S. Government bonds:													
All registered exchanges:													
Market value thous. of dol.	53,136	62,397	48,741	87,702	79,128	80,038	83,039	74,769	73,721	73,701	92,201	85,991	
Face value do	61,895	77,035	56,894	97,078	91,677	91,416	92,499	83,764	84,141	82,290	102,829	90,886	
New York Stock Exchange:													
Market value do	51,954	60,529	47,433	86,220	77,099	78,470	81,229	72,601	72,116	72,013	90,201	84,448	
Face value do	60,238	74,607	55,102	94,863	88,276	88,486	89,996	81,102	82,136	80,225	100,365	88,658	

^a Revised. ^b Preliminary. ^c Includes International Bank securities not shown separately.

^d Less than \$500,000.

^e Revisions for 1952–February 1953 will be shown later.

^f Data for bonds of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, not shown separately, are also included in computing average price of all listed bonds.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
FINANCE—Continued														
SECURITY MARKETS—Continued														
Bonds—Continued														
Sales—Continued														
New York Stock Exchange, exclusive of stopped sales, face value, totals \$—thous. of dol.	56,308	64,037	59,622	69,272	86,352	75,856	79,181	75,166	73,779	77,847	83,871	76,251	59,575	
U. S. Government—do—	0	8	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	10	5	1	
Other than U. S. Government, total \$—do—	56,308	64,029	59,622	69,271	86,352	75,850	79,181	75,166	73,779	77,847	83,861	76,246	59,574	
Domestic—do—	49,468	57,153	53,034	62,126	72,247	62,595	65,421	64,443	64,860	68,552	74,966	68,397	50,574	
Foreign—do—	6,795	6,727	6,499	6,861	13,970	13,102	13,691	10,629	8,822	9,238	8,781	7,878	8,965	
Value, issues listed on N. Y. S. E.:—														
Market value, total, all issues \$—mil. of dol.	93,472	94,572	96,506	99,828	101,246	107,646	107,976	108,356	105,094	105,582	105,727	109,495	109,350	
Domestic—do—	91,599	92,613	94,549	97,871	99,162	105,557	105,867	106,255	102,990	103,474	103,608	107,382	107,232	
Foreign—do—	1,400	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,421	1,424	1,441	1,449	1,436	1,437	1,445	1,440	1,448	
Face value, total, all issues \$—do—	96,620	96,904	99,184	101,539	101,936	107,346	107,286	107,288	105,091	104,855	104,770	108,816	108,778	
Domestic—do—	94,259	94,471	96,754	99,419	104,843	104,782	104,781	102,577	102,325	102,268	106,322	106,280		
Foreign—do—	1,861	1,858	1,856	1,842	1,842	1,838	1,839	1,843	1,844	1,844	1,837	1,829	1,833	
Yields:														
Domestic corporate (Moody's)—percent—	3.54	3.45	3.38	3.39	3.34	3.23	3.14	3.12	3.13	3.16	3.15	3.14	3.13	3.13
By ratings:														
Aaa—do—	3.29	3.16	3.11	3.13	3.06	2.95	2.86	2.85	2.88	2.90	2.89	2.87	2.89	2.87
Aa—do—	3.43	3.33	3.27	3.28	3.22	3.12	3.03	3.00	3.03	3.06	3.04	3.03	3.04	3.04
A—do—	3.56	3.47	3.40	3.40	3.35	3.25	3.16	3.15	3.15	3.18	3.17	3.15	3.13	3.14
Baa—do—	3.88	3.82	3.75	3.74	3.71	3.61	3.51	3.47	3.47	3.49	3.50	3.47	3.46	
By groups:														
Industrial—do—	3.39	3.33	3.27	3.28	3.23	3.12	3.05	3.04	3.06	3.10	3.10	3.07	3.07	3.06
Public utility—do—	3.58	3.46	3.38	3.37	3.31	3.23	3.14	3.13	3.13	3.15	3.13	3.12	3.13	3.11
Railroad—do—	3.65	3.56	3.51	3.52	3.47	3.35	3.24	3.19	3.21	3.23	3.23	3.21	3.22	3.23
Domestic municipal:														
Bond Buyer (20 bonds)—do—	2.82	2.69	2.60	2.58	2.46	2.39	2.44	2.49	2.51	2.40	2.26	2.26	2.35	
Standard and Poor's Corp. (15 bonds)—do—	2.88	2.72	2.62	2.59	2.50	2.39	2.38	2.47	2.49	2.48	2.31	2.23	2.29	2.32
U. S. Treasury bonds, taxable—do—	2.97	2.83	2.85	2.79	2.68	2.60	2.51	2.47	2.52	2.54	2.47	2.48	2.51	2.52
Stocks														
Cash dividend payments publicly reported:														
Total dividend payments \$—mil. of dol.	1,220.4	553.3	232.4	1,715.2	689.5	244.1	1,274.5	588.3	227.6	1,252.5	525.8	339.6	1,264.5	594.2
Finance—do—	86.4	100.1	52.5	170.6	134.7	68.9	78.7	108.0	55.8	86.4	130.6	68.0	93.9	114.3
Manufacturing—do—	796.1	205.9	102.0	1,081.7	239.8	84.2	833.1	212.5	96.7	816.5	149.9	170.7	822.0	211.6
Mining—do—	86.2	6.9	2.5	141.3	8.3	1.9	93.9	6.8	2.1	94.5	2.3	4.6	93.8	6.5
Public utilities:														
Communications—do—	37.0	104.0	1.1	43.7	104.4	1.1	39.4	107.6	1.1	38.4	107.2	1.6	39.0	107.8
Heat, light, and power—do—	94.7	70.5	57.0	100.3	68.0	56.9	102.3	70.2	57.3	100.7	66.8	64.8	102.6	74.4
Railroad—do—	49.3	17.4	2.9	87.4	32.3	10.1	60.0	24.7	2.9	55.2	13.7	9.5	51.2	20.3
Trade—do—	50.8	41.8	7.8	48.8	92.3	17.0	43.8	51.3	7.6	37.4	48.2	13.2	38.3	52.4
Miscellaneous—do—	19.9	7.6	6.4	41.4	9.6	4.0	23.2	7.2	4.1	23.4	7.1	7.2	23.7	6.9
Dividend rates, prices, yields, and earnings, common stocks (Moody's):														
Dividends per share, annual rate (200 stocks) dollars—	3.98	4.06	4.08	4.08	4.11	4.14	4.14	4.18	4.22	4.22	4.24	4.22	4.22	4.23
Industrial (125 stocks)—do—	4.15	4.25	4.26	4.27	4.30	4.34	4.34	4.41	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.43	4.43	4.46
Public utility (24 stocks)—do—	2.07	2.07	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.11	2.11	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13
Railroad (25 stocks)—do—	3.11	3.13	3.21	3.21	3.25	3.24	3.24	3.11	3.11	3.14	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15
Bank (15 stocks)—do—	2.82	2.83	2.87	2.97	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.05	3.07	3.08
Insurance (10 stocks)—do—	3.10	3.12	3.16	3.26	3.26	3.28	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.37
Price per share, end of month (200 stocks)—do—	69.51	72.59	73.79	73.50	77.11	77.85	80.56	84.67	86.51	87.60	91.97	88.91	94.65	92.64
Industrial (125 stocks)—do—	72.09	75.90	76.97	77.06	81.37	81.98	85.53	90.76	92.86	94.34	98.49	95.06	102.88	100.66
Public utility (24 stocks)—do—	37.20	38.59	39.70	39.61	40.87	41.42	42.56	42.91	43.79	43.91	46.67	45.44	45.90	44.18
Railroad (25 stocks)—do—	43.61	45.18	45.56	43.18	46.58	46.40	47.16	49.63	50.01	52.98	50.01	51.47	52.29	
Yield (200 stocks)—percent—	5.73	5.59	5.53	5.55	5.33	5.32	5.14	4.94	4.88	4.82	4.61	4.75	4.46	4.57
Industrial (125 stocks)—do—	5.76	5.60	5.53	5.54	5.28	5.29	5.07	4.86	4.81	4.74	4.54	4.66	4.31	4.43
Public utility (24 stocks)—do—	5.56	5.36	5.26	5.28	5.11	5.09	5.00	4.96	4.86	4.85	4.56	4.69	4.64	4.82
Railroad (25 stocks)—do—	7.13	6.93	7.05	7.43	6.98	6.92	6.70	6.59	6.27	6.28	5.95	6.30	6.12	6.02
Bank (15 stocks)—do—	4.53	4.45	4.28	4.61	4.72	4.77	4.81	4.66	4.62	4.59	4.35	4.32	4.39	4.50
Insurance (10 stocks)—do—	3.40	3.35	3.32	3.26	3.20	3.08	3.17	3.08	2.94	2.88	2.73	2.79	2.77	3.00
Earnings per share (at annual rate), quarterly:														
Industrial (125 stocks) dollars—	7.76	—	—	8.08	—	—	7.75	—	—	8.25	—	—	7.65	
Public utility (24 stocks) do—	2.85	—	—	2.78	—	—	2.81	—	—	2.85	—	—	2.89	
Railroad (25 stocks) do—	8.49	—	—	8.76	—	—	3.14	—	—	4.60	—	—	6.00	
Dividend yields, preferred stocks, 11 high-grade (Standard and Poor's Corp.)—percent—	4.30	4.19	4.15	4.20	4.15	4.08	4.04	4.02	4.03	4.05	4.04	4.01	3.98	3.93
Prices:														
Dow-Jones & Co., Inc. (65 stocks) dol. per share	100.98	103.58	105.82	106.74	103.86	111.55	113.11	115.94	120.74	122.69	127.66	129.76	130.40	131.54
Industrial (30 stocks) —do—	261.90	270.73	277.10	281.15	286.64	292.13	299.15	310.92	322.86	327.91	341.27	346.06	352.71	358.30
Public utility (15 stocks) —do—	49.16	50.53	51.57	52.54	53.33	54.39	55.64	56.39	57.37	57.92	59.43	61.01	61.04	59.43
Railroad (20 stocks) —do—	94.46	95.44	97.23	96.37	98.17	102.44	101.38	102.01	108.62	110.89	116.65	118.29	116.03	118.41
Standard and Poor's Corporation:														
Industrial, public utility, and railroad: ^d Combined index (480 stocks) 1935-39=100—	179.2	183.4	187.5	190.7	195.4	199.6	204.9	212.7	219.8	221.8	231.1	236.4	238.5	243.5
Industrial, total (420 stocks) —do—	192.6	197.2	202.3	206.2	211.9	216.5	222.9	233.1	241.5	244.0	254.5	260.6	264.4	271.4
Capital goods (129 stocks) —do—	180.2	186.7	192.2	197.0	201.0	204.8	211.7	225.3	235.9	241.6	255.9	257.2	262.5	
Consumers' goods (195 stocks) —do—	165.4	168.8	171.0	172.9	177.0	178.1	180.5	184.6	189.2	191.2	202.4	207.3</		

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (QUARTERLY)‡												
Exports of goods and services, total..... mil. of dol.	4,916			5,230				4,767			5,699	
Military transfers under aid programs, net..... do.	815			803				826			996	
Other merchandise, adjusted..... do.	2,948			3,209				2,849			3,511	
Income on investments abroad..... do.	450			585				464			476	
Other services..... do.	703			633				628			716	
Imports of goods and services, total..... do.	4,239			3,939				3,717			4,129	
Merchandise, adjusted ♂..... do.	2,679			2,596				2,514			2,751	
Income on foreign investments in U. S. do.	100			143				106			109	
Military expenditures..... do.	653			679				592			608	
Other services ♂..... do.	807			521				505			661	
Balance on goods and services..... do.	+677			+1,291				+1,050			+1,570	
Unilateral transfers (net), total..... do.	-1,352			-1,375				-1,356			-1,458	
Private..... do.	-120			-117				-106			-110	
Government..... do.	-1,232			-1,258				-1,250			-1,348	
U. S. long- and short-term capital (net), total..... do.	-210			-213				-206			-345	
Private..... do.	-31			-192				-328			-316	
Government..... do.	-179			-21				+122			-29	
Foreign long- and short-term capital (net)..... do.	+448			+232				+443			+252	
Gold sales [purchases (-)]..... do.	+302			+130				+56			+8	
Errors and omissions..... do.	+135			-65				+13			-27	
FOREIGN TRADE												
Indexes												
Exports of U. S. merchandise: †												
Quantity..... 1936-38=100	249	249	249	271	218	238	225	285	281	296	261	235
Value..... do.	512	509	508	551	443	480	458	580	570	600	525	468
Unit value..... do.	205	204	204	203	203	202	203	203	203	203	201	199
Imports for consumption: ‡												
Quantity..... do.	162	145	149	159	149	144	153	161	141	164	139	140
Value..... do.	453	401	409	437	411	398	426	460	405	474	400	403
Unit value..... do.	279	277	275	276	276	276	279	285	286	289	288	287
Agricultural products, quantity:												
Exports, U. S. merchandise, total:												
Unadjusted..... 1924-29=100	81	78	87	90	72	82	89	90	92	92	75	64
Adjusted..... do.	67	59	70	73	69	94	97	114	119	132	110	80
Total, excluding cotton:												
Unadjusted..... do.	130	122	135	123	100	107	114	119	133	120	115	97
Adjusted..... do.	107	98	116	108	99	125	123	141	156	150	145	101
Imports for consumption:												
Unadjusted..... do.	116	87	99	107	103	95	101	115	96	106	81	78
Adjusted..... do.	119	86	101	106	100	94	90	108	98	114	89	85
Shipping Weight												
Water-borne trade:												
Exports, incl. reexports \$..... thous. of long tons	6,581	6,408	5,776	4,887	3,751	3,855	3,965	5,616	6,552	6,570	-	-
General imports..... do.	9,187	8,688	8,830	9,148	8,435	8,198	8,799	8,232	8,892	9,846	-	-
Value†												
Exports, including reexports, total¶..... mil. of dol.	1,255.8	1,253.1	1,247.0	1,352.6	1,091.5	1,181.5	1,123.9	1,425.4	1,398.6	1,474.2	1,290.4	1,150.2
By geographic regions: △												
Africa..... thous. of dol.	50,634	32,532	37,730	40,139	36,212	40,403	28,851	61,756	49,322	59,900	46,736	49,525
Asia and Oceania..... do.	192,184	172,721	199,649	233,499	169,995	197,705	174,984	234,484	202,834	181,712	176,835	141,224
Europe..... do.	238,956	244,668	245,676	296,900	219,562	246,191	222,065	306,117	278,076	292,575	249,817	225,279
Northern North America..... do.	238,484	246,915	224,740	210,820	199,629	207,876	243,766	256,833	267,974	242,929	219,896	215,117
Southern North America..... do.	136,885	142,778	130,230	146,731	131,033	129,801	116,330	166,798	132,824	125,654	119,602	118,878
South America..... do.	133,362	129,259	134,129	152,735	117,026	124,424	96,671	178,762	146,668	150,837	162,471	153,954
Total exports by leading countries:△												
Africa:												
Egypt..... do.	4,428	3,280	4,264	2,692	2,546	2,724	4,064	3,794	3,407	3,429	2,753	2,976
Union of South Africa..... do.	17,036	13,586	13,557	16,124	18,100	19,409	12,147	28,524	21,447	21,323	17,093	17,201
Asia and Oceania:												
Australia, including New Guinea..... do.	13,657	9,277	19,015	18,424	8,710	13,046	11,685	14,986	18,323	14,383	17,574	17,816
British Malaya..... do.	2,417	2,065	2,542	2,996	1,576	2,691	1,926	2,262	2,857	2,275	3,292	2,447
China, including Manchuria..... do.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
India and Pakistan..... do.	27,976	22,482	24,072	19,845	10,019	17,369	13,289	24,628	21,326	13,364	16,892	12,950
Japan..... do.	61,092	62,760	75,232	83,896	75,993	83,157	73,562	79,089	62,099	55,914	43,990	32,024
Indonesia..... do.	8,327	7,533	8,156	8,131	6,876	7,112	5,925	7,126	8,740	8,317	5,189	3,032
Republic of the Philippines..... do.	30,840	29,089	23,654	33,307	20,551	25,826	25,857	35,072	26,467	23,878	22,876	23,421
Europe:												
France..... do.	31,555	29,907	22,122	30,887	22,920	27,699	20,305	31,693	25,315	34,072	22,586	21,549
Germany..... do.	26,890	39,942	33,368	37,903	31,770	39,292	44,769	44,609	39,898	34,337	33,220	32,070
Italy..... do.	22,142	16,368	24,135	27,508	22,368	21,869	15,627	27,906	26,955	32,186	21,581	16,324
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics..... do.	0	1	2	1	0	3	2	2	1	23	86	76
United Kingdom..... do.	60,499	50,814	50,553	62,673	44,293	49,748	39,838	44,649	46,297	47,777	50,706	53,724
North and South America:												
Canada..... do.	238,464	246,907	224,706	210,813	199,625	207,870	243,763	256,827	267,971	242,833	210,877	215,097
Latin American Republics, total..... do.	257,118	257,818	250,570	283,616	236,172	243,225	203,511	326,750	264,400	262,902	268,002	263,268
Argentina..... do.	12,512	6,617	10,812	11,498	9,527	7,748	4,594	8,183	6,038	11,396	10,291	14,193
Brazil..... do.	29,523	21,701	25,024	33,541	25,030	31,824	23,334	46,781	40,645	42,518	48,601	47,901
Chile..... do.	8,528	11,362	9,583	12,916	5,263	4,580	5,083	7,911	5,494	6,074	4,602	4,364
Colombia..... do.	24,571	25,590	24,900	27,846	21,369	22,743	17,312	33,673	29,510	31,354	30,697	26,138
Cuba..... do.	38,108	37,177	36,154	39,008	33,185	34,305	28,386	40,234	36,721	34,109	32,798	35,760
Mexico..... do.	54,747	65,617	54,206	63,128	53,159	56,653	58,923	62,238	53,953	48,165	43,648	48,282
Venezuela..... do.	37,326	46,421	44,763	48,043	39,202	41,129	34,632	56,934	47,431	41,618	46,966	43,057

† Revised. ‡ Preliminary.

§ Revisions for 1946-53 for balance of payments appear on pp. 16 and 17 of the July 1954 SURVEY; those prior to August 1953 for foreign trade will be shown later.

△ Excludes military expenditures. § Excludes "special category" shipments and all commodities exported under foreign-aid programs as Department of Defense controlled cargo.

¶ Total exports and data by economic classes and commodities include shipments under the Mutual Security Program. Total MSP shipments are as follows (mil. dol.): September 1953-September 1954 respectively—204.6; 233.9; 216.5; 215.3; 169.3; 184.4; 203.4; 167.2; 264.2; 359.3; 267.6; 200.4; 155.4.

△ Excludes shipments under MSP and "special category" shipments not made under this program.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

1953

1954

September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
-----------	---------	----------	----------	---------	----------	-------	-------	-----	------	------	--------	-----------	---------

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

FOREIGN TRADE—Continued				Value†—Continued															
				1953										1954					
				Septem-	Octo-	Novem-	Decem-	Janu-	Febru-	March	April	May	June	July	Augus-	Septem-	Octo-		
Exports of U. S. merchandise, total [¶]	1,246.8	1,240.4	1,237.3	1,343.2	1,080.1	1,169.7	1,115.6	1,412.9	1,389.1	1,463.1	1,280.9	1,140.9	1,140.9	1,140.9	1,140.9	1,140.9	1,140.9		
By economic classes:																			
Crude materials.....	145,481	152,332	160,358	187,508	133,447	134,323	137,969	158,519	144,403	168,747	123,005	121,853	121,853	121,853	121,853	121,853	121,853	121,853	
Crude foodstuffs.....	82,105	70,148	69,664	55,462	45,234	53,472	55,748	65,793	73,492	65,699	65,747	51,644	51,644	51,644	51,644	51,644	51,644	51,644	
Manufactured foodstuffs and beverages.....	55,525	61,120	77,206	69,998	55,092	62,914	69,620	63,025	67,372	61,772	55,894	52,862	52,862	52,862	52,862	52,862	52,862	52,862	
Semimanufactures [¶]	124,139	129,398	127,362	154,628	131,713	142,367	129,186	165,713	151,847	151,939	154,354	152,104	152,104	152,104	152,104	152,104	152,104	152,104	
Finished manufactures [¶]	839,523	827,443	802,690	875,645	714,650	776,582	723,124	959,843	951,967	1,014,906	882,362	762,304	762,304	762,304	762,304	762,304	762,304	762,304	
By principal commodities:																			
Agricultural products, total.....	245,319	243,390	282,103	304,090	205,715	236,064	244,937	259,365	254,461	267,290	213,478	186,044	186,044	186,044	186,044	186,044	186,044	186,044	
Cotton, unmanufactured.....	37,165	40,088	44,570	68,347	54,136	71,415	80,369	79,777	64,484	83,706	43,290	35,403	35,403	35,403	35,403	35,403	35,403	35,403	
Fruits, vegetables, and preparations.....	20,044	22,243	20,031	18,294	15,755	19,169	22,105	21,280	27,758	28,400	23,505	19,735	19,735	19,735	19,735	19,735	19,735	19,735	
Grains and preparations.....	88,178	77,878	85,672	70,169	55,932	65,951	60,018	65,155	70,230	58,979	62,404	54,228	54,228	54,228	54,228	54,228	54,228	54,228	
Packing-house products.....	15,525	16,124	20,172	22,167	15,982	20,005	15,066	22,028	21,991	19,647	21,785	18,435	18,435	18,435	18,435	18,435	18,435	18,435	
Tobacco and manufactures.....	52,941	41,531	41,465	53,252	26,710	16,451	17,820	22,355	23,085	23,215	23,215	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	22,216	
Nonagricultural products, total [¶]	1,001.5	997.1	955.2	1,039.2	874.4	933.6	870.7	1,153.5	1,134.6	1,195.8	1,067.4	954.8	954.8	954.8	954.8	954.8	954.8	954.8	
Automobiles, parts, and accessories [¶]	99,481	88,828	82,035	94,660	100,611	113,927	102,810	147,935	134,634	113,054	104,683	82,669	82,669	82,669	82,669	82,669	82,669	82,669	
Chemicals and related products [¶]	77,759	70,612	69,931	82,256	73,216	66,613	103,184	86,590	90,425	87,314	85,387	85,387	85,387	85,387	85,387	85,387	85,387	85,387	
Coal and related fuels.....	35,593	35,164	27,837	18,480	18,261	15,669	15,521	23,309	28,154	29,701	25,617	31,925	31,925	31,925	31,925	31,925	31,925	31,925	
Iron and steel-mill products.....	36,227	38,481	39,435	44,642	39,969	39,077	35,791	50,001	38,646	39,682	41,594	43,742	43,742	43,742	43,742	43,742	43,742	43,742	
Machinery, total [¶]	238,956	223,269	215,193	249,630	194,487	218,269	200,172	298,255	258,677	243,638	230,226	435,066	435,066	435,066	435,066	435,066	435,066	435,066	
Agricultural.....	11,367	7,416	6,682	7,831	8,954	11,107	13,170	15,210	14,035	10,722	11,818	10,089	10,089	10,089	10,089	10,089	10,089	10,089	
Tractors, parts, and accessories.....	27,081	24,828	24,622	27,933	20,027	24,831	24,253	32,151	30,411	27,762	27,363	26,877	26,877	26,877	26,877	26,877	26,877	26,877	
Electrical [¶]	62,548	64,557	59,005	65,396	56,365	56,913	51,613	78,356	66,398	65,430	61,270	50,096	50,096	50,096	50,096	50,096	50,096	50,096	
Metalworking [¶]	21,493	19,920	18,125	23,106	16,495	20,713	11,817	22,855	18,710	19,760	15,235	20,597	20,597	20,597	20,597	20,597	20,597	20,597	
Other industrial.....	105,584	95,952	95,793	113,550	83,545	94,768	92,129	135,264	117,089	109,599	104,025	89,193	89,193	89,193	89,193	89,193	89,193	89,193	
Petroleum and products [¶]	55,009	53,801	57,984	61,261	51,571	51,611	45,483	59,087	59,772	65,494	56,738	53,408	53,408	53,408	53,408	53,408	53,408	53,408	
Textiles and manufactures.....	56,302	55,935	53,137	55,214	47,308	52,312	43,957	65,508	51,469	49,758	45,461	48,997	48,997	48,997	48,997	48,997	48,997	48,997	
General imports, total.....	925,696	813,568	848,707	906,869	833,704	809,111	857,844	957,459	828,797	946,744	821,309	824,521	781,000	781,000	781,000	781,000	781,000	781,000	781,000
By geographic regions:																			
Africa.....	44,557	48,291	50,059	59,802	55,813	60,740	49,954	70,444	55,330	57,234	42,290	40,785	40,785	40,785	40,785	40,785	40,785	40,785	
Asia and Oceania.....	154,054	139,473	144,164	126,230	124,291	118,576	119,677	159,985	144,867	155,108	132,990	148,973	148,973	148,973	148,973	148,973	148,973	148,973	
Europe.....	202,697	197,977	196,286	184,287	160,641	155,734	147,593	197,710	159,112	180,134	159,995	162,231	162,231	162,231	162,231	162,231	162,231	162,231	
Northern North America.....	204,291	201,667	208,029	211,718	160,888	172,594	203,258	185,912	193,338	219,824	201,679	206,279	206,279	206,279	206,279	206,279	206,279	206,279	
Southern North America.....	80,392	60,364	72,371	104,871	129,727	133,367	144,410	133,467	110,380	108,125	91,488	89,868	89,868	89,868	89,868	89,868	89,868	89,868	
South America.....	239,704	165,801	187,797	219,961	201,346	168,103	192,958	209,942	165,766	226,320	192,958	176,387	176,387	176,387	176,387	176,387	176,387	176,387	
By leading countries:																			
Africa:																			
Egypt.....	1,632	606	975	1,149	1,433	1,178	3,037	4,083	2,244	1,658	1,646	1,947	1,947	1,947	1,947	1,947	1,947	1,947	
Union of South Africa.....	7,099	6,946	7,637	8,248	6,616	6,853	9,170	8,253	9,790	7,782	9,409	7,708	7,708	7,708	7,708	7,708	7,708	7,708	
Asia and Oceania:																			
Australia, including New Guinea.....	8,828	7,336	12,149	11,878	12,253	8,361	4,989	15,474	9,046	9,636	9,611	10,573	10,573	10,573	10,573	10,573	10,573	10,573	
British Malaya.....	14,669	14,884	13,307	13,918	11,484	10,176	11,529	13,137	14,780	18,848	12,232	17,496	17,496	17,496	17,496	17,496	17,496	17,496	
China, including Manchuria.....	537	1,291	361	913	694	435	374	1,958	348	189	261	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	
India and Pakistan.....	18,891	21,406	20,085	19,630	20,342	20,932	21,491	20,656	17,928	16,817	19,305	17,443	17,443	17,443	17,443	17,443	17,443	17,443	
Japan.....	23,485	21,912	21,557	17,867	17,693	15,563	16,178	20,510	22,764	23,672	22,155	27,427	27,427	27,427	27,427	27,427	27,427	27,427	
Indonesia.....	20,228	14,597	14,291	13,169	12,577	12,369	10,714	13,542	13,542	13,542	13,542	16,260	16,260	16,260	16,260	16,260	16,260	16,260	
Republic of the Philippines.....	27,353	20,157	19,493	17,765	18,534	19,346	19,408	20,362	20,362	20,362	20,362	23,674	23,674	23,674	23,674	23,674	23,674	23,674	
Europe:																			
France.....	14,397	14,286	15,018	12,523	11,010	10,901	10,278	15,217	12,229	14,680	13,065	12,674	12,674	12,674	12,674	12,674	12,674	12,674	
Germany.....	25,179	25,579	22,892																

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORTATION														
Airlines														
Operations on scheduled airlines:														
Miles flown, revenue	thousands	40,238	40,935	37,765	39,361	39,035	37,345	41,402	41,602	42,758	42,344	44,190	37,859	-----
Express and freight ton-miles flown	do	14,768	16,380	14,485	16,945	13,494	12,880	14,735	14,987	14,780	14,669	13,793	12,704	-----
Mail ton-miles flown	do	5,400	6,313	6,134	8,834	6,093	6,070	6,816	6,778	6,344	6,199	6,045	6,053	-----
Passengers carried, revenue	do	2,334	2,321	2,015	2,083	2,023	2,638	2,256	2,493	2,520	2,701	2,687	2,471	-----
Passenger-miles flown, revenue	millions	1,261	1,226	1,064	1,167	1,176	1,117	1,257	1,342	1,363	1,525	1,514	1,392	-----
Express Operations														
Transportation revenues	thous. of dol.	33,728	34,161	30,626	38,974	27,425	27,850	33,063	31,215	28,003	31,588	27,061	28,808	-----
Express privilege payments	do	14,438	15,157	11,918	16,557	8,708	9,502	13,977	12,492	9,903	12,760	9,062	10,755	-----
Local Transit Lines														
Fares, average cash rate†	cents	13.0	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.9
Passengers carried, revenue	millions	870	942	883	946	856	803	905	874	834	806	749	740	785
Operating revenues	thous. of dol.	118,206	132,800	127,600	142,100	124,700	119,400	130,300	130,400	122,300	119,900	117,500	116,400	-----
Class I Motor Carriers (Intercity)														
Carriers of property (quarterly totals):§														
Number of reporting carriers		1,057			1,053			1,117						
Operating revenues, total	thous. of dol.	598,401			598,137			559,906						
Expenses, total	do	574,547			605,884			546,324						
Revenue freight carried	thous. of tons	32,727			31,867			30,058						
Carriers of passengers (quarterly totals):														
Number of reporting carriers		166			165			169			169			
Operating revenues, total	thous. of dol.	115,868			93,969			78,925			93,176			
Expenses, total	do	95,247			90,005			81,034			83,932			
Revenue passengers carried	thousands	92,853			84,726			76,172			81,143			
Class I Steam Railways														
Freight carloadings (A. A. R.):○														
Total cars	thousands	3,153	4,024	2,797	2,413	2,967	2,462	2,412	2,445	3,345	2,730	3,251	2,708	2,711
Coal	do	532	668	485	451	584	421	383	378	507	439	438	438	635
Coke	do	49	63	47	43	49	37	34	31	37	29	35	27	43
Forest products	do	176	222	168	150	175	158	156	157	205	163	178	155	162
Grain and grain products	do	198	279	188	155	208	173	166	162	228	214	312	212	268
Livestock	do	40	76	47	32	37	24	28	31	38	31	31	46	77
Ore	do	361	377	179	68	80	63	58	79	303	285	351	249	246
Merchandise, l. c. l.	do	271	359	259	236	286	253	261	253	309	235	290	252	248
Miscellaneous	do	1,526	1,980	1,423	1,279	1,548	1,332	1,325	1,356	1,718	1,342	1,621	1,344	1,803
Freight carloadings (Federal Reserve indexes):														
Total, unadjusted	1935-39=100	137	135	124	108	108	107	105	108	114	116	114	120	124
Coal	do	114	110	104	97	100	87	78	79	84	85	80	90	98
Coke	do	162	160	155	142	126	116	105	96	93	93	91	87	97
Forest products	do	148	144	142	120	122	128	126	127	133	132	120	125	149
Grain and grain products	do	147	157	137	112	124	122	117	118	127	158	181	149	150
Livestock	do	78	108	86	56	56	43	51	55	53	41	47	56	89
Ore	do	324	263	160	62	58	55	51	88	224	255	217	205	170
Merchandise, l. c. l.	do	45	45	43	38	38	40	41	40	39	38	40	41	41
Miscellaneous	do	150	149	140	124	122	126	125	128	130	129	126	127	136
Total, adjusted	do	126	126	122	117	120	117	112	111	112	111	109	111	115
Coal	do	114	110	104	97	100	87	78	79	84	85	80	90	98
Coke	do	164	163	155	135	120	109	104	98	94	95	94	90	111
Forest products	do	137	136	145	135	136	133	126	127	128	127	119	119	141
Grain and grain products	do	131	157	140	119	124	124	127	134	144	155	151	138	150
Livestock	do	59	70	69	58	58	54	64	62	58	54	54	59	67
Ore	do	216	172	172	201	231	222	177	136	136	164	159	145	137
Merchandise, l. c. l.	do	43	44	40	39	41	41	39	39	39	38	40	39	40
Miscellaneous	do	139	137	134	132	133	134	132	130	128	125	126	126	125
Freight-car surplus and shortage, daily average:														
Car surplus, total	number	11,074	7,173	25,326	85,062	126,957	112,442	130,775	136,335	126,845	86,150	95,994	81,002	72,134
Box cars	do	1,710	730	3,381	17,637	33,501	22,045	21,318	22,908	23,609	19,070	11,937	10,688	8,923
Gondolas and open hoppers	do	1,202	1,609	16,656	56,983	79,358	78,680	98,605	100,848	88,590	56,783	74,775	60,603	52,598
Car shortage, total	do	3,546	4,346	1,388	153	366	465	200	261	393	699	740	447	998
Box cars	do	2,530	3,326	1,125	119	247	330	181	245	375	689	716	442	964
Gondolas and open hoppers	do	953	915	167	15	20	22	6	0	15	0	24	3	0
Financial operations:														
Operating revenues, total	thous. of dol.	904,263	934,304	832,363	815,400	749,826	722,334	802,534	765,963	765,121	803,521	779,794	804,767	781,619
Freight	do	763,094	794,329	702,006	661,347	617,122	602,716	674,217	637,994	638,974	666,029	642,540	664,232	652,951
Passenger	do	66,111	62,747	61,766	74,531	69,904	57,437	58,546	59,645	60,395	69,271	72,464	73,422	62,312
Operating expenses	do	673,210	693,896	657,496	697,038	626,806	586,934	629,993	611,773	616,844	625,337	618,597	623,326	607,388
Tax accruals, joint facility and equipment rents	thous. of dol.	131,112	133,076	96,340	40,445	90,446	90,983	102,912	94,149	89,396	98,504	90,094	97,368	94,027
Net railway operating income	do	99,942	107,331	78,526	77,917	32,574	44,418	69,628	60,041	58,881	79,680	71,103	84,073	80,204
Net income‡	do	80,493	87,679	58,960	72,108	17,594	21,545	48,864	38,709	38,639	58,970	49,365	64,210	-----
Operating results:														
Freight carried 1 mile	mil. of ton-miles	54,039	57,276	49,763	45,166	46,107	43,047	46,190	45,224	49,117	47,637	46,914	48,921	-----
Revenue per ton-mile	cents	1,470	1,453	1,466	1,520	1,411	1,459	1,509	1,467	1,363	1,443	1,427	1,405	-----
Passengers carried 1 mile, revenue	millions	2,514	2,367	2,297	2,770	2,635	2,129	2,191	2,221	2,285	2,644	2,879	2,926	-----
Waterway Traffic														
Clearances, vessels in foreign trade:														
Total U. S. ports	thous. of net tons	9,793	9,388	8,654	8,069	7,692	7,707	7,684	8,830	9,886	9,726	-----	-----	-----
Foreign	do	6,699	6,488	5,776	5,657	5,431	5,373	5,268	5,893	6,645	6,626	-----	-----	-----
United States	do													

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS—Continued

TRANSPORTATION—Continued															
Travel															
Hotels:															
Average sale per occupied room.....	dollars	7.26	7.49	7.53	6.75	6.96	7.04	6.75	7.43	6.71	7.25	6.91	7.66	7.55	7.71
Rooms occupied.....	percent of total	76	80	71	60	72	75	74	73	75	75	66	72	74	77
Restaurant sales index.....	same month 1929=100	256	262	243	231	242	247	232	251	277	267	237	248	253	262
Foreign travel:															
U. S. citizens: Arrivals.....	number	116,023	83,717	67,611	64,038	59,348	62,290	76,011	72,722	78,179	92,068	113,018	146,742	146,742	146,742
Departures.....	do	69,703	56,746	50,160	55,462	64,303	68,680	76,910	87,138	91,220	130,168	127,507	94,034	94,034	94,034
Aliens: Arrivals.....	do	62,355	52,454	44,460	43,379	41,127	34,617	44,905	52,115	56,280	57,066	62,056	64,504	64,504	64,504
Departures.....	do	41,839	35,906	31,127	35,332	26,556	24,835	30,565	37,804	39,479	52,266	46,236	43,530	43,530	43,530
Passports issued.....	do	23,999	21,103	18,351	21,398	29,069	34,695	53,990	58,430	56,776	53,432	36,707	34,263	26,023	21,659
National parks, visitors.....	thousands	2,005	1,102	1,434	296	286	364	395	654	1,190	2,472	4,127	4,213	2,010	
Pullman Co.:															
Revenue passenger-miles.....	millions	614	644	593	612	783	620	621	576	565	621	577	640	640	640
Passenger revenues.....	thous. of dol.	8,076	8,447	7,760	8,010	10,278	8,151	8,160	7,559	7,415	8,167	7,601	8,422	8,422	8,422
COMMUNICATIONS															
Telephone carriers: ♀															
Operating revenues.....	thous. of dol.	385,576	399,936	395,803	410,793	399,014	388,373	410,977	408,652	411,182	415,760	414,837	421,562	421,562	421,562
Station revenues.....	do	228,827	234,531	235,545	240,455	238,752	235,457	241,184	241,991	241,779	243,104	240,459	243,050	243,050	243,050
Tolls, message.....	do	125,827	133,915	128,289	137,870	127,521	120,348	136,479	133,437	135,373	138,921	139,800	144,225	144,225	144,225
Operating expenses, before taxes.....	do	272,718	276,315	271,313	289,333	271,649	264,804	287,136	280,195	279,732	285,347	287,388	286,027	286,027	286,027
Net operating income.....	do	44,997	50,474	50,842	52,273	50,381	48,323	48,277	50,511	51,845	49,889	61,957	55,790	55,790	55,790
Phones in service, end of month.....	thousands	43,387	43,582	43,750	43,963	43,915	44,040	44,188	44,350	44,514	44,621	44,766	44,920	44,920	44,920
Telegraph, cable, and radiotelegraph carriers:															
Wire-telegraph:															
Operating revenues.....	thous. of dol.	17,233	17,340	15,872	17,991	15,795	15,255	17,525	17,089	16,730	17,768	17,111	18,072	18,072	18,072
Operating expenses, incl. depreciation.....	do	15,477	15,543	14,570	15,721	14,818	13,873	15,074	14,824	15,004	15,445	15,803	15,555	15,555	15,555
Net operating revenues.....	do	1,070	1,157	689	1,668	164	593	1,628	1,442	904	1,499	494	1,741	1,741	1,741
Ocean-cable:															
Operating revenues.....	do	2,574	2,609	2,487	2,892	2,480	2,485	2,860	2,635	2,724	2,848	2,704	2,566	2,566	2,566
Operating expenses, incl. depreciation.....	do	1,820	1,951	1,836	1,946	1,862	1,839	1,876	1,898	1,940	1,999	1,918	1,967	1,967	1,967
Net operating revenues.....	do	522	428	442	704	390	433	731	501	539	579	525	377	377	377
Radiotelegraph:															
Operating revenues.....	do	2,471	2,586	2,403	2,711	2,435	2,346	2,647	2,490	2,516	2,620	2,599	2,557	2,557	2,557
Operating expenses, incl. depreciation.....	do	2,002	2,168	2,097	2,381	2,166	2,069	2,211	2,153	2,157	2,191	2,217	2,179	2,179	2,179
Net operating revenues.....	do	249	301	194	226	134	144	311	208	222	285	248	255	255	255

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

CHEMICALS															
Inorganic chemicals, production: †															
Ammonia, synthetic anhydrous (commercial).....	short tons	* 195,484	198,556	* 195,552	* 200,573	209,972	206,358	237,535	232,246	249,837	216,786	211,310	222,430	208,408	
Calcium carbide (commercial).....	do	64,860	65,562	61,201	65,499	65,321	53,554	65,072	60,295	59,984	56,544	54,351	58,435	59,578	
Carbon dioxide, liquid, gas, and solid.....	do	* 74,337	* 59,134	* 50,539	* 50,501	45,521	46,564	50,648	58,984	63,720	76,725	78,407	77,697	69,490	
Chlorine, gas.....	do	* 228,826	239,360	* 227,830	* 227,040	227,955	206,337	234,640	231,336	247,890	243,729	245,109	243,403	242,407	
Hydrochloric acid (100% HCl).....	do	* 65,258	* 66,815	* 64,211	* 62,914	62,362	57,666	62,396	61,351	63,270	60,122	58,210	59,504	61,033	
Lead arsenate (acid and basic).....	do	* 0	(1)	(1)	278	1,026	1,063	1,084	1,539	1,055	323	0	(1)	(1)	
Nitric acid (100% HNO ₃).....	do	* 145,824	159,421	157,485	164,122	161,134	152,456	155,156	148,261	157,705	149,333	162,502	166,192	167,012	
Oxygen (high purity).....	mil. of cu. ft.	* 2,036	* 2,115	* 1,935	* 1,895	1,908	1,765	1,863	1,742	1,823	1,768	1,611	1,723	1,694	
Phosphoric acid (50% H ₃ PO ₄).....	short tons	* 215,869	* 235,137	* 217,175	* 210,241	248,636	234,740	264,625	264,979	263,086	240,009	221,223	232,995	217,177	
Sodium carbonate (soda ash), ammonia-soda process (58% Na ₂ O).....	short tons	* 395,896	408,829	394,015	378,658	371,622	370,311	424,112	404,856	413,268	378,233	* 380,061	374,831	390,280	
Sodium bichromate and chromate.....	do	* 8,363	8,580	7,954	7,752	8,126	7,810	8,525	9,294	9,530	8,968	7,559	7,049	7,263	
Sodium hydroxide (100% NaOH).....	do	* 260,747	276,413	262,119	260,651	267,083	240,529	278,210	276,481	287,773	289,484	* 291,039	284,240	281,888	
Sodium silicate, soluble silicate glass (anhydrous).....	short tons	* 50,126	* 64,740	* 52,261	* 43,957	46,608	49,184	58,458	49,144	54,730	50,383	39,073	* 39,983	60,916	
Sodium sulfate, Glauber's salt and crude salt cake.....	short tons	* 78,372	* 81,784	* 80,162	* 73,173	71,468	70,615	70,787	64,569	65,409	62,785	62,457	* 62,930	63,000	
Sulfuric acid:															
Production (100% H ₂ SO ₄).....	thous. of short tons	* 1,112	* 1,195	* 1,165	* 1,135	1,182	1,092	1,224	1,194	1,178	1,108	1,067	1,097	1,121	
Price, wholesale, 66°, tanks, at works.....	do	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	22.35	
Organic chemicals:															
Acetic acid (synthetic and natural), production.....	thous. of lb.	40,595	36,579	36,615	40,132	38,979	28,804	39,012	37,113	31,754	30,537	38,754	36,111		
Acetic anhydride, production.....	do	72,051	62,567	49,075	51,786	51,863	47,823	48,469	52,836	53,336	50,342	57,415	61,777		
Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin), production.....	do	1,071	1,298	1,056	987	1,105	1,213	1,192	1,337	1,072	1,227	1,922	1,136		
Alcohol, ethyl:															
Production.....	thous. of proof gal.	* 28,999	29,033	30,245	26,312	27,112	23,912	32,594	35,465	36,521	37,268	34,608	32,850	30,650	
Stocks, total.....	do	* 65,287	58,565	56,514	54,152	51,403	47,590	46,976	44,347	46,531	51,132	55,777	57,509	56,552	
In industrial alcohol bonded warehouses.....	do	* 47,991	41,108	38,322	35,762	33,204	28,188	24,978	25,850	30,779	35,690	36,443	35,996		
In denaturing plants.....	do	17,296	17,457	18,192	18,300	18,199	19,452	20,794	20,794	20,681	20,353	20,087	21,066	20,556	
Used for denaturation.....	do														

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—Continued

FERTILIZERS

Consumption (10 States) ^g	thous. of short tons	304	429	362	399	512	1,111	1,772	1,717	974	434	171	162	311
Exports, total ^f	short tons	237,215	307,471	248,717	302,268	211,682	197,702	273,388	239,183	310,071	262,196	306,751	409,734	
Nitrogenous materials	do	5,063	15,029	7,023	38,307	25,205	40,160	16,766	13,292	6,966	21,272	24,293	39,477	
Phosphate materials ^f	do	212,130	274,173	223,316	252,284	180,810	148,378	242,731	209,516	292,538	227,693	268,815	356,048	
Potash materials	do	7,958	6,967	6,831	7,325	4,590	6,519	10,444	10,057	8,526	10,716	10,112	11,358	
Imports, total ^f	do	179,010	207,322	154,285	183,504	238,752	252,607	338,283	338,161	250,103	225,784	111,839	140,624	
Nitrogenous materials, total	do	139,272	142,088	112,153	143,369	200,085	207,263	259,781	243,103	179,594	178,599	76,583	93,905	
Nitrate of soda	do	7,561	0	39,832	45,769	65,277	44,464	89,083	85,533	67,517	98,419	35,666	30,550	
Phosphate materials ^g	do	7,813	19,877	8,783	9,553	13,062	10,909	3,725	14,898	20,591	14,157	12,532	11,610	
Potash materials	do	10,732	21,597	19,821	20,864	11,271	13,324	33,633	38,073	8,079	3,049	7,595	18,705	
Price, wholesale, nitrate of soda, crude, f. o. b. cars, port warehouses	dol. per short ton	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	p 53.00
Potash deliveries	short tons	132,228	117,982	123,839	125,933	155,234	196,283	261,059	221,146	147,975	80,319	100,591	123,856	137,216
Superphosphate (100% A.P.A.) ^g	short tons	164,870	172,830	161,878	173,747	183,643	187,464	227,694	216,618	182,637	165,683	128,618	144,135	152,992
Production	do	257,903	257,069	274,533	290,794	306,774	286,325	234,936	185,090	198,809	248,229	273,746	287,371	273,812
Stocks, end of month	do													

NAVAL STORES

Rosin (gum and wood):														
Production, semiannual total	drums (520 lb.)	927,010												
Stocks, end of period	do	911,120												
Price, gum, wholesale, "WG" grade (N. Y.), bulk dol. per 100 lb.		8.70	8.75	8.85	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.75	8.75	8.65	8.55	r 8.65	p 8.75	
Turpentine (gum and wood):														
Production, semiannual total	bbl. (50 gal.)	297,270												
Stocks, end of period	do	213,770												
Price, gum, wholesale (N. Y.)	dol. per gal.	.59	.59	.59	.61	.61	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	.72	p .72	

MISCELLANEOUS

Explosives (industrial), shipments:														
Black blasting powder	thous. of lb.	918	1,000	971	1,027	1,061	1,035	941	931	786	541	527	722	754
High explosives	do	67,850	70,924	62,886	54,621	52,752	55,303	54,756	55,918	55,330	58,489	55,395	60,424	59,571
Sulfur (native):														
Production	thous. of long tons	416	431	370	437	469	437	472	445	465	455	472	462	439
Stocks (producers')	do	3,059	3,057	3,023	3,022	3,090	3,170	3,239	3,190	3,193	3,203	3,259	3,289	3,229

FATS, OILS, OILSEEDS, AND BYPRODUCTS

Animal fats:														
Production ^f	thous. of lb.	283,269	335,473	368,503	364,171	354,916	309,854	325,234	310,169	304,763	309,102	307,271	310,353	326,073
Consumption, factory	do	121,964	135,646	129,803	128,876	124,832	123,883	133,470	118,886	119,467	113,337	89,573	127,022	131,975
Stocks, end of month	do	280,903	249,836	252,586	264,848	269,246	257,901	268,342	262,682	262,393	245,855	251,266	233,363	224,215
Greases:														
Production	do	44,435	48,678	52,507	49,098	49,251	47,667	46,502	47,681	49,641	46,879	46,026	46,746	
Consumption, factory	do	30,420	36,801	36,926	29,540	27,084	29,878	31,977	28,431	22,606	24,157	19,147	23,987	24,267
Stocks, end of month	do	102,327	91,557	86,410	81,970	83,322	74,698	72,430	64,371	63,182	68,982	72,512	72,888	71,630
Fish oils:														
Production ^f	do	30,052	15,939	2,933	5,296	840	371	358	2,066	8,317	19,164	25,903	13,410	24,532
Consumption, factory	do	12,035	12,762	11,138	9,302	9,070	9,171	10,697	13,768	11,047	11,407	11,038	10,269	13,149
Stocks, end of month	do	90,397	92,126	79,333	72,711	68,768	46,297	41,170	37,253	34,753	44,101	56,026	51,260	64,936
Vegetable oils, oilseeds, and byproducts:														
Vegetable oils, total:														
Production, crude	mil. of lb.	451	614	592	596	595	545	542	475	429	382	366	380	438
Consumption, crude, factory ^f	do	476	560	572	546	537	523	556	521	495	445	346	416	435
Stocks, end of month: ^g														
Crude	do	925	961	947	1,005	1,025	995	985	915	793	709	629	593	575
Refined	do	1,050	1,084	1,149	1,260	1,323	1,337	1,323	1,307	1,223	1,150	1,086	1,018	933
Exports	thous. of lb.	18,622	34,723	57,676	80,988	42,984	90,075	122,309	78,866	109,314	155,012	150,398	23,566	
Imports, total ^f	do	32,396	33,329	35,225	44,439	29,458	21,315	24,502	43,053	28,821	39,926	33,892	43,901	
Paint oils	do	2,193	2,028	8,186	7,453	3,816	2,746	1,368	9,017	1,410	4,402	5,731	2,078	
All other vegetable oils ^f	do	30,203	31,302	30,039	36,986	25,642	18,569	23,134	34,036	27,411	35,525	28,160	41,823	
Copra:														
Consumption, factory	short tons	29,498	33,743	27,497	27,066	30,074	23,030	29,646	27,480	27,599	29,949	26,871	24,327	30,072
Stocks, end of month	do	17,895	16,198	13,272	12,504	15,715	15,130	12,569	8,181	10,433	14,877	16,446	20,446	27,508
Imports	do	37,371	29,423	25,371	27,274	34,128	26,365	26,231	19,201	27,726	33,603	31,106	24,558	
Coconut or copra oil:														
Production:														
Crude	thous. of lb.	37,129	43,066	35,028	35,294	38,337	29,498	38,415	35,863	35,481	38,165	34,925	31,097	38,365
Refined	do	31,763	28,843	25,938	26,569	27,982	26,618	37,407	32,939	30,122	32,263	23,211	30,092	32,933
Consumption, factory:														
Crude	do	47,583	46,930	42,633	42,755	43,428	45,550	57,539	50,243	46,730	48,879	35,503	45,419	49,276
Refined	do	29,108	27,356	23,010	22,369	22,544	27,788	33,455	27,072	28,656	20,608	28,561	28,770	
Stocks, end of month:														
Crude	do	46,250	53,116	54,809	66,970	69,403	60,680	49,372	45,345	43,216	44,313	52,308	52,334	48,770
Refined	do	9,549	11,2											

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—Continued

FATS, OILS, ETC.—Continued

Vegetable oils, oilseeds, and byproducts—Con.

Flaxseed:

Production (crop estimate) thous. of bu. 1 36,813 2 39,989

Oil mills:

Consumption do 2,452 2,627 2,547 2,946 2,687 2,519 2,266 1,954 2,079 2,248 2,596 3,545 4,058

Stocks, end of month do 1,943 4,720 5,164 4,467 4,173 3,183 2,323 1,359 596 1,179 1,782 1,946 2,718

Price, wholesale, No. 1 (Minneapolis), dol. per bu. 3.85 3.88 3.93 4.02 4.00 3.89 3.93 3.92 3.99 3.88 3.63 3.47 3.41 3.39

Linseed oil, raw:

Production thous. of lb. 48,842 52,411 50,558 57,831 52,087 50,439 44,419 38,784 40,343 44,293 50,223 60,697 79,719

Consumption, factory do 45,690 42,288 37,962 36,434 42,280 32,012 36,362 37,349 35,141 39,263 41,176 43,111 53,989

Stocks at factory, end of month do 558,139 559,631 535,722 521,297 481,025 464,289 466,099 438,266 375,137 331,862 231,572 218,100 224,903

Price, wholesale (Minneapolis) dol. per lb. .156 .160 .160 .153 .148 .145 .141 .142 .153 .160 .160 .152

Soybeans:

Production (crop estimate) thous. of bu. 1 262,341 2 337,990

Consumption, factory do 15,652 21,284 20,284 20,758 20,778 18,873 19,252 17,649 17,546 15,437 15,361 14,795 11,140

Stocks, end of month do 16,631 61,401 61,710 58,531 54,485 56,948 52,297 43,209 33,454 24,598 15,321 4,894 9,217

Soybean oil:

Production: Crude thous. of lb. 173,756 229,966 219,304 226,320 228,433 208,706 213,372 194,526 193,327 171,614 173,189 166,116 125,318

Refined do 212,568 214,418 192,662 180,481 191,788 186,529 188,570 180,911 186,697 175,831 127,217 171,296 148,712

Consumption, factory, refined do 219,116 219,229 188,649 174,446 174,610 181,253 183,214 187,113 182,924 186,938 146,845 160,920 169,341

Stocks, end of month:

Crude do 105,352 87,907 88,437 122,021 142,947 138,111 140,958 142,208 127,599 114,142 132,221 117,683 73,503

Refined do 69,052 62,353 74,423 82,193 99,466 95,000 98,466 98,429 103,331 96,019 78,743 78,679 53,722

Price, wholesale, refined (N. Y.) dol. per lb. .170 .188 .196 .197 .185 .194 .204 .204 .209 .209 .213 .213

Margarine:

Production do thous. of lb. 114,574 136,217 107,419 107,291 131,959 124,242 116,538 118,586 102,844 90,334 87,339 105,344 118,051

Stocks (factory and warehouse) do 19,350 16,382 22,021 21,779 23,393 26,516 23,867 21,219 25,462 24,643 22,810 23,762 19,824

Price, wholesale, vegetable, colored, delivered (eastern U. S.) dol. per lb. .264 .264 .283 .283 .273 .273 .273 .283 .283 .283 .283 .283

Shortening:

Production thous. of lb. 152,322 172,988 191,747 139,943 132,504 155,909 178,279 180,323 177,934 151,717 112,336 160,463 164,422

Stocks, end of month do 89,440 84,703 75,793 93,926 92,000 93,443 88,576 83,881 96,309 115,786 98,826 104,414 96,260

PAINTS, VARNISH, AND LACQUER \$

Factory shipments, total thous. of dol. 119,213 116,432 98,539 92,557 104,632 100,013 117,808 124,629 123,071 131,926 118,024 121,584 114,934

Industrial sales do 45,793 46,734 40,709 40,217 39,877 39,915 46,792 46,778 45,275 46,531 41,182 45,042 42,925

Trade sales do 73,420 69,698 57,830 52,340 64,755 60,098 71,016 77,851 77,796 85,395 76,842 76,542 72,009

SYNTHETIC PLASTICS AND RESIN MATERIALS

Production

Cellulose acetate and mixed ester plastics: Sheets, rods, and tubes thous. of lb. 3,387 3,664 2,999 3,483 2,747 2,816 3,301 2,716 2,812 3,323 1,894 2,962

Molding and extrusion materials do 7,393 7,478 5,803 6,226 5,367 5,168 6,257 6,478 5,370 6,416 5,193 7,134

Nitrocellulose, sheets, rods, and tubes do 644 650 633 631 563 598 662 554 483 431 271 366

Other cellulose plastics do 427 441 401 486 412 486 524 428 401 430 371 548

Phenolic and other tar acid resins do 38,266 35,895 32,348 30,265 30,842 29,987 35,421 31,567 32,805 29,592 21,680 28,824

Polystyrene do 32,807 28,717 25,760 25,908 30,941 33,376 37,252 36,889 35,039 33,250 28,086 31,808

Urea and melamine resins do 17,010 17,635 17,889 16,955 17,646 19,148 19,958 17,892 18,630 18,174 13,371 18,073

Vinyl resins do 40,381 41,170 39,129 37,357 40,636 39,810 46,303 43,413 42,163 43,814 36,486 34,341

Alkyd resins do 28,548 31,922 27,693 30,673 28,475 28,587 32,796 31,055 30,152 31,988 22,004 27,588

Rosin modifications do 8,375 10,161 9,627 9,543 9,661 11,215 10,855 11,473 12,138 10,344 9,760 9,398

Miscellaneous resins do 22,055 24,970 26,351 26,099 24,535 25,134 26,381 25,448 25,500 23,722 22,342 26,581

ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS

ELECTRIC POWER

Production (utility and industrial), total ^t mil. of kw.-hr. 42,914 43,820 42,374 45,118 45,478 40,887 45,166 42,857 43,529 44,975 45,960 47,196 45,529

Electric utilities, total do 37,028 37,658 36,429 39,083 39,423 35,211 38,918 36,835 37,429 38,901 40,077 41,167 39,547

By fuels do 29,440 30,490 29,454 30,404 30,524 26,647 28,998 26,925 27,079 29,315 31,319 32,825 31,743

By water power do 7,588 7,168 6,975 8,679 8,899 5,564 9,921 9,910 10,350 9,586 8,759 8,342 7,805

Privately and publicly owned utilities do 31,282 32,259 31,187 33,497 33,227 29,478 32,719 30,913 31,007 32,535 33,279 34,274 32,978

Other producers do 5,746 5,399 5,242 5,587 6,196 5,733 6,199 5,923 6,422 6,366 6,798 6,893 6,569

Industrial establishments, total do 5,886 6,162 5,945 6,035 6,055 5,676 6,247 6,021 6,100 6,074 5,892 6,030 5,981

By fuels do 5,611 5,879 5,665 5,668 5,664 5,291 5,781 5,573 5,672 5,681 5,556 5,709 5,678

By water power do 275 284 280 366 391 385 467 448 427 393 335 321 303

Sales to ultimate customers, total (Edison Electric Institute)^t mil. of kw.-hr. 32,735 32,350 31,919 33,040 34,235 33,112 33,032 32,885 32,483 33,119 33,845 35,045

Commercial and industrial: Small light and power do 6,191 5,917 5,785 5,927 6,104 5,902 5,794 5,802 5,805 6,119 6,626 6,795

Large light and power do 16,286 16,178 15,668 15,765 15,294 15,734 15,865 16,075 16,440 16,167 16,920

Railways and railroads do 369 393 401 445 459 399 439 397 374 354 345 346

Residential or domestic do 7,651 7,883 8,248 9,104 10,163 9,719 9,239 8,942 8,321 8,163 8,425 8,588

Rural (distinct rural rates) do 1,120 870 645 584 612 606 663 756 818 945 1,170 1,236

Street and highway lighting do 309 345 367 394 395 352 342 311 290 273 282 305

Other public authorities do 757 768 762 778 787 792 768 763 747 769 773 797

Interdepartmental do 52 46 43 43 47 53 49 53 56 57 57

Revenue from sales to ultimate customers (Edison Electric Institute)^t thous. of dol. 575,288 572,424 571,296 589,705 611,624 596,954 589,223 585,508 579,131 587,473 603,767 616,706

^t Revised. ¹ Preliminary. ² Estimate for 1953. ³ November 1 estimate of 1954 crop.

⁴Revisions for 1952 for linseed oil and soybean oil and for September 1951–September 1952 for margarine will be shown later.

⁵Revisions for 1952 appear in the September 1953 SURVEY; those for 1951 will be shown later.

⁶Revisions for 1952 for electric-power production are shown in the October and November 1953 issues.

NOTE FOR INORGANIC CHEMICALS SERIES, p. S-24.—Revisions for 1953 (units as above): Ammonia, March, 189,643; May, 192,423; August, 193,931; carbon dioxide, January-August, 45,163; 44,583; 53,565; 52,364; 66,710; 78,436; 84,467; 83,569; chlorine gas, January-March, 231,489; 217,660; 233,497; July, 241,017; August, 238,634; hydrochloric acid, January-August, 65,782; 60,007; 65,368; 65,541; 66,211; 63,664; 62,784; 64,945; lead arsenite, January, 710; nitric acid, January, 156,825; February, 139,177; May, 134,351; July, 140,269; August, 144,623; oxygen, February, 2,164; March, 2,335; May-August, 2,200; 2,038; 1,994; 2,128; phosphoric acid, January-August, 220,966; 210,790; 228,119; 223,082; 232,935; 212,637; 208,867; 231,149; sodium carbonate, January, 422,356; February, 370,732; sodium bichromate and chromate, January-March, 8,849; 7,418; 8,035; May, 10,535; August, 10,274; sodium hydroxide, January-August, 269,845; 256,932; 275,083; 278,782; 287,996; 277,277; 281,945; 274,694; sodium silicate, January-August, 43,986; 44,090; 51,982; 59,968; 59,180; 48,510; 45,506; 46,547; sodium sulfate, January-August, 82,117; 73,586; 80,688; 79,985; 78,727; 78,623; 75,914; 78,174; sulfuric acid, January-August, 1,182; 1,114; 1,246; 1,191; 1,239; 1,151; 1,154; 1,118.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber
ELECTRIC POWER AND GAS—Continued													
GAS													
Manufactured and mixed gas (quarterly): ^c													
Customers, end of quarter, total... thousands	6,511			6,076			5,996			5,876			
Residential (incl. house-heating).....do.	6,055			5,629			5,557			5,447			
Industrial and commercial.....do.	454			445			436			427			
Sales to consumers, total... mil. of therms	533			757			1,123			808			
Residential.....do.	263			466			794			502			
Industrial and commercial.....do.	263			281			320			299			
Revenue from sales to consumers, total. thous. of dol.	80,508			108,476			149,015			109,536			
Residential (incl. house-heating).....do.	54,216			77,476			111,429			78,500			
Industrial and commercial.....do.	25,711			30,261			36,718			30,400			
Natural gas (quarterly): ^c													
Customers, end of quarter, total... thousands	19,743			20,893			21,183			21,220			
Residential (incl. house-heating).....do.	18,239			19,229			19,462			19,546			
Industrial and commercial.....do.	1,482			1,640			1,696			1,648			
Sales to consumers, total... mil. of therms	10,385			14,045			17,940			13,198			
Residential (incl. house-heating).....do.	1,462			4,097			7,688			3,755			
Industrial and commercial.....do.	8,213			8,916			9,599			8,873			
Revenue from sales to consumers, total. thous. of dol.	371,322			598,256			884,848			575,082			
Residential (incl. house-heating).....do.	149,502			327,363			564,400			314,607			
Industrial and commercial.....do.	206,861			251,199			304,253			246,605			

FOODSTUFFS AND TOBACCO

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES													
Fermented malt liquors:													
Production.....thous. of bbl.	8,339	7,606	5,649	5,954	5,797	5,909	7,918	7,949	8,556	9,547	9,302	8,370	
Tax-paid withdrawals.....do.	8,757	6,941	5,644	6,176	5,162	5,434	6,607	7,011	7,239	8,646	8,886	8,112	
Stocks, end of month.....do.	10,014	10,091	9,830	9,223	9,498	9,605	10,406	10,680	11,541	11,846	11,658	11,391	
Distilled spirits:													
Production.....thous. of tax gal.	15,649	28,896	19,754	15,930	13,120	14,405	16,387	14,636	13,876	13,905	9,523	8,747	
Consumption, apparent, for beverage purposes.....thous. of wine gal.	16,341	18,731	19,465	22,805	12,528	12,671	15,736	14,519	15,365	14,975	13,780	13,753	
Tax-paid withdrawals.....thous. of tax gal.	12,631	17,257	16,690	10,479	8,650	10,156	12,718	12,029	11,853	12,143	9,804	9,487	
Stocks, end of month.....do.	867,166	861,353	857,234	859,297	861,381	862,917	864,231	864,016	864,004	864,343	863,553	861,034	854,556
Imports.....thous. of proof gal.	2,159	2,967	2,743	2,207	1,336	1,456	1,529	1,694	1,520	1,761	1,389	1,496	
Whisky:													
Production.....thous. of tax gal.	7,489	10,094	9,435	9,270	8,301	9,020	10,029	9,862	9,579	9,139	5,741	5,057	
Tax-paid withdrawals.....do.	7,299	9,406	9,102	5,982	4,878	5,315	6,272	5,998	5,748	5,732	4,129	4,898	
Stocks, end of month.....do.	722,169	718,330	715,087	716,439	717,441	718,413	718,516	718,726	719,567	720,713	721,020	719,114	
Imports.....thous. of proof gal.	1,970	2,773	2,524	1,990	1,218	1,328	1,395	1,551	1,388	1,616	1,288	1,316	
Rectified spirits and wines, production, total \$ †	8,930	11,470	10,668	6,885	5,553	5,745	7,400	6,605	6,851	7,091	5,457	5,304	
Whisky.....do.	7,740	9,964	9,455	5,850	4,634	4,834	6,349	5,823	5,996	6,126	4,825	4,506	
Wines and distilling materials:													
Sparkling wines:													
Production ‡.....thous. of wine gal.	106	96	76	81	99	233	147	109	223	186	59	117	
Tax-paid withdrawals ‡.....do.	131	174	197	198	84	69	81	74	95	112	67	97	
Stocks, end of month ‡.....do.	1,416	1,320	1,186	1,052	1,060	1,217	1,272	1,297	1,418	1,478	1,458	1,449	
Still wines:													
Production ‡.....do.	17,237	64,847	20,755	4,148	1,398	1,286	1,477	1,403	1,112	891	936	3,398	
Tax-paid withdrawals ‡.....do.	10,979	12,819	12,440	12,966	9,120	10,038	12,353	10,443	9,841	10,469	9,072	9,873	
Stocks, end of month ‡.....do.	149,723	206,868	214,956	202,631	193,413	179,769	170,754	159,755	150,766	140,525	130,885	123,334	
Imports.....do.	425	500	699	707	313	322	404	582	494	459	332	364	
Distilling materials produced at wineries ‡.....do.	44,669	128,626	35,234	4,971	1,670	1,556	2,128	486	593	5,501	1,590	9,020	
DAIRY PRODUCTS													
Butter, creamery:													
Production (factory) †.....thous. of lb.	96,730	92,375	90,765	108,240	118,465	115,910	142,205	141,305	163,815	159,755	129,615	108,900	
Stocks, cold storage, end of month.....do.	323,077	311,574	290,598	281,702	294,047	304,233	346,542	375,584	421,997	468,453	503,921	508,476	
Price, wholesale, 92-score (New York).....dol. per lb.	.670	.682	.676	.666	.659	.658	.651	.583	.577	.575	.579	.595	
Cheese:													
Production (factory), total.....thous. of lb.	97,500	87,775	82,390	91,175	98,735	97,190	115,555	126,930	156,480	153,645	126,885	111,800	
American, whole milk †.....do.	72,450	61,505	56,230	63,225	72,135	70,810	86,575	97,400	123,090	122,345	99,425	85,770	
Stocks, cold storage, end of month, total.....do.	460,488	448,787	432,325	432,008	427,464	424,657	450,299	487,209	521,700	567,541	607,993	613,238	
American, whole milk.....do.	426,383	416,095	400,983	401,168	397,990	396,344	426,049	460,566	494,770	538,051	572,290	578,765	
Imports.....do.	5,540	3,602	7,186	5,860	2,233	3,162	4,163	4,851	4,236	4,510	2,662	2,934	
Price, wholesale, American, single daisies (Chicago).....dol. per lb.	.407	.424	.427	.415	.403	.393	.383	.375	.370	.369	.371	.376	
Condensed and evaporated milk:													
Production, case goods: ^a													
Condensed (sweetened).....thous. of lb.	2,300	3,000	3,175	1,800	2,350	1,875	2,150	2,480	1,675	1,775	1,975	2,500	
Evaporated (unsweetened).....do.	170,000	162,200	152,500	155,700	163,600	156,900	194,900	243,100	316,000	310,500	266,000	239,500	
Stocks, manufacturers', case goods, end of month:													
Condensed (sweetened).....thous. of lb.	5,123	5,248	6,047	4,897	4,753	4,784	4,997	5,353	5,242	5,010	4,723	5,139	
Evaporated (unsweetened).....do.	481,196	410,255	339,808	262,913	192,760	127,681	102,638	127,497	231,456	320,487	381,177	410,379	
Exports:													
Condensed (sweetened).....do.	1,085	658	128	747	46	62	56	77	96	22	89	27	
Evaporated (unsweetened).....do.	13,997	11,337	14,427	6,119	8,215	13,228	11,397	8,901	12,312	14,773	13,120	10,488	
Price, wholesale, U. S. average:													
Evaporated (unsweetened).....dol. per case.	5.79	5.80	5.85	5.82	5.76	5.73	5.69	5.44	5.39	5.45	5.50	5.54	
Fluid milk:													
Production.....mil. of lb.	9,306	8,878	8,359	8,907	9,172	8,980	10,713	11,345	13,178	12,663	11,625	10,494	
Utilization in mfd. dairy products.....do.	3,374	3,174	3,062	3,505	3,796	3,711	4,514	4,746	5,658	5,534	4,542	3,905	
Price, dealers', standard grade.....dol. per 100 lb.	5.15	5.20	5.18	5.11	5.03	4.96	4.76	4.76	4.62	4.58	4.72	4.96	
Dry milk:													
Production: ^a													
Dry whole milk.....thous. of lb.	8,620	9,000	8,420	7,970	6,360	6,165	6,175	10,525	10,925	10,560	8,440	7,350	
Nonfat dry milk solids (human food).....do.	67,050	65,150	68,290	94,250	103,350	102,300	131,650	138,350	164,750	153,000	110,950	83,250	
Stocks, manufacturers', end of month:													
Dry whole milk.....do.	11,512	11,716	11,316	10,220	9,602	8,510	7,629	8,692	10,397	11,956	12,910	10,781	
Nonfat dry milk solids (human food).....do.	84,421	67,925	67,893	74,094	81,056	88,377	85,449	83,435	105,792	111,482	92,152	71,	

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

FOODSTUFFS AND TOBACCO—Continued

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES													
Apples:													
Production (crop estimate)	thous. of bu.												
Shipments, carlot	no. of carloads	709	3,717	2,567	1 92,877	2,796	2,857	2,119	3,061	2,394	1,899	848	490
Stocks, cold storage, end of month	thous. of bu.	7,886	27,485	25,331	19,894	14,943	10,679	6,095	3,267	1,302	440	162	197
Citrus fruits, carlot shipments	no. of carloads	6,948	5,890	6,851	12,595	10,145	9,270	10,655	11,202	11,411	9,121	6,591	4,736
Frozen fruits, juices, and vegetables:													
Stocks, cold storage, end of month:													
Fruits	thous. of lb.	373,521	391,022	380,674	356,338	328,040	293,585	253,404	210,331	199,389	221,658	336,630	374,543
Fruit juices	do	207,345	190,685	190,703	212,105	265,552	342,041	352,552	408,680	503,172	500,819	458,007	411,550
Vegetables	do	688,333	737,428	722,108	704,585	630,201	562,581	510,944	469,050	444,834	443,724	492,594	602,309
Potatoes, white:													
Production (crop estimate)	thous. of bu.												
Shipments, carlot	no. of carloads	15,797	17,866	14,758	1 373,711	20,402	18,870	23,925	19,630	20,528	21,046	12,562	11,893
Price, wholesale, U. S. No. 1 (New York)	dol. per 100 lb.	3,060	3,325	3,313	3,050	2,981	2,981	3,081	3,500	3,981	3,375	4,054	4,835
GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS													
Exports, principal grains, including flour and meal	thous. of bu.	35,075	30,780	31,072	25,483	19,859	24,986	23,477	30,062	32,625	27,764	31,276	24,310
Barley:													
Production (crop estimate)	do	15,698	11,510	8,235	1 241,015	8,860	8,613	12,386	8,566	7,594	6,531	7,685	8,238
Receipts, principal markets	do												
Stocks, domestic, end of month:													
Commercial	do	14,631	12,609	12,222	12,650	11,085	10,277	8,922	7,119	6,500	9,121	11,932	20,050
On farms	do	148,842	107,770					74,913			34,945		225,104
Exports, including malt	do	2,478	3,865	2,175	951	416	422	526	846	872	2,702	5,076	1,809
Prices, wholesale (Minneapolis):													
No. 2, malting	dol. per bu.	1,479	1,516	1,515	1,513	1,520	1,509	1,483	1,505	1,518	1,490	1,456	1,397
No. 3, straight	do	1,344	1,417	1,438	1,436	1,474	1,441	1,374	1,396	1,456	1,375	1,323	1,290
Corn:													
Production (crop estimate)	mil. of bu.												
Grindings, wet process	thous. of bu.	10,769	12,438	10,515	10,240	10,021	10,232	11,466	11,127	10,263	10,326	10,041	10,609
Receipts, principal markets	do	25,234	52,068	48,836	18,424	21,389	25,032	24,741	22,798	25,835	25,151	24,105	29,369
Stocks, domestic, end of month:													
Commercial	do	9,365	23,072	45,703	43,106	38,221	35,338	33,793	21,704	16,984	15,945	12,866	14,831
On farms	do	329,6			2,135,5				1,468,8		986,1		18,052
Exports, including meal	thous. of bu.	10,469	13,512	13,146	10,808	6,860	8,045	7,712	8,221	7,101	5,098	5,096	6,912
Prices, wholesale:													
No. 3, yellow (Chicago)	dol. per bu.	1,658	1,461	1,448	1,563	1,553	1,553	1,560	1,571	1,585	1,610	1,614	1,652
Weighted average, 5 markets, all grades	do	1,568	1,443	1,439	1,530	1,521	1,495	1,502	1,504	1,532	1,577	1,581	1,601
Oats:													
Production (crop estimate)	mil. of bu.												
Receipts, principal markets	thous. of bu.	8,784	5,908	6,187	8,131	4,542	4,660	4,886	4,602	5,818	7,241	16,842	25,750
Stocks, domestic, end of month:													
Commercial	do	27,122	22,908	18,453	18,295	15,066	13,406	8,648	4,750	4,600	4,872	11,729	24,900
On farms	do	984,324			778,541				450,355		304,050		1,191,309
Exports, including oatmeal	do	305	296	310	462	186	192	363	227	118	209	217	272
Price, wholesale, No. 3, white (Chicago)	dol. per bu.	.743	.752	.742	.794	.814	.788	.781	.792	.770	.763	.708	.721
Rice:													
Production (crop estimate)	thous. of bags ♀												
Receipts, principal markets	do												
Stocks, domestic, end of month:													
Commercial	do	13,388	194,685	154,646	129,132	149,459	135,181	118,669	84,516	61,873	52,410	36,656	11,471
On farms	do	4,953	54,068	122,947	79,990	125,900	104,782	78,605	66,150	48,757	36,159	29,573	28,807
Southern States (Ark., La., Tenn., Tex.):													
Receipts, rough, at mills	thous. of lb.	950,658	1,227,523	520,281	180,844	171,225	133,848	84,161	36,832	37,382	51,924	48,217	447,848
Shipments from mills, milled rice	do	212,755	315,693	250,994	204,667	243,252	169,918	161,955	100,069	124,217	102,436	118,490	172,842
Stocks, domestic, rough and cleaned (cleaned basis), end of month	thous. of lb.												
Commercial	do	572,2	1,040,3	1,113,0	1,000,7	859,7	770,2	654,6	573,7	390,6	327,3	272,0	361,3
Exports	thous. of lb.	113,178	153,150	245,765	207,046	189,258	200,503	162,158	88,483	99,510	47,048	42,229	74,435
Price, wholesale, head, clean (N. O.)	dol. per lb.	.085	.093	.094	.094	.094	.093	.093	.090	.090	.085	.086	.075
Rye:													
Production (crop estimate)	thous. of bu.												
Receipts, principal markets	do	2,663	924	4,877	1,713	292	433	231	667	921	1,684	1,006	1,310
Stocks, commercial, domestic, end of month	do	6,240	5,923	6,008	11,028	11,002	10,309	9,811	8,953	8,782	8,445	11,708	12,115
Price, wholesale, No. 2 (Minneapolis)	dol. per bu.	1,156	1,226	1,249	1,287	1,313	1,249	1,151	1,116	1,101	1,061	1,250	1,275
Wheat:													
Production (crop estimate), total	mil. of bu.												
Spring wheat	do												
Winter wheat	do												
Receipts, principal markets	thous. of bu.	40,958	32,371	31,822	18,403	20,715	20,883	22,028	19,660	26,953	60,322	105,576	54,867
Disappearance	do	189,834				209,412		205,514			228,884		180,273
Stocks, end of month:													
Canada (Canadian wheat)	do	305,420	324,932	339,156	377,855	368,888	366,412	354,795	348,139	339,201	349,007	379,215	365,633
United States, domestic, total [♂]	mil. of bu.	1,541,6			1,316,2			1,111,6			390,27		1,682,0
Commercial	thous. of bu.	342,163	335,882	327,168	316,765	311,573	303,727	298,934	295,060	291,191	326,715	394,609	414,580
Interior mills, elevators, and warehouses	do	458,641			424,292			379,630			331,619		537,106
Merchant mills	do	134,477			123,467			104,778			63,829		159,075
On farms	do	563,569			424,057			297,873			99,810		436,769
Exports, total, including flour	do	21,824	13,107	15,441	13,262	12,397	16,327	14,877	20,768	24,535	19,755	20,888	15,317
Wheat only	do	19,066	9,524	12,112	9,679	9,613	13,824	11,677	17,249	21,524	16,752	17,370	12,325
Prices, wholesale:													
No. 1, dark northern spring (Minneapolis)	dol. per bu.	2,514	2,621	2,623	2,601	2,577	2,576	2,602	2,620	2,669	2,642	2,643	2,578
No. 2, hard winter (Kansas City)	do	2,217	2,288	2,337	2,375	2,379	2,417	2,447	2,370	2,153	2,324	2,352	2,389
No. 2, red winter (St. Louis)	do	1,899	1,882	2,015	2,051	2,194	2,226	2,327	2,210	2,105	1,852	1,967	2,101
Weighted avg., 6 markets, all grades	do	2,533	2,562	2,578	2,596	2,537	2,570	2,545	2,589	2,544	2,293	2,358	2,578
		</											

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey	1953				1954									
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
FOODSTUFFS AND TOBACCO—Continued														
GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS—Continued														
Wheat flour:														
Production:														
Flour thous. of sacks (100 lb.)	19,469	20,799	17,972	18,355	18,962	17,361	18,871	17,217	16,685	18,041	18,022	18,786	19,733	.....
Operations, percent of capacity	86.8	88.3	83.9	77.7	88.6	81.7	77.0	73.5	74.9	77.4	77.2	80.4	88.2	.....
Offal short tons	394,122	424,380	362,741	366,297	380,153	344,611	376,594	339,250	327,804	363,478	361,956	380,751	397,086	.....
Grindings of wheat thous. of bu.	45,393	48,501	41,836	42,571	43,971	40,222	43,729	39,874	38,582	41,913	43,752	45,846	.....	.....
Stocks held by mills, end of quarter														
thous. of sacks (100 lb.)	4,589													
Exports do	1,184	1,537	1,429	1,538	1,195	1,074	1,373	1,510	1,292	1,289	1,510	1,284	5,232	.....
Prices, wholesale:														
Spring, short patents (Minneapolis)														
dol. per sack (100 lb.)	6.250	6.470	6.500	6.355	6.335	6.390	6.355	6.400	6.510	6.765	6.960	6.685	p 6.825	.....
Winter, hard, short patents (Kansas City) . . . do	5.855	5.950	6.120	5.935	6.060	6.095	6.055	6.035	6.135	6.145	6.050	p 5.995	p 6.175	.....
LIVESTOCK														
Cattle and calves:														
Slaughter (federally inspected):														
Calves thous. of animals	687	776	658	634	546	518	660	598	561	622	640	649	706	738
Cattle do	1,644	1,782	1,609	1,653	1,641	1,302	1,511	1,417	1,439	1,570	1,622	1,635	1,638	1,616
Receipts, principal markets do	2,770	3,095	2,997	2,342	2,245	1,844	2,320	2,040	2,165	2,309	2,296	2,736	2,878	.....
Shipments, feeder, to 9 corn-belt States do	446	773	643	286	206	184	220	217	181	130	174	314	540	.....
Prices, wholesale:														
Beef steers (Chicago) dol. per 100 lb.	25.41	25.35	24.83	23.65	23.93	22.96	22.88	23.77	23.54	23.49	23.47	23.71	25.00	25.42
Steers, stocker and feeder (Kansas City) . . . do	15.07	15.74	17.56	17.63	19.83	20.02	19.81	20.62	20.44	18.20	16.12	17.88	18.10	18.84
Calves, vealers (Chicago) do	21.00	22.50	22.00	22.50	27.00	28.00	26.00	23.00	21.00	21.00	20.00	p 21.75	p 22.00	.....
Hogs:														
Slaughter (federally inspected) thous. of animals	4,059	4,994	5,540	5,194	4,712	3,883	4,554	3,853	3,380	3,453	3,325	3,852	4,743	5,178
Receipts, principal markets do	2,169	2,665	2,950	2,721	2,503	2,098	2,450	2,068	1,999	1,991	1,896	2,251	2,496	.....
Prices:														
Wholesale, average, all grades (Chicago)														
dol. per 100 lb.	24.18	21.54	20.80	23.69	24.82	25.45	25.63	26.75	24.79	21.43	19.75	20.50	19.51	18.66
Hog-corn price ratio														
bu. of corn equal in value to 100 lb. of live hog	15.9	15.9	15.0	16.2	17.3	17.7	17.2	18.3	17.5	14.6	14.1	14.1	12.9	12.7
Sheep and lambs:														
Slaughter (federally inspected) thous. of animals	1,366	1,529	1,159	1,227	1,241	1,090	1,149	1,096	1,045	1,200	1,209	1,207	1,290	1,291
Receipts, principal markets do	1,822	2,026	1,412	1,182	1,190	1,032	1,128	1,203	1,133	1,189	1,137	1,391	1,806	.....
Shipments, feeder, to 9 corn-belt States do	547	754	292	185	197	175	188	202	147	90	100	248	631	.....
Prices, wholesale:														
Lambs, average (Chicago) dol. per 100 lb.	19.25	19.00	19.25	19.25	20.62	21.25	24.25	27.75	25.88	24.00	21.25	19.50	19.50	19.38
Lambs, feeder, good and choice (Omaha) . . . do	15.57	16.41	18.22	18.00	19.14	20.26	21.44	22.31	(1)	(1)	(1)	17.67	17.46	17.50
MEATS														
Total meats (including lard):														
Production (inspected slaughter) mil. of lb.	1,675	1,913	1,941	1,952	1,836	1,517	1,772	1,609	1,563	1,683	1,641	1,673	1,796	.....
Stocks (excluding lard), cold storage, end of month														
mil. of lb.	460	460	593	717	762	755	732	706	653	605	530	468	435	463
Exports do	40	36	59	60	45	57	33	59	64	47	48	43	.....	.....
Beef and veal:														
Production (inspected slaughter) thous. of lb.	925,007	994,342	897,620	939,793	895,446	761,153	886,182	828,596	838,154	905,294	920,803	919,606	917,746	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of month do	159,376	183,864	215,353	269,668	247,894	219,002	186,362	160,002	138,622	127,141	122,333	126,575	120,882	136,319
Exports do	2,273	2,942	13,497	3,848	1,067	5,848	840	4,464	1,250	1,088	2,198	1,650	.....	.....
Price, wholesale, beef, fresh, steer carcasses, choice (600-700 lbs) (New York) dol. per lb.	.451	.427	.431	.424	.431	.396	.392	.398	.408	.405	.417	.411	.438	.443
Lamb and mutton:														
Production (inspected slaughter) thous. of lb.	57,474	64,856	51,566	57,079	59,522	53,274	55,672	52,190	48,262	51,950	52,385	53,001	55,324	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of month do	10,113	10,762	11,151	12,232	11,460	10,808	9,445	8,897	8,135	9,450	8,448	8,406	8,052	8,327
Pork, including lard, production (inspected slaughter) thous. of lb.	692,034	853,449	991,497	954,712	881,313	702,169	830,303	727,839	676,709	725,640	667,645	700,693	822,728	.....
Pork, excluding lard:														
Production (inspected slaughter) do	531,761	648,115	743,793	710,666	658,662	526,049	628,446	547,809	505,239	528,092	491,002	526,732	622,033	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of month do	200,597	181,279	266,170	326,812	393,307	413,507	418,283	420,917	384,643	346,024	282,873	226,763	207,909	224,077
Exports do	5,176	4,843	4,419	7,708	5,136	4,407	3,832	4,200	3,658	4,016	5,422	3,779	.....	.....
Prices, wholesale:														
Hams, smoked, composite dol. per lb.	.623	.544	.558	.657	.673	.638	.660	.671	.669	.646	.611	.630	p 553	.....
Fresh loins, 8-12 lb. average (New York) . . . do	.543	.516	.452	.509	.550	.541	.540	.574	.626	.587	.598	.534	.513	.450
Lard:														
Production (inspected slaughter) thous. of lb.	116,615	149,478	180,413	178,155	162,245	128,867	147,106	131,394	125,254	137,369	129,394	127,058	146,772	.....
Stocks, dry and cold storage, end of month† . . . do	42,439	45,205	51,462	74,322	75,525	72,920	78,945	74,024	63,278	65,689	58,065	47,818	50,460	.....
Exports do	24,412	19,402	32,857	38,187	33,607	39,558	23,359	42,042	50,908	33,365	29,808	29,047	p 213	208
Price, wholesale, refined (Chicago) dol. per lb.	.233	.205	.193	.205	.208	.213	.208	.233	.205	.190	.205	.....	.....	.....
POULTRY AND EGGS														
Poultry:														
Receipts, 5 markets thous. of lb.	56,985	69,572	79,448	65,890	37,325	35,734	41,189	39,205	43,216	47,393	42,779	47,532	55,555	64,612
Stocks, cold storage, end of month do	176,385	259,086	287,152	275,888	266,626	241,692	217,456	184,743	167,499	151,147	141,651	146,970	188,075	272,974
Price, wholesale, live fowls, heavy type, No. 1 (Chicago) dol. per lb.	.255	.235	.230	.250	.250	.280	.300	.220	.240	.190	.165	.185	p 175	.....
Eggs:														
Production, farm millions	4,190	4,600	4,784	5,239	5,448	5,476	6,605	6,271	6,071	5,251	4,766	4,545	4,604	4,994
Dried egg production thous. of lb.	1,441	1,144	1,310	1,242	1,698	1,865	3,140	3,104	3,178	2,388	1,869	1,215	953	.....
Stocks, cold storage, end of month:														
Shell thous. of cases	494	288	137	89	75	135	443	728	1,348	1,639	1,435	1,029	821	633
Frozen thous. of lb.	109,869	86,867	61,014	42,030	38,244	41,639	91,940	136,488	166,983	186,189	180,777	160,292	140,294	117,933
Price, wholesale, extras, large (Chicago) dol. per doz.	.624	.613	.543	.479	.472	.450	.403	.380	.355	.351	.397	.398	.427	.409
MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCTS														
Confectionery, manufacturers' sales†														

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
FOODSTUFFS AND TOBACCO—Continued														
MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCTS—Con.														
Fish:														
Landings, fresh fish, 5 ports.....thous. of lb.	45,034	38,680	34,247	23,951	17,455	28,111	41,265	41,524	59,452	75,834	84,605	190,538	202,228	205,034
Stocks, cold storage, end of month.....do.....	174,640	176,047	179,370	176,249	154,570	138,468	112,288	110,328	118,806	140,009	163,697	190,538	202,228	205,034
Sugar:														
Cuban stocks, raw, end of month.....thous. of Spanish tons.....	2,587	3,078	2,083	1,737	1,607	2,437	3,316	4,341	4,316	3,991	3,712	3,262	2,812	.....
United States:														
Deliveries and supply (raw basis):														
Production and receipts:														
Production.....short tons.....	117,506	643,637	812,373	473,347	137,932	57,480	27,365	51,311	60,519	56,392	44,495	96,464	132,120	.....
Entries from off-shore.....do.....	563,878	461,177	254,321	117,126	320,741	507,709	522,494	762,870	617,552	598,368	544,041	759,214	471,248	.....
Hawaii and Puerto Rico.....do.....	237,561	238,494	97,620	61,688	52,886	108,655	147,957	287,257	181,301	190,496	159,787	228,846	200,094	.....
Deliveries, total.....do.....	840,298	641,490	580,278	801,571	506,430	561,418	823,814	574,426	659,133	808,299	772,780	792,402	791,376	.....
For domestic consumption.....do.....	838,780	639,991	574,693	800,569	504,421	559,043	822,844	569,756	655,707	807,168	770,000	792,000	788,000	\$649,000
For export.....do.....	1,518	1,499	5,585	1,002	2,009	2,375	970	4,670	3,428	1,131	2,780	402	8,376	.....
Stocks, raw and refined, end of month.....thous. of short tons.....	833	1,186	1,691	1,693	1,668	1,612	1,479	1,625	1,625	1,484	1,239	1,108	948	.....
Exports.....short tons.....	526	303	3,897	596	631	745	276	1,039	291	458	439	439	439	.....
Imports: ¹														
Raw sugar, total.....do.....	321,374	180,291	140,910	157,648	275,725	305,487	363,956	428,730	331,120	370,023	285,305	328,689	.....	.....
From Cuba.....do.....	201,899	118,650	86,401	118,711	238,950	236,902	282,575	292,522	227,304	201,573	165,368	231,782	.....	.....
From Philippine Islands.....do.....	92,486	56,920	45,512	38,640	36,267	66,165	81,336	136,203	103,825	162,623	115,160	91,982	.....	.....
Refined sugar, total.....do.....	27,116	2,057	4,220	301	20,151	35,595	54,938	51,375	57,212	60,048	64,165	40,555	.....	.....
From Cuba.....do.....	26,437	250	132	.....	13,694	29,570	50,062	45,753	52,728	50,110	60,609	39,455	.....	.....
Prices (New York):														
Raw, wholesale.....dol. per lb.....	.064	.064	.061	.060	.060	.061	.063	.062	.061	.061	.062	.061	.060	.....
Refined:														
Retail ².....dol. per 5 lb.....	.502	.503	.500	.497	.497	.498	.499	.503	.502	.502	.502	.500	.502	.....
Wholesale.....dol. per lb.....	.087	.087	.085	.085	.085	.085	.086	.086	.086	.086	.086	.086	.086	.....
Tea, imports.....thous. of lb.....	10,364	9,577	6,851	8,745	10,004	11,590	10,783	18,079	13,984	9,828	5,786	5,765	.....	.....
TOBACCO														
Leaf:														
Production (crop estimate).....mil. of lb.....														
Stocks, dealers' and manufacturers', end of quarter, total.....mil. of lb.....	4,225	.....	.....	4,513	.....	.....	4,538	.....	.....	4,084	.....	4,240	.....
Domestic:														
Cigar leaf.....do.....	340	.....	.....	319	.....	.....	370	.....	.....	353	.....	319	.....	.....
Air-cured, fire-cured, flue-cured, and miscellaneous domestic.....mil. of lb.....	3,703	.....	.....	3,995	.....	.....	3,967	.....	.....	3,546	.....	3,755	.....	.....
Foreign grown:														
Cigar leaf.....do.....	18	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	17	.....	17	.....	.....
Cigarette tobacco.....do.....	162	.....	.....	181	.....	.....	183	.....	.....	167	.....	149	.....	.....
Exports, including scrap and stems.....thous. of lb.....	68,794	56,183	53,148	68,638	30,390	19,019	21,715	27,560	28,593	26,787	28,964	27,262	.....	.....
Imports, including scrap and stems.....do.....	10,477	9,270	8,550	7,582	8,125	7,375	9,133	9,528	8,701	9,188	8,280	10,300	.....	.....
Manufactured products:														
Production, manufactured tobacco, total.....do.....	18,833	19,273	16,170	14,735	15,502	15,561	18,476	17,369	17,243	17,883	14,557	18,363	.....	.....
Chewing, plug, and twist.....do.....	7,249	7,473	6,808	5,978	6,796	6,865	6,723	6,906	7,435	6,411	7,196	.....	.....	.....
Smoking.....do.....	8,302	8,424	6,307	5,373	5,549	6,078	7,900	7,356	7,030	6,953	5,962	7,612	.....	.....
Snuff.....do.....	3,281	3,376	3,055	3,384	3,157	3,093	3,711	3,290	3,307	3,495	2,184	3,555	.....	.....
Consumption (withdrawals):														
Cigarettes (small):														
Tax-free.....millions.....	3,585	2,813	3,535	3,534	2,700	2,638	2,865	2,485	2,487	2,798	2,759	2,501	.....	.....
Tax-paid.....do.....	33,598	34,860	30,338	29,141	28,858	26,676	32,295	30,499	31,863	34,998	28,959	34,568	.....	.....
Cigars (large), tax-paid ³.....thousands.....	518,748	540,124	547,704	443,532	401,693	406,560	476,514	445,991	483,650	510,197	434,978	526,817	.....	.....
Manufactured tobacco and snuff, tax-paid ³.....thous. of lb.....	18,103	18,580	15,825	15,213	14,997	14,688	18,079	17,402	16,944	17,643	14,275	17,902	.....	.....
Exports, cigarettes.....millions.....	1,535	1,178	1,241	1,416	1,274	1,183	1,252	1,415	1,339	1,310	1,273	1,006	.....	.....
Price, wholesale, cigarettes, manufacturer to wholesaler and jobber, f. o. b. destination.....dol. per thous.....	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938	3.938

LEATHER AND PRODUCTS

HIDES AND SKINS													
Imports, total hides and skins.....thous. of lb.....	15,353	10,934	9,454	8,770	8,232	7,436	9,372	13,492	14,633	11,554	10,491	10,866	.....
Calf and kip skins.....thous. of pieces.....	150	208	47	81	123	59	54	26	101	153	161	63	.....
Cattle hides.....do.....	41	40	23	36	20	112	50	13	10	33	38	46	.....
Goat and kid skins.....do.....	2,666	1,726	2,364	2,034	2,051	1,550	1,839	2,440	2,268	2,166	2,103	2,265	.....
Sheep and lamb skins.....do.....	2,680	1,157	1,230	1,033	1,087	898	2,158	3,288	3,757	2,219	1,538	4,478	.....
Prices, wholesale (Chicago):													
Calfskins, packer, heavy, 9½/15 lb.....dol. per lb.....	.500	.400	.468	.438	.413	.413	.413	.413	.475	.455	.425	.350	.300
Hides, steer, heavy, native, over 53 lb.....do.....	.170	.148	.153	.123	.120	.108	.108	.108	.128	.118	.123	.133	.123
Exports:													
Sole leather:													
Bends, backs, and sides.....thous. of lb.....	52	67	51	26	21	57	27	78	93	48	90	23	.....
Offal, including belting offal.....do.....	63	56	68	39	29	23	29	58	15	116	39	37	.....
Upper leather.....thous. of sq. ft.....	3,383	2,996	2,929	3,159	3,160	3,440	2,733	4,950	3,779	2,951	2,725	3,183	.....
Prices, wholesale:													
Sole, bends, light, f. o. b. tannery.....dol. per lb.....	.690	.670	.675	.655	.665	.660	.660	.660	.690	.680	.670	.650	.650
Upper, chrome calf, B and C grades, f. o. b. tannery.....dol. per sq. ft.....	1.042	1.002	.998	.998	.985	.948	.950	.962	.985	.988	.988	.955	.955

¹ Revised. ² Preliminary.

¹ Estimate for 1953. ² November 1 estimate of 1954 crop.

³ Revisions for 1952 are shown in the April 1954 SURVEY.

⁴ Data for January-June 1953 represent price for New York and Newark; thereafter, for New York and Northeastern New Jersey.

⁵ Revised to represent data based on number of stamps used by manufacturers; revisions prior to May 1952 will be shown later.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953					1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October

LEATHER AND PRODUCTS—Continued

LEATHER MANUFACTURES														
Shoes and slippers:														
Production, total.....	thous. of pairs	40,084	40,121	33,522	38,200	40,098	41,328	47,170	42,306	36,790	41,224	38,874	45,950	40,526
By types of uppers:														
All leather.....	do	32,982			31,987	33,333	33,873	37,944	33,109	30,389	34,587	32,810	38,184	32,786
Part leather and nonleather.....	do	7,102			6,213	6,760	7,486	9,226	9,197	6,401	6,637	6,064	7,766	7,740
Shoes, sandals, and play shoes, except athletic,														
total.....	thous. of pairs	33,558	33,183	28,011	34,389	37,460	38,391	43,357	38,336	33,279	36,825	34,354	39,680	34,038
By kinds:														
Men's.....	do	7,670	8,006	6,801	8,087	7,851	7,625	8,367	7,857	6,963	7,631	6,646	7,695	7,365
Youths' and boys'.....	do	1,457	1,390	1,124	1,362	1,470	1,455	1,711	1,543	1,509	1,716	1,643	1,937	1,670
Women's.....	do	16,784	15,690	12,921	16,490	19,472	20,717	23,947	21,096	17,652	19,604	19,681	21,844	17,373
Misses' and children's.....	do	4,883	5,130	4,363	5,386	5,465	5,432	5,713	4,756	4,370	4,821	4,366	5,514	4,963
Infants' and babies'.....	do	2,764	2,967	2,802	3,064	3,202	3,162	3,619	3,084	2,785	3,053	2,018	2,690	2,667
Slippers for housewear.....	do	5,981	6,407	5,039	3,305	2,123	2,419	3,263	3,376	3,082	3,989	4,186	5,800	5,924
Athletic.....	do	283	273	262	290	239	247	266	275	260	271	222	285	280
Other footwear.....	do	262	258	210	216	276	271	284	319	169	139	112	185	284
Exports.....	do	446	419	330	251	239	411	370	484	272	306	280	347	
Prices, wholesale, f. o. b. factory:														
Men's and boys' oxfords, dress, cattle hide upper,														
Goodyear welt.....	1947-49=100	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.3	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0
Women's oxfords (nurses'), side upper, Goodyear	welt.....	1947-49=100	118.1	118.1	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5	117.5
Women's and misses' pumps, suede split.....	do	110.7	110.7	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3

LUMBER AND MANUFACTURES

LUMBER—ALL TYPES														
Exports, total sawmill products.....	M bd. ft.	52,777	50,919	48,918	54,109	44,792	74,212	70,262	65,723	60,742	65,298	49,128	41,270	
Imports, total sawmill products.....	do	253,650	243,520	220,063	197,952	157,219	181,590	233,015	215,384	188,115	255,505	340,991	354,922	
National Lumber Manufacturers Association:④														
Production, total.....	mil. bd. ft.	3,486	3,540	3,078	2,875	2,749	2,901	3,358	3,310	3,273	3,116	2,671	2,887	3,240
Hardwoods.....	do	790	792	718	638	643	680	690	660	634	617	648	592	584
Softwoods.....	do	2,696	2,748	2,360	2,237	2,106	2,221	2,668	2,649	2,639	2,499	2,023	2,295	2,657
Shipments, total.....	do	3,230	3,252	2,875	2,706	2,604	2,808	3,353	3,387	3,169	3,293	2,797	2,913	3,202
Hardwoods.....	do	627	650	624	550	526	612	599	603	565	524	540	517	540
Softwoods.....	do	2,603	2,602	2,251	2,156	2,079	2,196	2,754	2,784	2,604	2,768	2,257	2,396	2,662
Stocks, gross (mill and concentration yards), end of month, total.....	mil. bd. ft.	8,290	8,577	8,782	8,950	9,132	9,221	9,227	9,183	9,288	9,111	8,959	8,929	8,967
Hardwoods.....	do	2,871	3,012	3,107	3,194	3,311	3,379	3,470	3,528	3,598	3,690	3,746	3,821	3,865
Softwoods.....	do	5,419	5,565	5,675	5,756	5,821	5,842	5,757	5,655	5,690	5,421	5,213	5,108	5,103

SOFTWOODS

Douglas fir:④														
Orders, new.....	do	795	826	753	798	813	863	1,033	944	951	884	369	455	660
Orders, unfilled, end of month.....	do	746	715	717	750	777	855	865	763	874	899	895	867	778
Production.....	do	828	830	758	753	763	791	963	941	858	712	342	440	752
Shipments.....	do	822	848	742	757	779	778	1,013	1,037	831	850	365	470	735
Stocks, gross, mill, end of month.....	do	992	974	991	987	1,002	1,011	961	988	925	787	791	757	774
Exports, total sawmill products:④	M bd. ft.	24,986	24,422	22,305	28,161	21,335	39,609	40,917	27,592	36,218	30,393	9,506	13,534	
Sawed timber.....	do	12,993	11,842	10,505	10,619	8,490	19,937	15,285	5,866	13,991	10,329	3,188	3,975	
Boards, planks, scantlings, etc.:④	do	11,993	12,580	11,800	17,542	12,845	19,672	25,632	21,726	22,227	20,064	6,318	9,559	
Prices, wholesale:														
Dimension, No. 1 common, 2" x 4", R. L.														
dol. per M bd. ft.	75.187	74.347	73.122	73.409	73.395	73.941	75.054	74.767	75.180	76.951	81.592	71.779	74.444	
Flooring, B and better, F. G., 1" x 4", R. L.														
dol. per M bd. ft.	125.930	125.113	123.978	125.612	124.950	125.922	125.767	125.767	125.440	126.671	126.671	127.672		
Southern pine:④														
Orders, new.....	mil. bd. ft.	693	660	623	531	595	680	742	693	735	802	832	728	711
Orders, unfilled, end of month.....	do	269	237	230	202	201	251	257	238	261	355	331	297	290
Production.....	do	707	767	673	651	684	687	761	714	690	707	725	682	664
Shipments.....	do	711	692	630	559	596	630	736	712	798	856	762	718	
Stocks, gross (mill and concentration yards), end of month.....	mil. bd. ft.	1,766	1,841	1,884	1,976	2,064	2,121	2,146	2,148	2,126	2,035	1,904	1,824	1,770
Exports, total sawmill products.....	M bd. ft.	3,952	4,662	4,901	5,700	3,986	6,380	5,512	6,414	6,806	8,043	7,022	6,329	
Sawed timber.....	do	1,105	1,005	1,098	640	1,268	1,528	923	1,601	1,564	1,770	1,798	1,202	
Boards, planks, scantlings, etc.:④	do	2,847	3,637	3,803	5,060	2,718	4,852	4,589	4,813	5,242	6,273	5,224	5,127	
Prices, wholesale, composite:														
Boards, No. 2 and better, 1" x 6" x R. L.														
dol. per M bd. ft.	77.703	76.545	76.549	75.665	74.359	72.092	72.271	71.030	70.268	70.633	74.624	74.327	75.145	
Flooring, B and better, F. G., 1" x 4" x S/L														
dol. per M bd. ft.	157.523	157.217	156.298	155.685	155.379	155.379	154.154	152.929	151.471	151.471	150.981	151.557	151.700	
Western pine:④														
Orders, new.....	mil. bd. ft.	678	722	491	547	472	512	662	673	675	793	715	785	754
Orders, unfilled, end of month.....	do	342	380	317	342	366	383	418	427	410	463	499	516	459
Production.....	do	767	759	583	512	395	444	568	638	720	724	635	791	851
Shipments.....	do	691	684	554	523	447	496	628	664	740	679	768	811	
Stocks, gross, mill, end of month.....	do	1,781	1,856	1,885	1,874	1,822	1,770	1,710	1,684	1,712	1,696	1,652	1,676	1,716
Price, wholesale, Ponderosa, boards, No. 3 common, 1" x 8"	do	76.11	70.84	70.04	70.65	71.71	70.90	71.01	70.64	70.16	69.36	70.65	71.51	71.51

HARDWOOD FLOORING

Maple, beech, and birch:														

<tbl_r cells="15" ix="3" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

LUMBER AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

PLYWOOD

Hardwood (except container and packaging):*

Shipments (market), quarterly total

M sq. ft., surface measure

Inventories (for sale), end of quarter

Softwood (Douglas fir only), production*

M sq. ft., 3/8" equivalent

176,637		172,270			167,888				165,286				
34,614		33,486			34,681				30,828				
356,348	308,413			358,393	318,019	376,994	355,285	342,385	266,451	141,689	207,060	386,812	392,579

METALS AND MANUFACTURES

IRON AND STEEL

Foreign trade:

Iron and steel products (excl. advanced mfrs.):

Exports, total[†] short tons

Scrap do

Imports, total[†] do

Scrap do

243,571	270,433	275,144	326,599	315,013	300,433	315,967	360,844	270,706	327,602	343,611	384,636	
25,477	30,041	36,065	51,953	62,316	66,790	103,464	65,419	40,561	102,562	100,114	140,938	
241,550	211,240	191,128	144,733	86,632	70,839	86,651	103,650	123,404	140,176	139,629	149,636	
14,438	7,104	10,657	2,294	1,325	2,016	1,355	3,121	11,073	14,650	22,033	29,448	

Iron and Steel Scrap

Production and receipts, total*... thous. of short tons

Home scrap produced* do

Purchased scrap received (net)* do

Consumption, total do

Stocks, consumers', end of month do

6,174	6,057	5,700	5,588	4,974	4,806	5,103	4,893	5,090	5,218	4,557	4,770	p 4,728
3,607	3,693	3,472	3,472	3,241	3,040	3,181	2,974	2,951	2,965	2,633	2,701	p 2,718
2,567	2,364	2,228	2,116	1,733	1,767	1,921	1,919	2,140	2,253	1,924	2,069	p 2,009
6,043	6,304	5,672	5,253	5,123	4,912	5,194	5,133	5,350	5,224	4,378	4,664	p 4,813
7,033	6,780	6,816	7,152	7,004	6,940	6,811	6,571	6,315	6,494	6,599	6,511	

Ore

Iron ore:

All districts:

Mine production thous. of long tons

Shipments do

Stocks, at mines, end of month do

Lake Superior district:

Shipments from upper lake ports do

Consumption by furnaces do

Stocks, end of month, total do

At furnaces do

On Lake Erie docks do

Imports do

15,143	12,290	6,392	3,183	3,068	2,982	3,117	4,466	9,818	11,610	10,994	10,295	8,913
15,457	13,512	6,998	2,099	1,749	1,653	1,597	3,059	10,573	12,399	11,987	10,823	9,333
6,614	5,396	4,800	5,877	7,041	8,399	9,920	11,327	10,580	9,790	8,796	8,269	7,848
13,214	11,538	5,300	0	0	0	0	1,525	9,952	10,608	11,016	9,555	7,951
7,699	8,131	7,522	7,022	6,996	5,787	5,932	5,287	5,376	5,396	5,155	4,895	4,620
51,767	55,699	54,981	48,815	41,974	36,386	30,587	26,142	29,563	34,996	40,723	45,733	49,753
44,612	47,419	46,896	41,145	34,797	29,661	24,553	20,690	24,147	29,187	34,537	39,199	43,083
7,155	8,280	8,085	7,671	7,178	6,725	6,035	5,452	5,416	5,809	6,186	6,534	6,670
1,137	1,085	965	888	846	795	844	932	1,119	1,496	1,540	1,691	

Manganese ore, imports (manganese content)

thous. of long tons

90	134	71	108	110	92	74	98	93	83	65	55	
----	-----	----	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--

Pig Iron and Iron Manufactures

Castings, gray iron:

Orders, unfilled, for sale thous. of short tons

Shipments, total do

For sale do

1,170	1,076	977	940	872	865	842	826	775	804	829	830	
1,110	1,147	1,009	1,037	932	936	1,047	905	943	987	821	935	
1,618	1,657	1,558	1,488	492	553	528	516	556	450	542		

Castings, malleable iron:

Orders, unfilled, for sale short tons

Shipments, total do

For sale do

114,523	104,046	93,156	98,158	85,565	81,579	74,219	69,094	67,040	60,163	63,711	62,494	
174,593	73,727	63,663	72,399	70,288	69,078	64,342	74,515	67,856	72,820	50,893	59,259	
145,540	45,589	37,561	39,721	38,266	37,792	47,125	39,102	37,306	41,121	25,243	34,528	

Pig iron:

Production thous. of short tons

Consumption do

Stocks (consumers' and suppliers'), end of month thous. of short tons

6,202	6,498	6,063	5,779	5,580	4,811	4,959	4,503	4,624	4,724	4,626	4,567	4,462
6,024	6,421	5,963	5,703	5,525	4,809	4,892	4,505	4,691	4,813	4,469	4,495	p 4,486
2,511	2,527	2,660	2,800	2,764	2,829	2,858	2,809	2,729	2,620	2,762	p 2,843	p 2,745

Prices, wholesale:

Composite dol. per long ton

Basic (furnace) do

Foundry, No. 2, f. o. b. Neville Island do

56.10	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03	56.03
56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00
56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50

Prices, wholesale:

Composite, finished steel dol. per lb

Steel billets, rerolling, f. o. b. mill dol. per short ton

Structural steel, f. o. b. mill dol. per lb

Steel scrap, heavy melting (Pittsburgh) dol. per long ton

.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0524	.0541	.0542
72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	74.00	p 74.00	
.0438	.0438	.0438	.0438	.0438	.0438	.0437	.0437	.0437	.0437	.0452	.0452	p 0452
40.50	36.50	36.50	33.50	30.50	28.50	25.50						

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

1953

1954

METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
IRON AND STEEL—Continued														
Steel, Manufactured Products—Continued														
Cans, metal, shipments (in terms of steel consumed), total	484,561	368,917	314,408	192,403	264,708	260,053	291,408	323,903	317,332	380,981	407,615	523,140	—	—
Food	346,645	239,111	190,280	123,416	161,320	157,880	164,484	157,779	170,790	222,832	247,928	375,998	—	—
Nonfood	137,916	129,806	124,128	68,987	103,388	102,173	126,924	136,124	137,542	158,149	159,687	147,142	—	—
Shipments for sale	432,830	329,545	280,289	165,000	223,580	225,597	252,096	278,292	275,979	339,278	370,498	478,103	—	—
Commercial closures, production	1,226	1,283	1,097	1,137	1,089	1,207	1,410	1,386	1,308	1,449	1,209	1,330	1,283	—
Crowns, production	27,244	24,746	22,378	21,972	24,581	26,572	31,680	31,285	29,767	32,026	28,679	27,366	21,841	—
Steel products, net shipments:														
Total	6,401	6,727	5,904	5,685	5,728	5,365	5,584	5,288	5,423	5,887	4,490	4,681	5,004	—
Bars: Hot rolled, all grades	723	758	633	586	569	549	546	479	494	532	444	446	471	—
Reinforcing	163	161	140	125	111	113	125	146	163	211	168	152	151	—
Semimanufactures	232	232	190	190	169	165	161	153	136	157	116	142	138	—
Pipe and tubes	833	864	728	714	664	664	748	765	731	786	674	715	694	—
Plates	586	644	609	633	572	529	544	457	442	421	376	365	379	—
Rails	do	162	164	182	185	178	166	122	82	108	80	71	63	—
Sheets	do	1,864	2,003	1,768	1,674	1,738	1,519	1,496	1,481	1,539	1,657	1,347	1,331	1,357
Strip: Cold rolled	191	194	169	140	123	113	112	99	94	107	74	95	103	—
Hot rolled	192	180	151	116	127	116	120	111	125	140	95	109	108	—
Structural shapes, heavy	393	442	443	481	473	438	437	384	353	373	350	326	346	—
Tin plate and terneplate	340	361	303	266	411	393	475	445	607	690	242	342	580	—
Wire and wire products	349	329	270	264	292	314	366	375	394	423	322	351	359	—
NONFERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS														
Aluminum:														
Production, primary	109,333	108,219	105,636	110,291	116,247	110,483	122,339	120,434	125,138	120,758	126,161	125,296	120,332	—
Imports, bauxite	402,340	363,945	400,077	434,958	444,137	462,577	474,966	435,681	451,744	457,748	442,371	469,227	—	—
Price, wholesale, scrap castings (N. Y.)	.0900	.0825	.0996	.1033	.0892	.0875	.0892	.1037	.1092	.1000	.1000	.1000	.1081	.1100
Aluminum fabricated products, shipments, total	237.4	241.2	199.9	200.8	205.4	196.5	226.2	227.2	216.3	232.3	209.6	227.2	—	—
Castings	53.3	55.1	51.0	51.6	51.4	51.2	56.2	53.0	47.7	48.1	39.6	42.4	—	—
Wrought products, total	184.1	186.1	148.9	149.2	153.9	145.3	170.0	174.2	168.7	184.2	169.9	184.8	182.6	—
Plate and sheet	111.8	113.6	89.4	91.2	84.3	80.5	93.0	96.9	94.9	102.0	94.7	104.6	101.1	—
Brass sheets, wholesale price, mill	.417	.417	.417	.417	.417	.417	.417	.417	.417	.417	.444	.444	.444	.444
Copper:														
Production:														
Mine production, recoverable copper	75,538	80,082	75,937	77,340	74,697	65,299	71,289	68,383	71,424	72,984	66,567	51,736	62,312	—
Crude (mine or smelter, including custom intake)	short tons													
Refined	86,748	92,435	85,724	88,732	84,216	74,428	81,100	77,463	78,231	85,329	75,667	61,609	68,627	—
Deliveries, refined, domestic	114,760	126,138	119,230	123,296	111,553	103,496	117,546	112,617	108,403	112,121	107,095	103,901	87,623	—
Stocks, refined, end of month	104,886	110,519	100,908	112,244	77,091	89,017	95,795	104,579	111,005	97,436	92,475	88,947	—	—
Exports, refined and manufactured	do	18,249	18,870	15,898	26,416	30,472	25,499	19,043	31,235	29,712	26,046	24,183	27,121	—
Imports, total	57,379	50,810	32,226	32,105	34,790	55,617	43,214	46,547	51,974	81,833	62,228	54,574	—	—
Unrefined, including scrap	47,964	35,066	25,823	18,960	20,533	41,155	31,961	32,867	32,118	35,316	30,816	38,161	—	—
Refined	9,415	15,744	6,403	13,145	14,257	14,462	11,253	13,680	19,856	46,517	31,412	16,413	—	—
Price, wholesale, electrolytic (N. Y.)	.2962	.2960	.2965	.2967	.2967	.2967	.2969	.2970	.2970	.2970	.2970	.2970	.2970	.2970
Lead:														
Ore (lead content):														
Mine production	26,869	27,161	25,059	27,354	24,695	27,443	29,316	26,844	25,395	26,209	25,291	27,111	24,936	—
Receipts by smelters, domestic ore	do	27,637	27,934	26,904	28,812	26,202	29,342	31,520	28,508	25,762	28,266	26,975	28,835	25,244
Refined (primary refineries):														
Production	42,154	44,741	52,562	48,687	48,518	42,046	50,808	46,730	49,139	42,317	35,716	44,089	47,762	—
Shipments (domestic)	41,598	44,987	43,234	35,007	37,108	36,551	47,837	47,161	40,183	46,987	37,195	43,402	30,891	—
Stocks, end of month	58,490	58,236	67,494	81,152	92,496	97,981	100,927	100,441	109,302	104,626	98,030	84,429	93,358	—
Price, wholesale, pig, desilverized (N. Y.)	.1374	.1350	.1350	.1350	.1326	.1282	.1294	.1390	.1400	.1411	.1400	.1406	.1460	.1497
Tin:														
Production, pig\$	2,962	3,011	2,964	2,986	2,957	3,232	3,804	3,207	2,235	1,425	2,194	2,232	2,625	—
Consumption, pig, total\$	6,855	6,519	5,826	6,182	6,260	6,350	7,190	7,230	7,210	6,400	6,300	7,000	6,700	—
Primary\$	4,276	4,001	3,698	3,822	4,060	4,230	4,720	4,850	5,100	5,100	4,500	4,700	4,600	—
Stocks, pig, end of month, total\$	23,466	26,164	28,460	32,928	35,674	39,389	38,204	33,371	19,581	12,925	11,380	15,127	16,126	—
Government\$	10,436	13,086	15,717	18,467	22,767	26,646	26,650	22,152	6,842	0	0	2,502	4,406	—
Industrial\$	13,030	13,078	12,743	14,461	12,907	12,743	11,554	11,219	12,739	12,925	11,380	12,625	11,720	—
Imports:														
Ore (tin content)	1,910	2,376	3,329	3,648	2,781	2,417	1,346	1,217	16	3,100	414	2,562	—	—
Bars, blocks, pigs, etc.	5,975	6,388	5,067	5,802	6,176	3,987	5,413	5,021	5,828	6,859	3,924	5,487	—	—
Price, wholesale, Straits (N. Y.)	.8231	.8085	.8319	.8461	.8483	.8504	.9188	.9612	.9353	.9421	.9654	.9338	.9354	.9304
Zinc:														
Mine production of recoverable zinc	39,893	39,635	37,699	39,919	38,852	38,122	41,252	39,945	40,031	40,436	38,676	* 38,745	34,430	—
Slab zinc:														
Production	81,211	84,031	75,891	79,116	75,561	68,020	71,186	70,258	73,654	71,540	70,749	71,810	* 60,137	67,047
Shipments, total	57,547	67,175	68,685	60,692	66,738	70,080	70,618	64,566	60,244	73,846	76,584	* 77,885	70,415	—
Domestic	55,167	65,470	63,617	55,487	54,865	57,781	66,929	67,152	61,859	72,262	59,157	58,188	* 64,548	78,867
Stocks, end of month	141,561	158,417	165,623	180,843	198,712	199,994	201,100	200,740	209,828	201,124	198,027	193,233	175,505	152,137
Price, wholesale, prime Western (St. Louis)	do	.1018	.1000	.1000	.1000	.0976	.0938	.0964	.1025	.1029	.1096	.1100	.1141	.1150
Imports, total (zinc content)	53,446	61,532	48,538	73,246	66,323	63,908	77,774	39,112	50,847	128,756	57,827	56,949	—	—
For smelting, refining, and export	124	325	2,831	4,454	2,455	6,704	1,264	2,054	45	1,239	194	157	—	—
For domestic consumption:														
Ore (zinc content)	42,062	51,095	3											

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953					1954							
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber

METALS AND MANUFACTURES—Continued

HEATING APPARATUS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC

Radiators and convector, cast iron: ^o													
Shipments	thous. of sq. ft.	3,336	3,840	2,782	2,095	2,041	1,896	1,732	1,738	1,745	2,208	1,937	3,315
Stocks, end of month	do	7,152	6,327	5,986	5,957	6,126	6,292	6,906	7,453	7,696	7,903	7,438	6,765
Oil burners: ^t													
Shipments	number	100,955	103,493	62,010	44,631	46,181	44,175	48,983	50,350	52,781	68,798	65,184	90,662
Stocks, end of month	do	67,625	71,700	65,250	76,872	75,110	71,251	77,203	84,276	82,995	80,845	75,345	72,238
Stoves and ranges, domestic cooking, excl. electric:													
Shipments, total	number	227,248	222,942	176,297	150,392	151,397	168,062	203,584	186,951	176,925	187,944	145,829	196,065
Coal and wood	do	9,636	7,543	6,876	5,516	4,683	6,110	5,643	5,876	3,468	4,206	4,351	6,179
Gas (incl. bungalow and combination)	do	209,249	205,038	159,270	134,904	137,768	153,515	188,519	172,762	164,228	174,806	134,896	180,210
Kerosene, gasoline, and fuel oil	do	8,363	10,361	10,151	9,972	8,946	8,437	9,422	8,313	9,229	8,932	6,582	9,676
Stoves, domestic heating, shipments, total	do	502,681	423,656	260,150	103,223	88,689	74,542	94,395	126,819	125,981	180,323	203,901	258,273
Coal and wood	do	67,332	55,517	27,610	11,028	4,471	6,117	7,242	6,804	6,474	10,935	23,443	35,504
Gas	do	262,997	244,963	172,467	64,070	40,791	33,364	44,691	77,109	76,427	111,796	114,195	154,055
Oil	do	172,352	123,176	60,073	28,125	43,427	35,061	42,462	42,906	43,080	57,592	66,263	68,714
Warm-air furnaces (forced-air and gravity air-flow), shipments, total ^Δ	number	125,110	120,463	85,783	63,612	57,192	57,217	60,280	72,488	82,462	95,350	92,463	130,776
Gas	do	50,736	58,374	43,137	33,495	30,927	30,505	39,870	43,566	49,661	57,229	53,116	75,352
Oil	do	56,280	53,203	37,895	27,984	23,862	24,267	26,827	26,882	30,210	33,923	35,474	48,655
Solid fuel	do	10,165	9,890	5,546	2,806	2,403	2,445	2,583	2,040	2,591	4,207	3,873	6,769
Water heaters, gas, shipments ^o	do	171,779	185,388	148,855	135,054	161,152	171,490	184,043	196,767	191,660	202,574	186,528	202,990

MACHINERY AND APPARATUS

Blowers, fans, and unit heaters, quarterly:

Blowers and fans, new orders	thous. of dol.	41,863		43,197			49,495			62,049				
Unit heater group, new orders	do	16,912		16,699			13,661			14,586				
Foundry equipment (new), new orders, nett	mo. avg. shipments, 1947-49=100	127.7	87.2	150.0	161.2	173.8	99.9	82.7	125.3	80.8	86.4	68.8	75.6	68.3
Furnaces, industrial, new orders, net:														
Electric processing	thous. of dol.	834	1,531	1,166	909	1,356	994	2,042	1,262	3,051	986	457	1,053	986
Fuel-fired (except for hot rolling steel)	do	3,003	1,868	1,690	1,624	1,832	1,686	1,119	1,711	2,423	3,642	973	1,116	1,241
Machine tools (metal-cutting types):														
New orders	mo. avg. shipments, 1945-47=100	223.7	198.7	146.6	149.8	173.5	159.8	169.6	142.8	139.5	185.2	124.7	* 147.9	* 179.8
Shipments	do	328.3	348.4	320.2	301.4	319.4	323.1	327.2	302.7	270.3	276.3	205.7	203.7	* 213.7
Pumps, steam, power, centrifugal and rotary, new orders	thous. of dol.	4,845	5,007	4,634	4,645	4,057	4,272	5,093	5,319	5,007	5,176	4,733		
Tractors (except garden), quarterly: [*]														
Shipments, total [○]	do	206,544		149,094			173,955			212,321				
Wheel type (excl. contractors' off-highway)	do	112,028		76,524			105,302			123,685				
Tracklaying	do	84,615		66,201			60,207			74,731				

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Batteries (automotive replacement only), shipments	thousands	2,852	2,825	2,173	1,890	1,788	1,422	1,194	1,150	1,391	1,834	2,288	* 2,481	2,725	
Domestic electrical appliances, sales billed:															
Refrigerators, index ^t	1947-49=100	62.2	46.4	35.2	53.1	95.0	91.0	89.0	73.0	74.0	82.0	93.0	71.0		
Vacuum cleaners, standard type	thousands	227.3	249.4	216.2	190.8	221.2	199.0	276.5	220.8	209.4	195.8	193.6	185.4	238.2	
Washers	do	349.3	319.1	244.1	200.0	256.6	306.6	317.9	272.6	254.0	309.0	246.8	300.4	388.3	
Radio sets, production [§]	do	1,216.5	1,052.5	1,065.8	1,101.1	872.0	769.2	1,940.4	745.2	722.1	1,837.7	438.1	785.5	* 932.3	* 967.9
Television sets (incl. combination), production [§]	thousands	1,770.1	680.4	561.2	1,449.8	420.6	426.9	1,599.6	457.6	396.3	1,544.1	307.0	633.4	* 947.8	* 892.8
Insulating materials and related products:															
Insulating materials, sales billed, index ^t	1947-49=100	152.6	154.4	129.6	133.1	124.0	120.0	136.0	124.0	116.0	124.0	92.0	111.0		
Fiber products:															
Laminated fiber products, shipments [○]	thous. of dol.	9,222	9,591	8,879	8,894	8,345	8,160	9,598	9,235	8,843	9,521	7,739	8,857	10,337	
Vulcanized fiber:															
Consumption of fiber paper	thous. of lb.	4,287	4,287	3,591	3,571	3,346	3,370	3,850	3,266	3,431	3,128	2,566	3,373	3,062	
Shipments of vulcanized products	thous. of dol.	1,653	1,716	1,367	1,405	1,421	1,451	1,535	1,388	1,237	1,236	1,037	1,152	1,217	
Steel conduit (rigid), shipments*	thous. of feet	17,057	18,043	17,488	17,756	16,133	17,230	20,306	20,770	21,784	26,171	* 28,544	* 28,076		
Motors and generators, quarterly:															
New orders, index ^t	1947-49=100	171.3		144.6			152.0					153.0			
Polyphase induction motors, 1-200 hp [¶]	thous. of dol.	42,088		36,341			35,208					36,817			
New orders	do	41,186		37,804			36,304					35,675			
Billings	do														
Direct current motors and generators, 1-200 hp [¶]	thous. of dol.	7,917		7,883			9,533					7,958			
New orders	do	9,521		11,490			9,131					10,183			
Billings	do														

PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS

COAL														
Anthracite:														
Production	thous. of short tons	2,732	2,994	2,386	2,443	2,632	2,354	2,204	1,958	1,877	2,226	1,939	* 2,117	2,229
Stocks in producers' storage yards, end of month	thous. of short tons	1,786	1,870	1,929	1,916	1,726	1,656	1,384	1,340	1,252	1,223	1,244	1,328	1,405
Exports	do	324	365	247	159	246	193	130	152	145	217	147	240	
Prices:														
Retail, composite ^o	dol. per short ton	26.19	26.23	26.34	26.34	26.36	26.36	26.36	26.05	24.40	24.40	24.41	24.62	24.66
Wholesale, chestnut, f. o. b. car at mine	do	15,756	15,508	15,533	15,533	15,533	15,533	15,533	12,850	13,381	13,588	13,588	* 13,713	* 13,713

* Revised. ^o Preliminary ¹ Represents 5 weeks' production. ² Data beginning July 1954 are for 13 companies; earlier data, 11 companies.

† Revisions for oil burners for January-July 1952 are shown in a footnote on p. S-33 of the January 1954 SURVEY; revised data for other items of heating apparatus will be shown later.

‡ Data beginning June 1953 are compiled by The Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers and represent substantially complete coverage of shipments of east iron radiators and conectors.

△ Monthly totals for 1953 reflect adjustments to the annual survey. Such adjustments have not been made for components; therefore, detail does not add to total.

* New series. For source of data and brief description, see corresponding note on p. S-34 of September 1954 SURVEY.

† Revised to reflect use of new base period; data prior to August 1952 for all series (except for foundry equipment) will be shown later.

○ Includes contractors' off-highway wheel-type tractors.

§ Radio production comprises home, portable battery, automobile, and clock models; television sets include combination models. Data for September and December 1953 and March, June, and September 1954 cover 5 weeks; other months, 4 weeks.

¶ Data for January-October 1953 cover 17 companies, November-December, 18, and beginning January 1954, 19 companies.

|| Data beginning 3d quarter of 1953 for polyphase induction motors cover 33 companies;

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS—Continued														
COAL—Continued														
Bituminous: ^a														
Production	40,994	40,583	35,465	37,082	34,055	29,657	31,456	28,380	29,050	30,660	27,750	23,305	33,935	36,110
Industrial consumption and retail deliveries, total	thous. of short tons													
Industrial consumption, total	do	40,268	36,649	35,797	39,071	39,772	32,962	34,134	27,958	26,477	25,535	24,937	26,453	27,107
Beehive coke ovens	do	28,943	30,941	30,426	31,928	31,436	26,560	27,969	24,487	23,831	23,256	22,836	23,585	23,485
Oven-coke plants	do	585	585	491	476	258	106	59	56	47	49	45	52	50
Cement mills	do	8,553	8,767	8,352	8,298	8,050	6,901	7,298	6,658	6,811	6,593	6,581	6,427	6,396
Electric-power utilities	do	668	701	686	737	735	624	676	625	641	576	675	693	674
Railways (class I)	do	2,134	2,239	2,096	2,092	1,939	1,610	1,601	1,347	1,356	1,254	1,278	1,384	1,233
Steel and rolling mills	do	421	469	481	555	566	476	532	411	381	339	315	306	320
Other industrial	do	7,203	8,262	8,427	9,185	9,268	8,045	8,189	6,952	6,160	5,416	4,809	5,155	5,356
Retail deliveries	do	5,325	5,708	5,371	7,143	8,336	6,402	6,165	3,471	2,646	2,279	2,101	2,868	3,622
Consumption on vessels (bunker fuel)	thous. of short tons	66	66	54	19	5	4	5	29	52	62	55	47	47
Stocks, industrial and retail dealers', end of month, total	thous. of short tons	81,005	82,719	82,381	80,614	75,741	75,194	72,033	70,595	69,432	69,646	67,186	68,566	69,690
Industrial, total	do	79,372	81,009	80,642	79,075	74,531	74,029	71,146	69,611	68,606	68,803	66,286	67,656	68,764
Oven-coke plants	do	15,910	16,609	16,720	16,486	14,885	14,730	13,887	12,856	12,596	12,659	11,125	11,571	11,868
Cement mills	do	1,454	1,505	1,541	1,461	1,290	1,173	1,068	1,071	1,090	1,144	1,123	1,184	1,233
Electric-power utilities	do	39,713	40,468	40,487	39,770	38,090	37,969	37,468	37,504	38,299	39,125	38,848	39,708	40,462
Railways (class I)	do	2,639	2,605	2,562	2,570	2,432	2,350	2,167	2,049	1,839	1,811	1,662	1,657	1,597
Steel and rolling mills	do	956	1,028	1,008	977	931	887	830	798	740	708	639	621	612
Other industrial	do	18,700	18,794	18,324	17,811	16,903	16,920	15,726	15,333	14,042	13,356	12,889	12,915	12,992
Retail dealers	do	1,633	1,710	1,739	1,539	1,210	1,165	887	984	826	843	900	910	926
Exports	do	3,432	3,377	2,712	1,720	1,414	1,294	1,449	2,462	3,100	3,136	2,832	3,333	
Prices:														
Retail, composite†	dol. per short ton	14.99	15.07	15.10	15.12	15.14	15.13	15.12	14.99	14.70	14.70	14.73	14.78	14.89
Wholesale:														
Mine run, f. o. b. car at mine	do	5.698	5.724	5.716	5.716	5.681	5.607	5.481	5.403	5.398	5.440	5.586	5.711	5.859
Prepared sizes, f. o. b. car at mine	do	6.721	6.811	6.811	6.807	6.837	6.787	6.429	6.375	5.458	5.425	5.406	5.498	5.489
COKE														
Production:														
Beehive	thous. of short tons	372	364	307	280	164	64	35	35	29	31	27	33	31
Oven (byproduct)	do	6,061	6,211	5,915	5,825	5,634	4,824	5,110	4,658	4,772	4,609	4,591	4,478	4,466
Petroleum coke?	do	377	364	380	386	387	325	395	386	379	371	420		
Stocks, end of month:														
Byproduct plants, total	do	2,475	2,513	2,658	2,727	2,751	2,744	2,719	2,860	3,012	2,973	2,843	2,856	2,894
At furnace plants	do	1,624	1,630	1,698	1,682	1,702	1,649	1,525	1,579	1,657	1,609	1,619	1,624	1,693
At merchant plants	do	850	883	959	1,045	1,049	1,096	1,194	1,281	1,355	1,364	1,224	1,235	1,201
Petroleum coke	do	157	121	137	172	209	222	269	299	331	355	384	395	
Exports	do	39	40	34	29	36	26	29	24	36	46	25	34	
Price, beehive, Connellsville (furnace)	dol. per short ton	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.75	14.25
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS														
Crude petroleum:														
Wells completed†	number	2,228	2,489	2,194	2,253	2,599	2,169	2,563	2,488	2,467	2,298	2,867	2,508	
Production†	thous. of bbl.	196,717	194,108	188,315	193,378	193,453	178,603	201,702	198,440	200,593	195,000	194,037	191,190	
Refinery operations	percent of capacity	93	91	93	92	91	91	88	86	89	88	90	87	
Consumption (runs to stills)	thous. of bbl.	210,686	213,017	209,599	215,892	215,366	197,914	214,620	204,336	218,178	208,408	214,402	212,708	
Stocks, end of month:														
Gasoline-bearing in U. S., total	do	289,614	287,541	283,021	276,676	270,811	266,918	271,867	280,310	282,250	285,155	284,894	281,043	
At refineries	do	73,991	72,959	71,634	72,738	70,661	70,916	73,068	75,852	75,503	75,187	74,574	70,659	
At tank farms and in pipelines	do	197,175	195,972	192,585	185,165	180,876	177,242	180,304	185,995	187,770	191,055	191,352	191,374	
On leases	do	18,448	18,610	18,802	18,773	19,274	18,760	18,495	18,463	18,977	18,913	18,968	19,010	
Exports	do	1,109	1,178	1,052	1,378	1,587	795	873	1,418	1,258	1,372	1,073	1,349	
Imports	do	21,876	19,391	17,919	19,841	18,009	17,623	21,683	17,259	20,145	20,441	20,379	20,454	
Price (Oklahoma-Kansas) at wells	dol. per bbl.	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820	2.820
Refined petroleum products:														
Fuel oil:														
Production:														
Distillate fuel oil†	thous. of bbl.	43,433	45,331	43,901	44,663	34,457,474	34,236	34,457,204	34,218	34,42,531	34,41,966	34,43,892	34,45,048	
Residual fuel oil	do	36,098	36,716	36,684	38,652	39,398	34,754	36,222	34,215	35,582	33,691	33,749	33,131	
Domestic demand:														
Distillate fuel oil†	do	34,597	34,379	44,061	64,013	34,74,809	34,52,840	34,54,222	34,28,260	34,28,966	34,27,440	34,26,864	34,28,444	
Residual fuel oil†	do	42,697	44,349	47,280	54,092	54,976	46,978	48,902	42,392	39,417	38,074	36,139	37,358	
Consumption by type of consumer:														
Electric-power plants	do	6,158	6,780	6,907	7,619	8,285	5,699	6,456	4,783	4,250	4,291	4,446	4,851	4,904
Railways (class I)†	do	8,441	8,660	8,043	8,534	7,839	7,595	7,819	7,230	6,921	7,700	7,600	7,835	
Vessels (bunker oil)	do	6,746	6,259	6,099	6,612	6,031	5,494	5,985	6,381	6,289	6,378	6,475	5,928	6,331
Stocks, end of month:														
Distillate fuel oil	do	126,709	135,409	133,381	111,944	318,044	317,390	316,270	311,721	313,581	318,325	310,157	311,579	
Residual fuel oil	do	50,516	50,820	51,267	49,370	47,474	47,119	44,249	44,362	47,009	50,216	54,365	56,332	
Exports:														
Distillate fuel oil	do	2,031	2,386	2,134	2,362	1,616	1,275	1,516	1,911	1,992	2,176	1,711	1,434	
Residual fuel oil	do	1,659	1,978	1,912	1,514	1,365	1,756	2,106	1,637	2,006	1,793	1,883	1,580	
Prices, wholesale:														
Distillate (New York Harbor, No. 2 fuel)	dol. per gal.	.093	.098	.100	.095	.095	.160	.097	.095	.092	.092	.090	.092	.0902
Residual (Okla., No. 6 fuel)	dol. per bbl.	1.100	1.200	1.350	1.450	1.500	1.450	1.200	1.150	1.100	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.150
Kerosene:														
Production	thous. of bbl.	9,897	11,007	10,624	11,704	312,086	311,542	310,943	311,655	310,350	311,777	310,156	310,357	
Domestic demand	do	7,802	9,725	11,94										

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October

PETROLEUM, COAL, AND PRODUCTS—Continued

PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS—Continued													
Refined petroleum products—Continued													
Lubricants:													
Production	thous. of bbl.	4,562	4,647	4,553	4,572	4,408	4,221	4,376	4,204	4,566	4,508	4,386	4,563
Domestic demand	do	3,563	3,384	3,211	3,041	2,994	2,720	3,579	3,321	3,208	3,189	3,419	3,374
Stocks, refinery, end of month	do	9,700	9,726	9,846	10,070	10,472	10,646	10,385	9,745	9,764	9,599	9,251	9,035
Exports	do	924	1,190	1,184	1,193	965	1,188	1,002	1,456	1,281	1,429	1,264	1,341
Price, wholesale, bright stock (midcontinent, f. o. b. Tulsa)	do	.205	.205	.205	.195	.190	.190	.190	.180	.180	.180	.180	.180
Motor fuel:													
Gasoline (including aviation):													
Production, total	thous. of bbl.	107,729	109,061	108,623	112,473	106,373	197,330	104,612	102,120	107,952	104,481	107,893	108,250
Gasoline and naphtha from crude oil	thous. of bbl.	95,644	96,166	95,722	99,525	94,336	185,244	91,851	90,074	95,241	91,956	95,092	94,798
Natural gasoline used at refineries	do	9,991	10,380	10,145	9,873	9,633	9,887	9,240	8,861	9,441	9,423	9,828	10,334
Natural gasoline sold to jobbers	do	2,094	2,515	2,756	3,075	2,404	3,090	3,521	3,185	3,270	3,102	2,973	3,118
Domestic demand	do	106,158	106,037	99,210	100,225	89,852	186,206	101,549	103,866	104,418	113,037	112,231	110,223
Stocks, end of month:													
Finished gasoline	do	136,192	136,398	142,472	151,129	163,532	172,207	173,060	168,301	168,660	156,525	149,045	144,615
At refineries	do	76,698	74,930	78,021	86,761	97,997	106,821	104,344	99,155	96,241	85,569	79,989	77,159
Unfinished gasoline	do	7,992	8,097	8,275	8,820	8,172	7,743	8,705	8,946	8,878	8,965	8,553	
Natural gasoline and allied products	do	12,636	13,193	12,223	10,428	10,334	10,575	11,447	12,295	13,871	14,998	15,703	15,379
Exports (motor fuel, gasoline, jet fuel)	do	2,663	1,974	2,399	2,302	1,954	2,261	1,235	1,798	2,275	2,712	2,341	2,084
Prices, gasoline:													
Wholesale, refinery (Oklahoma, group 3)	dol. per gal.	.114	.114	.113	.111	.111	.108	.108	.108	.108	.105	.105	.105
Wholesale, regular grade (N. Y.)	do	.142	.142	.142	.141	.137	.135	.135	.135	.135	.135	.125	.125
Retail, service stations, 50 cities	do	.220	.218	.221	.220	.218	.216	.216	.214	.216	.216	.217	.213
Aviation gasoline:													
Production, total	thous. of bbl.	7,894	7,337	7,074	7,676	7,245	6,991	7,359	7,209	7,567	7,990	7,857	
100-octane and above	do	6,655	5,994	6,120	6,230	6,156	5,580	6,220	5,806	6,569	7,157	6,393	
Stocks, total	do	10,099	10,678	10,162	10,172	10,773	11,099	11,486	11,685	12,400	10,637	10,984	
100-octane and above	do	5,640	5,956	5,498	5,750	5,380	5,719	5,582	6,632	5,301	5,472		
Asphalt:○													
Production	do	7,689	7,081	5,181	3,888	3,447	3,956	4,895	5,392	6,888	7,775	8,850	8,726
Stocks, refinery, end of month	do	5,709	5,541	6,244	7,314	8,370	9,589	10,970	11,530	11,383	9,579	8,542	7,150
Wax:○													
Production	do	420	436	434	420	442	420	478	434	474	409	433	408
Stocks, refinery, end of month	do	510	530	558	538	598	619	644	612	663	609	597	571
Asphalt products, shipments:													
Asphalt roofing, total	thous. of squares	5,939	5,811	4,126	2,698	2,565	2,846	3,824	4,923	5,374	6,483	5,251	6,029
Roll roofing and cap sheet:													
Smooth surfaced	do	1,278	1,259	911	596	573	637	806	1,005	1,021	1,146	978	1,139
Mineral surfaced	do	1,373	1,394	1,030	661	673	670	843	1,011	1,076	1,309	1,110	1,324
Shingles, all types	do	3,289	3,158	2,185	1,441	1,319	1,540	2,175	2,907	3,277	4,029	3,162	3,566
Asphalt sidings	do	158	185	138	107	89	94	116	113	114	151	115	147
Saturated felts ^c	short tons	71,550	76,120	60,241	48,872	47,989	93,417	55,760	58,865	76,110	89,561	73,797	91,088

PULP, PAPER, AND PRINTING

PULPWOOD AND WASTE PAPER													
Pulpwood:													
Receipts	thous. of cords (128 cu. ft.)	2,494	2,522	2,367	2,220	2,393	2,388	2,292	2,000	2,035	2,308	2,304	2,488
Consumption	do	2,306	2,548	2,380	2,157	2,387	2,191	2,473	2,371	2,457	2,266	2,515	2,412
Stocks, end of month	do	5,628	5,601	5,582	5,639	5,639	5,672	5,288	4,867	4,699	4,737	4,708	4,792
Waste paper:													
Receipts	short tons	732,704	772,202	682,394	646,134	620,217	628,731	719,354	686,600	662,742	692,151	593,086	670,672
Consumption	do	748,809	754,254	667,762	620,455	648,266	639,813	716,052	665,050	672,590	696,500	576,537	694,972
Stocks, end of month	do	424,945	442,481	452,079	478,791	454,246	443,016	447,363	462,590	453,259	447,988	466,326	419,062
WOOD PULP													
Production:													
Total, all grades	thous. of short tons	1,434	1,573	1,504	1,337	1,487	1,362	1,541	1,484	1,574	1,562	1,416	1,604
Dissolving and special alpha	short tons	64,270	51,716	63,116	45,016	59,370	61,837	63,338	56,703	60,742	64,784	55,302	71,702
Sulphate (paper grades)	do	775,930	868,864	830,754	720,957	808,709	735,303	832,420	792,919	854,198	841,999	743,809	865,602
Sulphite (paper grades)	do	183,200	204,710	191,913	184,693	201,593	182,715	210,086	199,339	204,781	200,217	182,706	207,051
Soda	do	35,531	35,485	35,442	34,343	38,590	35,213	40,182	37,841	39,831	40,123	27,634	33,769
Groundwood	do	186,093	202,022	189,442	191,255	201,614	185,446	209,157	200,064	202,487	202,546	193,596	203,727
Defibrated, exploded, etc.	do	89,092	96,853	91,576	82,766	82,246	76,057	80,987	96,615	107,026	108,715	105,428	104,055
Stocks, own pulp at pulp mills, end of month:													
Total, all grades	short tons	153,802	145,601	156,634	148,629	155,081	159,946	164,003	161,745	178,010	188,667	174,276	177,846
Sulphate (paper grades)	do	40,615	43,100	43,766	41,252	42,188	44,248	44,329	43,819	52,093	53,150	51,060	49,317
Sulphite (paper grades)	do	28,206	28,028	29,492	32,808	33,457	32,363	33,262	33,020	37,351	41,138	33,876	33,518
Soda	do	2,677	3,208	3,298	2,957	3,754	3,657	3,608	3,388	4,373	4,873	4,315	4,008
Groundwood	do	27,406	25,849	25,980	27,298	28,436	29,056	29,494	29,965	30,851	28,707	26,289	25,218
Exports, all grades, total	do	11,712	17,958	17,465	28,965	14,291	19,675	26,896	24,229	34,328	30,680	59,623	44,894
Imports, all grades, total ^c	do	179,473	183,914	174,565	177,164	144,813	171,821	178,770	152,845	150,868	192,698	163,559	172,705
Dissolving and special alpha	do	22,911	24,125	23,345	17,232	16,210	18,302	20,451	22,309	17,823	21,413	20,340	18,178
Sulphate ^c	do	68,156	70,605	62,278	76,627	60,617	74,031	76,531	66,210	63,660	89,151	78,867	80,693
Sulphite (paper grades)	do	60,714	57,370	60,649	57,990	46,507	54,606	57,522	45,513	47,105	60,1		

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey	1953				1954								
	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber
PULP, PAPER, AND PRINTING—Continued													
PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS—Continued													
Paper, excl. building paper, newsprint, and paperboard (American Paper and Pulp Association): ¹													
Orders, new, short tons	871,848	917,863	801,866	818,131	875,002	800,817	939,598	843,494	841,999	882,399	814,104	862,000	
Orders, unfilled, end of month	695,869	654,898	617,679	589,958	584,558	561,091	592,116	547,633	533,638	540,558	592,624	596,295	
Production	884,827	936,711	857,709	838,559	883,841	832,975	927,526	874,583	866,681	869,849	758,373	864,000	
Shipments	848,200	937,805	847,182	834,170	884,315	817,427	916,598	878,354	858,755	872,942	755,728	860,000	
Stocks, end of month	396,041	391,840	401,608	406,868	394,618	406,158	412,529	410,021	417,941	414,271	414,409	417,100	
Fine paper:													
Orders, new	100,159	109,887	95,228	96,009	102,345	100,984	114,482	108,483	108,140	110,655	97,310	104,000	
Orders, unfilled, end of month	69,503	59,256	52,406	49,334	56,967	58,725	57,995	57,500	56,305	54,190	64,215	63,000	
Production	108,598	115,846	106,106	104,122	103,041	102,297	115,847	111,501	110,232	113,292	91,363	111,000	
Shipments	105,535	116,817	100,050	100,300	100,930	101,987	110,927	109,879	107,488	112,059	91,221	105,000	
Stocks, end of month	91,638	86,660	92,554	99,271	92,357	93,035	95,555	97,819	99,287	100,256	98,804	105,000	
Printing paper:													
Orders, new	314,921	311,553	274,906	302,577	298,488	265,291	342,798	279,943	287,338	320,207	292,019	286,000	
Orders, unfilled, end of month	344,560	317,830	312,937	311,864	291,065	286,590	294,740	258,238	249,515	265,175	292,305	285,000	
Production	294,782	321,420	296,073	289,628	306,062	283,994	322,188	303,684	298,138	299,890	256,760	289,000	
Shipments	292,487	315,040	299,811	290,655	304,212	279,074	323,037	311,678	300,216	304,524	255,785	294,000	
Stocks, end of month	159,694	164,379	160,641	159,614	161,460	166,420	165,570	157,576	155,498	149,540	150,515	145,500	
Price, wholesale, book paper, "A" grade, English finish, white, f. o. b. mill. dol. per 100 lb.	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	
Coarse paper:													
Orders, new, short tons	288,155	313,043	268,476	260,949	293,628	272,375	296,475	276,225	273,217	278,907	264,671	296,000	
Orders, unfilled, end of month	166,131	167,392	149,353	121,145	126,855	127,052	124,040	117,975	112,195	111,330	125,490	137,000	
Production	283,163	313,984	290,817	279,201	297,093	278,203	302,944	276,575	283,596	285,178	251,615	290,000	
Shipments	280,828	317,495	284,222	281,243	290,916	271,865	297,929	277,423	278,859	279,933	249,482	286,000	
Stocks, end of month	75,060	75,423	81,453	76,356	85,460	86,525	88,295	85,870	91,116	97,445	99,045	102,000	
Newsprint:													
Canada (incl. Newfoundland):													
Production	467,431	510,772	473,176	473,325	476,151	457,927	515,482	500,199	497,221	490,726	503,979	503,145	
Shipments from mills	482,598	506,544	491,450	488,571	452,470	437,780	481,487	503,292	497,561	523,966	481,686	518,844	
Stocks, at mills, end of month	140,536	144,764	126,490	111,244	134,925	155,072	189,067	185,974	185,634	152,394	174,687	158,988	
United States:													
Consumption by publishers	385,386	429,509	427,904	388,237	363,057	345,642	400,311	414,877	422,157	384,444	338,471	360,825	
Production	85,966	97,112	92,385	89,656	98,284	88,197	98,115	89,839	96,670	96,564	96,324	95,592	
Shipments from mills	85,824	96,288	90,847	90,240	95,132	86,219	100,585	88,968	98,716	96,148	96,597	98,202	
Stocks, end of month:													
At mills	6,248	7,072	8,610	8,026	9,178	11,156	8,686	9,557	7,511	7,927	7,654	8,643	
At publishers	548,537	514,419	464,899	477,800	470,536	488,503	495,871	484,226	446,739	453,407	481,612	508,703	
In transit to publishers	77,414	80,803	87,468	73,969	88,739	96,457	85,178	81,181	72,300	80,566	71,086	66,199	
Imports	402,053	437,867	412,574	449,804	356,455	391,503	454,297	399,824	410,631	438,833	393,102	434,103	
Price, rolls, contract, delivered to principal ports dol. per short ton	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	125.75	
Paperboard (National Paperboard Association):													
Orders, new, thous. of short tons	1,139.3	1,078.6	1,021.4	1,011.2	885.4	921.7	1,140.4	997.4	1,086.6	1,033.0	964.3	1,044.0	
Orders, unfilled, end of month	537.9	423.7	385.7	392.4	330.8	321.0	424.9	369.1	364.2	359.8	390.3	398.4	
Production, total	1,069.6	1,170.7	1,051.0	992.2	939.7	926.8	1,064.4	1,014.6	1,056.5	1,054.6	916.8	1,068.5	
Percent of activity	94	97	94	79	89	89	90	88	90	89	74	92	
Paper products:													
Shipping containers, corrugated and solid fiber, shipments ² , mil. sq. ft. surface area	7,518	7,382	6,730	6,356	5,815	5,966	7,153	6,952	6,714	6,785	6,250	7,010	
Folding paper boxes, value:													
New orders	160.5	172.7	149.5	150.4	174.0	182.3	214.7	198.6	164.5	203.1	173.7	199.8	
Shipments	171.1	179.7	154.6	155.8	163.7	167.9	185.0	182.2	165.1	179.9	159.9	180.0	
PRINTING													
Book publication, total	844	1,323	1,079	974	826	878	1,102	1,101	1,391	781	923	802	
New books	738	1,132	867	789	650	707	855	894	1,101	644	714	661	
New editions	106	191	212	185	176	171	247	207	290	137	209	141	

RUBBER AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

RUBBER												
Natural rubber:												
Consumption	45,225	46,744	43,251	42,400	46,960	46,897	53,709	51,451	51,398	54,253	37,894	38,069
Stocks, end of month	121,618	114,191	112,677	112,316	112,679	115,228	112,829	106,564	104,377	104,541	109,564	124,810
Imports, including latex and guayule	58,625	46,799	49,743	45,947	47,140	42,645	47,721	49,855	55,983	66,698	40,614	59,124
Price, wholesale, smoked sheets (New York) dol. per lb.	.235	.200	.206	.209	.204	.200	.203	.214	.213	.231	.244	.231
Chemical (synthetic):												
Production	60,677	57,170	57,221	59,373	57,299	53,356	55,835	47,581	46,554	45,954	46,964	48,807
Consumption	58,652	58,515	52,670	50,902	49,173	49,060	56,060	53,654	52,628	57,195	41,552	42,051
Stocks, end of month	167,625	166,724	166,523	175,845	180,839	183,405	184,284	174,983	167,583	157,172	162,944	170,159
Exports	2,244	1,712	2,359	2,643	1,397	2,103	2,923	2,358	2,759	2,032	3,228	3,018
Reclaimed rubber:												
Production	23,360	23,534	21,191	21,208	19,960	21,000	23,305	21,628	21,184	22,207	17,907	15,444
Consumption	22,409	21,944	19,638	18,858	19,114	19,461	22,882	21,883	20,536	22,321	16,301	17,660
Stocks, end of month	30,147	30,692	31,226	32,319	31,865	32,393	32,148	31,359	31,105	30,845	31,304	27,692
TIRES AND TUBES												
Pneumatic casings: ³												
Production	7,131	7,666	6,567	6,482	6,299	7,042	7,981	8,065	7,965	8,796	6,360	5,427
Shipments, total	7,423	7,565	5,081	5,663	7,002	6,308	7,629	8,243	8,319	9,079	8,885	8,080
Original equipment	2,837	3,152	2,218	2,617	2,891	2,634	3,163	3,131	3,020	2,890	2,782	2,527
Replacement equipment	4,439	4,241	2,728	2,902	3,993	3,557	4,350	4,035	5,115	6,029	5,949	5,429
Export	148	172	135	143	118	117	116	176	184	160	155	123
Stocks, end of month	13,280	13,446</td										

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954								
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS													
ABRASIVE PRODUCTS													
Coated abrasive paper and cloth, shipments—reams	186,236	202,356	167,782	187,434	166,452	158,773	179,124	163,553	162,256	177,518	142,262	151,217	173,046
PORTLAND CEMENT													
Production—thous. of bbl.	23,795	24,738	22,520	20,243	17,769	16,895	20,097	21,730	23,279	22,802	25,467	25,681	—
Percent of capacity	102	103	97	84	74	78	83	93	96	97	102	103	—
Shipments—thous. of bbl.	27,433	27,556	19,494	14,130	11,143	15,202	18,751	23,589	24,911	28,632	27,628	28,802	—
Stocks, finished, end of month—do	12,859	10,049	13,083	19,231	25,869	27,562	28,905	27,045	25,412	19,609	17,451	14,329	—
Stocks, clinker, end of month—do	5,001	4,109	4,022	5,349	8,240	10,091	11,925	11,681	10,392	8,585	7,203	6,029	—
CLAY PRODUCTS													
Brick, unglazed:													
Production—thous. of standard brick	538,515	545,504	496,810	456,985	377,536	376,203	473,662	514,238	522,589	554,413	537,984	582,982	—
Shipments†—do	559,519	553,979	474,163	380,495	294,766	382,387	460,448	532,442	527,964	588,209	573,536	586,532	—
Price, wholesale, common, composite, f. o. b. plant—dol per thous	28.100	28.100	28.147	28.147	28.033	28.033	28.033	28.151	28.151	28.151	28.193	28.389	28.382
Clay sewer pipe, vitrified:‡													
Production—short tons	146,314	145,718	136,317	132,725	118,054	123,951	145,251	138,364	136,696	151,249	135,475	148,594	—
Shipments—do	148,030	154,689	124,789	95,623	84,965	100,596	129,280	143,030	139,563	150,497	153,426	162,368	—
Structural tile, unglazed:‡													
Production—do	84,430	87,313	83,608	76,844	67,871	72,370	81,025	83,211	83,272	86,670	83,890	84,626	—
Shipments—do	76,829	83,163	74,672	62,907	55,146	64,521	77,972	80,703	81,331	83,562	78,663	80,906	—
GLASS PRODUCTS													
Glass containers:													
Production—thous. of gross	10,720	11,616	10,094	9,328	10,000	9,748	11,200	10,751	11,548	11,219	10,810	11,386	9,883
Shipments, domestic, total—do	11,045	10,713	9,298	9,765	8,820	8,455	11,923	9,291	10,839	10,958	9,878	11,018	10,634
General-use food:													
Narrow-neck food—do	1,698	1,063	758	749	805	779	1,364	1,145	1,365	1,037	925	1,098	1,511
Wide-mouth food (incl. packers' tumblers, jelly glasses, and fruit jars)—thous. of gross	2,992	3,017	2,582	2,649	2,843	2,593	3,392	2,519	2,869	2,803	2,948	3,724	3,211
Beverage (returnable and nonreturnable) thous. of gross	440	512	704	1,139	747	350	600	776	1,003	1,268	912	525	343
Beer bottles—do	1,142	940	573	727	514	549	916	817	1,168	1,234	1,133	900	677
Liquor and wine—do	1,147	1,497	1,366	1,019	937	913	1,358	923	1,051	1,033	856	950	1,165
Medicinal and toilet—do	2,332	2,416	2,296	2,305	2,262	2,175	3,013	1,985	2,255	2,398	2,039	2,512	2,412
Chemical, household and industrial—do	959	958	746	741	878	930	1,096	933	932	971	848	1,023	1,012
Dairy products—do	335	310	273	433	234	166	184	193	196	214	286	303	—
Stocks, end of month—do	10,762	11,233	11,633	10,932	11,520	12,563	11,991	13,099	13,745	13,708	14,329	14,360	13,299
Other glassware, machine-made:													
Tumblers:													
Production—thous. of dozens	4,810	5,450	4,635	4,124	5,180	5,355	6,067	6,075	5,651	4,963	3,943	5,131	—
Shipments—do	4,785	5,716	3,986	3,014	4,399	5,064	5,654	6,152	6,225	5,399	4,616	5,213	—
Stocks—do	10,075	10,267	10,716	10,184	10,356	9,980	10,272	9,852	9,297	8,850	8,751	8,652	—
Table, kitchen, and householdware, shipments thous. of dozens	3,793	3,725	3,015	2,444	2,750	3,122	3,802	3,148	2,987	2,827	2,606	2,966	—
GYPSUM AND PRODUCTS													
Crude gypsum, quarterly total:													
Imports—thous. of short tons	1,190	—	737	—	—	—	—	501	—	881	—	—	—
Production—do	2,198	—	2,139	—	—	—	—	1,854	—	2,051	—	—	—
Calced, production, quarterly total—do	1,867	—	1,789	—	—	—	—	1,690	—	1,920	—	—	—
Gypsum products sold or used, quarterly total:													
Uncalced—short tons	680,235	—	692,165	—	—	—	—	547,398	—	687,950	—	—	—
Calced:													
For building uses:													
Base-coat plasters—do	473,536	—	409,354	—	—	—	—	372,016	—	437,736	—	—	—
Keene's cement—do	12,081	—	10,588	—	—	—	—	10,909	—	12,251	—	—	—
All other building plasters—do	231,835	—	219,538	—	—	—	—	193,391	—	224,711	—	—	—
Lath—thous. of sq. ft.	660,025	—	602,035	—	—	—	—	517,846	—	634,857	—	—	—
Tile—do	7,301	—	7,437	—	—	—	—	6,710	—	7,668	—	—	—
Wallboard♂—do	908,056	—	952,870	—	—	—	—	935,205	—	1,044,226	—	—	—
Industrial plasters—short tons	59,866	—	61,008	—	—	—	—	64,018	—	62,987	—	—	—

TEXTILE PRODUCTS

APPAREL													
Hosiery, shipments—thous. of dozen pairs	14,983	15,117	13,555	11,924	12,675	13,126	14,274	12,628	10,844	12,215	10,724	13,790	15,120
Men's apparel, cuttings:¶													
Tailored garments:													
Suits—thous. of units	1,511	1,891	1,566	1,184	2,180	1,732	1,810	1,412	1,524	1,630	944	1,660	1,655
Overcoats and topcoats—do	562	1,576	347	1,285	2,256	276	1,295	320	392	1,510	280	480	1,440
Trousers (separate), dress and sport—do	3,725	1,4,482	3,682	1,3,852	2,4,512	4,848	1,5,520	4,800	4,464	1,4,440	3,120	3,840	1,4,380
Shirts (woven fabrics), dress and sport thous. of doz	1,590	1,1,805	1,491	1,1,526	2,1,520	1,668	1,1,850	1,692	1,476	1,1,430	1,184	1,432	1,1,650
Work clothing:													
Dungarees and waistband overalls—do	396	1,440	278	1,234	2,256	348	1,355	384	340	1,345	288	392	1,435
Shirts—do	394	1,414	336	1,339	2,372	392	1,445	360	356	1,385	276	364	1,395
Women's, misses', juniors' outerwear, cuttings (quarterly through 1953):*													
Coats—thous. of units	6,508	—	5,711	2,2,200	2,442	3,187	1,542	771	1,650	2,217	2,751	2,452	—
Dresses—do	53,331	—	53,358	2,19,332	20,356	26,870	26,720	24,465	21,091	16,577	20,429	17,157	—
Suits—do	2,941	—	2,987	2,1,639	1,774	1,843	1,747	475	971	1,203	1,257	874	—
Waists, blouses, and shirts—thous. of doz.	3,068	—	3,071	2,1,152	1,249	1,432	1,189	1,036	1,150	1,073	1,234	1,170	—

* Revised. † Preliminary. ‡ Data cover a 5-week period. § See note marked “**” for change in sample coverage beginning January 1954.

† Revisions for 1952 are shown in the August 1953 SURVEY. § Includes laminated board (reported as component board), also sheathing and formboard.

* New series. Compiled by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are estimated industry totals derived as follows: Men's apparel—estimates beginning January 1954 are based on a monthly sample survey of manufacturers, accounting for approximately 75 percent of the total 1952 production; data prior to 1954 are based on a sample covering establishments that accounted for about 90 percent of the total 1951 cuttings of these items. Women's outerwear—based on reports from establishments classified in the women's principal outerwear industries for the specified items; monthly data beginning January 1954 are estimated from reports of producers that account for approximately 75 percent of total output; quarterly estimates prior to 1954 are based on reports from 2,500 establishments accounting for about 90 percent of total shipments in 1951. Cuttings for 1950 and 1951 will be shown later; data for 1952 (except men's dungarees, etc.) are shown at bottom of p. S-38 of the December 1953 SURVEY. Cuttings of men's dungarees and waistband overalls for January–December 1952 and January 1954 appear in the April 1954 SURVEY.

¶ Data for October and December 1953 and March, June, and September 1954 cover 5-week periods and for other months, 4 weeks.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October
TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued														
COTTON														
Cotton (exclusive of linters):														
Production:														
Ginnings ¹	5,542	10,769	14,279	14,279	116,119		216,317				389	1,694	5,691	9,670
Crop estimate, equivalent 500-lb. bales							216,465							
Consumption ²	703,461	872,128	684,990	757,152	678,827	684,367	845,036	660,209	645,875	781,767	542,577	667,443	815,315	13,206
Stocks in the United States, end of month, total ³	19,788	18,723	17,808	16,690	15,726	14,673	13,411	12,362	11,397	10,189	9,576	20,125	19,721	
Domestic cotton, total	19,708	18,640	17,733	16,625	15,665	14,610	13,346	12,287	11,316	10,112	9,500	20,046	19,650	
On farms and in transit	12,579	7,810	5,002	3,056	1,936	1,360	1,082	906	868	606	255	10,760	7,719	
Public storage and compresses	5,875	9,368	11,186	11,925	12,058	11,462	10,495	9,698	8,907	8,150	8,071	8,304	10,862	
Consuming establishments	1,254	1,462	1,545	1,644	1,701	1,788	1,769	1,683	1,541	1,356	1,174	982	1,069	
Foreign cotton, total	80	83	75	65	61	63	66	75	81	77	76	79	71	
Exports	199,809	217,307	242,848	375,035	296,651	385,420	420,659	422,048	336,120	434,934	227,855	189,585		
Imports ⁴	20,209	7,776	8,510	11,070	6,503	12,866	16,258	24,163	11,679	8,177	8,719	9,941		
Prices (farm), American upland cents per lb.	33.1	32.5	31.8	30.7	30.1	30.4	31.1	31.6	32.2	32.3	32.2	34.0	34.6	34.7
Prices, wholesale, middling, 1½", average 10 markets cents per lb.	32.8	32.7	32.7	32.6	33.2	34.0	34.2	34.2	34.4	34.2	34.4	34.2	34.5	34.3
Cotton linters: ⁵														
Consumption	122	124	111	111	113	95	599	105	108	113	96	112	100	
Production	172	5247	240	5221	222	197	189	150	115	84	64	82	175	
Stocks, end of month	1,081	1,177	1,297	1,376	1,428	1,457	1,542	1,590	1,637	1,589	1,546	1,525	1,585	
COTTON MANUFACTURES														
Cotton cloth:														
Cotton broad-woven goods over 12 inches in width, production, quarterly ⁶ mil. of linear yards	2,424		6,2,558				2,512			2,451			p 2,303	
Exports	54,916	47,444	46,093	40,493	45,560	50,457	44,540	64,206	47,243	49,818	48,282	47,160		
Imports ⁷	6,267	4,701	7,193	6,306	4,777	4,597	3,988	6,242	4,730	4,202	4,355	5,110		
Prices, wholesale:														
Mill margins cents per lb.	32.74	31.44	29.59	29.13	28.56	27.18	26.84	26.75	26.28	26.50	26.48	26.51	26.60	
Dentex, 28-inch cents per yd.	37.2	36.9	36.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.7	35.9		
Print cloth, 39-inch, 68 x 72 do	17.9	17.5	16.5	15.9	16.0	15.8	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.4	15.8	16.3	p 16.5	
Sheeting, in gray, 40-inch, 48 x 44-48 do	18.0	17.8	17.5	17.3	16.8	16.8	16.5	16.5	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.4	p 16.4	
Cotton yarn, natural stock, on cones or tubes:														
Prices, wholesale, f. o. b. mill:														
20/2, carded, weaving dol. per lb.	.655	.643	.636	.630	.625	.630	.632	.630	.627	.633	.636	.633	p .633	
36/2, combed, knitting do	.964	.955	.939	.927	.921	.921	.921	.921	.917	.921	.917	.917	p .919	
Spindle activity (cotton system spindles): ⁸														
Active spindles, last working day, total thous.	21,322	21,244	21,252	20,933	20,897	20,888	20,872	20,715	20,627	20,646	20,606	20,633	20,634	
Consuming 100 percent cotton do	20,039	19,953	19,990	19,695	19,652	19,656	19,626	19,457	19,325	19,332	19,286	19,306	19,276	
Spindle hours operated, all fibers, total mil. of hr.	9,582	\$ 11,853	9,232	\$ 10,246	9,145	9,231	\$ 11,454	8,991	8,932	\$ 10,939	7,066	9,171	\$ 11,222	
Average per working day do	491	479	474	436	457	469	458	457	447	447	372	459	458	
Consuming 100 percent cotton do	9,044	\$ 11,192	8,719	\$ 9,683	8,631	8,697	\$ 10,799	8,475	8,366	\$ 10,216	6,578	8,583	\$ 10,455	
Operations as percent of capacity	133.9	\$ 130.6	129.1	\$ 118.8	124.7	128.1	\$ 125.3	125.3	122.6	\$ 122.8	102.4	126.2	\$ 126.0	
RAYON AND ACETATE AND MFRS.														
Filament yarn and staple:														
Shipments, domestic, producers:														
Filament yarn mil. of lb.	63.6	64.6	62.9	53.9	55.9	55.5	60.8	60.5	58.4	57.8	53.1	53.2	p 62.1	64.2
Staple (incl. tow) do	22.8	26.0	25.5	21.9	24.3	24.1	29.2	28.9	32.1	35.7	32.1	35.8	32.3	
Stocks, producers', end of month:														
Filament yarn do	72.1	74.3	71.3	77.2	78.6	75.9	75.4	69.8	68.5	67.0	70.2	73.2	p 64.8	60.6
Staple (incl. tow) do	35.8	34.0	29.9	32.7	33.1	30.9	28.3	28.3	27.9	28.0	29.0	30.1	30.4	
Imports	3,355	2,006	2,277	1,775	1,215	1,691	2,264	3,509	2,178	3,106	2,940	5,785		
Prices, wholesale:														
Yarn, viscose, 150 denier, filament, f. o. b. shipping point dol. per lb.	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	.780	p .780	
Staple, viscose, 1½ denier do	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	.336	p .336	
Rayon and acetate broad-woven goods, production, quarterly ⁹ thous. of linear yards	469,215		6 422,167				402,378			382,292				
SILK														
Silk, raw:														
Imports	643	695	414	521	465	449	366	1,051	671	843	654	890		
Price, wholesale, white, Japanese, 20/22 denier, 87% (AA), f. o. b. warehouse dol. per lb.	5.18	5.23	5.27	5.43	5.58	5.30	5.23	5.07	5.03	4.53	4.55	p 4.68	p 4.83	
WOOL														
Consumption, mill (clean basis): ¹⁰														
Apparel class thous. of lb.	28,332	6 29,930	18,868	6 20,590	18,653	19,737	6 24,520	21,735	23,040	6 28,084	21,301	p 23,760	6 24,800	
Carpet class do	10,012	6 11,790	9,032	6 10,685	9,840	9,788	6 11,738	9,237	8,319	6 9,286	5,903	9,253	6 11,575	
Imports, clean content ¹¹ do	22,761	20,777	16,351	12,889	17,147	14,277	17,823	22,067	19,863	21,603	19,012	18,478		
Apparel class (dutiable), clean content* do	13,267	11,237	8,119	8,182	9,367	7,154	10,576	10,768	10,458	12,385	8,989	9,401		
Prices, wholesale, raw, Boston:														
Territory, 64s, 70s, 80s, clean basis dol. per lb.	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.675	1.688	1.731	1.767	1.756	1.762	1.771	1.712
Bright fleece, 56s-58s, clean basis do	1.200	1.200	1.204	1.205	1.205	1.196	1.122	1.160	1.184	1.187	1.166	1.211	1.220	1.196
Australian, 64s, 70s, good topmaking, clean basis, in bond dol. per lb.	1.780	1.780	1.780	1.779	1.775	1.775	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725	1.725

¹ Revised. ² Preliminary. ³ Ginnings to January 16. ⁴ Total ginnings of 1953 crop. ⁵ Ginnings to November 1. ⁶ November 1 crop estimate. ⁷ Data cover a 5-week period.

⁸ Data cover a 14-week period; other data are for 13 weeks.

⁹ Total ginnings to end of month indicated.

¹⁰ Data for October and December 1953 and March, June, and September 1954 cover 5-week periods and for other months, 4 weeks; stocks and number of active spindles are for end of period covered.

¹¹ Revisions for 1952 appear in corresponding note in April 1954 SURVEY.

* New series. Imports of wool are compiled by the U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; dutiable wool covers essentially the apparel class; data prior to April 1952 will be shown later.

¹² Revisions for 1952 are shown in the August 1953 SURVEY. ¹³ Revisions for broad-woven goods for first and second quarters of 1952 are shown in the October 1953 SURVEY.

Unless otherwise stated, statistics through 1952 and descriptive notes are shown in the 1953 Statistical Supplement to the Survey

	1953				1954									
	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October
TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued														
WOOL MANUFACTURES														
Knitting yarn, worsted, 2/20s-50s/56s, Bradford system, wholesale price.....	2,122	2,110	2,098	2,098	2,073	2,037	2,025	2,037	2,037	2,043	2,043	2,037	2,037	2,037
Woolen and worsted woven goods, except woven felts: [†]														
Production, quarterly, total.....	85,959				170,885			62,738			69,427			
Apparel fabrics, total.....	73,471				162,810			54,835			63,350			
Government orders.....	3,336				14,116			958			635			
Other than Government orders, total.....	70,135				158,694			53,877			62,715			
Men's and boys'.....	29,201				127,820			26,461			30,008			
Women's and children's.....	40,934				130,874			27,416			32,707			
Nonapparel fabrics, total.....	do.	12,488			18,075			7,903			6,077			
Blanketing.....	do.	8,044			15,717			4,455			3,543			
Other nonapparel fabrics.....	do.	4,444			12,358			3,448			2,534			
Prices, wholesale, suiting, f. o. b. mill:														
Flannel, 12-13 oz./yd., 57"/60".....	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	111.5	112.1	112.1	112.1	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9	112.9
Gabardine, 10½-12½ oz./yd., 56"/58".....	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	102.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT													
Civil aircraft, shipments.....	359	235	275	250	278	240	312	359	309	316	293	264	265
Exports ♀.....	92	146	136	105	92	65	106	116	95	67	105	68	—
MOTOR VEHICLES													
Factory sales, total.....	574,631	621,288	452,987	484,707	551,134	534,145	633,003	631,769	588,562	598,876	530,416	521,450	369,942
Coaches, total.....	348	519	371	424	405	328	297	379	274	351	246	309	326
Domestic.....	344	496	288	393	365	322	289	348	251	349	190	306	314
Passenger cars, total.....	476,232	528,814	378,906	389,628	454,562	446,676	531,529	534,667	497,062	507,055	451,663	445,306	300,998
Domestic.....	466,654	516,969	370,511	373,666	435,139	425,392	510,024	515,192	478,889	489,994	437,028	431,371	292,721
Trucks, total.....	98,051	91,955	73,710	94,655	96,167	87,141	101,177	96,723	91,226	91,470	78,507	75,835	68,618
Domestic.....	86,919	79,541	64,781	80,227	83,563	72,468	85,154	79,439	73,712	74,250	62,161	60,263	50,845
Exports, total ♀.....	22,881	19,919	23,604	21,578	29,700	31,433	21,685	45,725	37,479	30,254	29,154	26,794	—
Passenger cars ♀.....	10,455	9,047	10,884	16,448	18,195	12,177	10,196	24,836	18,296	14,697	13,210	11,519	—
Trucks and busses ♀.....	12,426	10,872	13,408	10,694	13,252	13,238	9,508	20,889	19,183	15,557	15,944	15,275	—
Truck trailers, production, total.....	9,809	8,304	7,796	5,592	4,724	4,667	5,000	4,746	4,844	5,258	3,686	3,899	4,271
Complete trailers [†]	9,612	8,133	7,603	5,196	4,585	4,502	4,741	4,535	4,638	4,987	3,465	3,740	4,105
Vans.....	2,294	2,610	2,539	2,316	1,899	1,767	1,879	1,865	1,934	2,479	1,858	2,052	2,256
All other [†]	7,318	5,523	5,064	2,880	2,686	2,735	2,862	2,670	2,704	2,508	1,607	1,688	1,849
Trailer chassis.....	197	171	193	396	139	165	259	211	206	271	221	159	166
Registrations:													
New passenger cars.....	453,806	504,697	450,311	413,937	340,698	369,592	480,731	508,102	520,958	596,719	474,316	440,312	—
New commercial cars.....	78,319	82,661	72,596	68,659	60,694	60,843	72,583	75,332	78,209	85,858	65,181	64,180	66,174
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT													
American Railway Car Institute:													
Freight cars:													
Shipments, total.....	6,666	8,963	6,574	4,752	5,101	4,041	4,826	4,195	3,658	2,683	2,051	2,450	2,958
Equipment manufacturers, total.....	4,305	5,636	4,173	3,169	3,815	3,014	3,796	3,138	2,513	1,263	955	990	1,600
Domestic.....	3,675	5,631	3,912	2,873	3,658	2,947	3,703	2,981	2,028	1,230	705	837	1,208
Railroad shops, domestic.....	2,361	3,327	2,401	1,583	1,286	1,027	1,030	1,057	1,145	1,420	1,096	1,460	1,358
Passenger cars, equipment manufacturers: [‡]													
Orders unfilled, end of month, total [*]	759	715	736	712	686	600	636	572	541	500	502	450	587
Domestic.....	600	560	422	398	384	405	374	330	314	285	316	291	448
Shipments, total.....	34	46	44	27	29	40	59	64	41	44	65	52	42
Domestic.....	34	42	44	26	17	22	36	44	26	30	34	25	22
Association of American Railroads:													
Freight cars (class I), end of month: [§]													
Number owned.....	1,772	1,775	1,777	1,776	1,777	1,775	1,773	1,771	1,768	1,764	1,757	1,753	1,750
Undergoing or awaiting classified repairs.....	94	90	92	88	91	94	98	104	112	116	118	122	126
Percent of total ownership.....	5.3	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.2
Orders, unfilled.....	37,554	33,159	30,703	27,678	23,537	20,548	16,896	13,964	12,169	11,429	10,334	11,016	10,232
Equipment manufacturers.....	20,651	15,405	13,911	12,256	9,153	6,784	4,068	2,132	1,214	1,793	1,731	3,911	4,403
Railroad shops.....	16,903	17,754	16,792	15,422	14,384	13,764	12,828	11,832	10,955	9,636	8,603	7,105	5,823
Locomotives (class I), end of month:													
Steam, undergoing or awaiting classified repairs.....	1,216	1,223	1,222	1,232	1,215	1,210	1,222	1,169	1,180	1,117	1,081	1,102	1,233
Percent of total on line.....	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.1	11.4	11.1	11.0	11.4	13.1
Diesel-electric and electric: Orders, unfilled number of power units.....	545	628	659	571	486	521	365	300	170	124	133	99	115
Exports of locomotives, total [¶]	48	37	63	46	37	33	26	57	46	36	42	34	—
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC TRUCKS AND TRACTORS													
Shipments, total.....	797	877	677	673	523	467	473	366	445	445	413	357	357
Domestic.....	735	845	632	630	485	437	448	344	417	389	368	278	319
Export.....	62	32	45	43	38	30	25	22	28	56	45	79	38

[†] Revised. [‡] Preliminary. [§] Data cover a 14-week period; other data, 13 weeks.

² Preliminary estimate of production based on Ward's Automotive Reports. Production for preceding month: 285,900 passenger cars; 67,200 trucks.

[†] Revisions for 1952 are shown in the August 1953 SURVEY.

[§] Data exclude all military-type exports. Scattered monthly revisions for 1952 for motor vehicles will be shown later.

[¶] Revised beginning 1952 to include production of converter dollies; data as revised are comparable with figures through 1951 shown in the 1953 issue of BUSINESS STATISTICS. Revisions for January–September 1952 are shown in the December 1953 SURVEY.

[†] Excludes railroad shops except when noted.

^{*} New series; monthly data prior to 1953 will be shown later.

[¶] Not including railroad-owned private refrigerator cars.

[¶] Revised exports for May 1952, 41 locomotives.

INDEX TO MONTHLY BUSINESS STATISTICS, Pages S1-S40

Pages marked S	Pages marked S	Pages marked S	
Abrasive paper and cloth (coated).....	38	Food products.....	2, 3, 4, 5,
Acids.....	24	6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30	
Advertising.....	8	Foreclosures, real estate.....	8
Agricultural employment.....	11	Foreign trade indexes, shipping weight, value by regions, countries, economic classes, and commodity groups.....	21, 22
Agricultural loans and foreign trade.....	16, 17, 21, 22	Foundry equipment.....	34
Aircraft and parts.....	2, 11, 12, 14, 15, 40	Freight carloadings.....	23
Airline operations.....	23	Freight cars (equipment).....	40
Alcohol, denatured and ethyl.....	24	Freight-car surplus and shortage.....	23
Alcoholic beverages.....	2, 6, 8, 27	Fruits and vegetables.....	5, 6, 22, 28
Aluminum.....	33	Fuel oil.....	35
Animal fats, greases, and oils.....	25	Fuels.....	6, 34, 35
Anthracite.....	11, 13, 14, 15, 34	Furnaces.....	34
Apparel.....	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 38	Furniture.....	2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16
Asphalt and asphalt products.....	36	Furs.....	22
Automobiles.....	2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 22, 40	Gas, prices, customers, sales, revenues.....	5, 6, 27
Bakery products.....	2, 12, 13, 14, 15	Gasoline.....	9, 36
Balance of payments.....	21	Glass products.....	2, 11, 12, 14, 15, 38
Banking.....	14, 16	Generators and motors.....	34
Barley.....	28	Glycerin.....	24
Barrels and drums.....	32	Gold.....	18
Battery shipments.....	34	Grains and products.....	5, 6, 19, 22, 23, 28, 29
Beef and veal.....	29	Grocery stores.....	9, 10
Beverages.....	2, 4, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27	Gross national product.....	1
Bituminous coal.....	11, 13, 14, 15, 35	Gross private domestic investment.....	1
Blast furnaces, steel works, etc.....	11, 12, 14, 15	Gypsum and products.....	6, 38
Blowers and fans.....	34	Hardware stores.....	9
Bonds, issues, prices, sales, yields.....	19, 20	Heating apparatus.....	11, 12, 14, 15, 34
Book publication.....	37	Hides and skins.....	6, 22, 30
Brass.....	33	Highways and roads.....	7, 8, 15
Brick.....	38	Hogs.....	29
Brokers' loans and balances.....	16, 19	Home Loan banks, loans outstanding.....	8
Building and construction materials.....	8, 9, 10	Home mortgages.....	8
Building costs.....	7, 8	Hosier.....	38
Business incorporations, new.....	5	Hotels.....	11, 13, 14, 15, 24
Business sales and inventories.....	3	Hours of work per week.....	12, 13
Butter.....	27	Housefurnishings.....	5, 8, 9, 10
Cans (metal), closures, crowns.....	33	Household appliances and radios.....	3, 6, 9, 34
Carloadings.....	23	Imports (see also individual commodities).....	21, 22
Cattle and calves.....	29	Income, personal.....	1
Cement and concrete products.....	6, 38	Income-tax receipts.....	17
Cereals and bakery products.....	6, 12, 13, 14, 15	Industrial production indexes.....	2, 3
Chain-store sales (11 stores and over only).....	10	Installment credit.....	16, 17
Cheese.....	27	Installment sales, department stores.....	10
Chemicals.....	2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 22, 24	Instruments and related products.....	2, 3, 11, 12, 14, 15
Cigarettes and cigars.....	6, 30	Insulating materials.....	34
Civilian employees, Federal.....	12	Insurance, life.....	17, 18
Clay products (see also Stone, clay, etc.).....	6, 38	Interest and money rates.....	16
Coal.....	2, 3, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 34, 35	International transactions of the U. S.....	21, 22
Cocoa.....	22, 29	Inventories, manufacturers' and trade.....	3, 4, 9, 10
Coffee.....	22, 29	Iron and steel, crude and manufactures.....	2, 6, 18, 22, 32, 33
Coke.....	23, 35	Kerosene.....	35
Commercial and industrial failures.....	5	Labor disputes, turnover.....	13
Communications.....	11, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 24	Labor force.....	11
Confectionery, sales.....	29	Lamb and mutton.....	29
Construction:		Lard.....	29
Contracts awarded.....		Lead.....	33
Costs.....	7, 8	Leather and products.....	2,
Dwelling units.....	7	3, 4, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 30, 31	
Employment, earnings, hours, wage rates.....	11,	Linseed oil.....	26
Highways and roads.....	13, 14, 15	Livestock.....	2, 5, 6, 23, 29
New construction, dollar value.....	7, 8, 15	Loans, real estate, agricultural, bank, brokers (see also Consumer credit).....	8, 16, 17, 19
Consumer credit.....	16, 17	Locomotives.....	40
Consumer durables output, index.....	3	Lubricants.....	36
Consumer expenditures.....	1, 9	Lumber and products.....	2,
Consumer price index.....	5	3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 31, 32	
Copper.....	22, 33	Machine activity, cotton.....	39
Copra and coconut oil.....	25	Machine tools.....	34
Corn.....	19, 28	Machinery.....	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 22, 34
Cost-of-living index (see Consumer price index).....	5	Magazine advertising.....	8
Cotton, raw and manufactures.....	2, 5, 6, 22, 39	Mail-order houses, sales.....	10
Cottonseed, cake and meal, oil.....	25	Manufacturers' sales, inventories, orders.....	3, 4, 5
Credit, short- and intermediate-term.....	16, 17	Manufacturing production indexes.....	2, 3
Crops.....	2, 5, 25, 28, 30, 39	Manufacturing production workers, employ- ment, payrolls, hours, wages.....	11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Crude oil and natural gas.....	2, 3	Margarine.....	26
Currency in circulation.....	18	Meats and meat packing.....	2, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 29
Dairy products.....	2, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27	Medical and personal care.....	5
Debits, bank.....	16	Metals.....	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 32, 33
Debt, United States Government.....	17	Methanol.....	24
Department stores.....	9, 10, 16	Milk.....	27
Deposits, bank.....	16, 18	Minerals and mining.....	2, 3, 11, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 23
Disputes, industrial.....	13	Monetary statistics.....	18
Distilled spirits.....	27	Money supply.....	18
Dividend payments, rates, and yields.....	1, 18, 20	Mortgage loans.....	8, 16, 17
Drug-store sales.....	9, 10	Motor carriers.....	23
Dwelling units, new.....	7	Motor fuel.....	36
Earnings, weekly and hourly.....	14, 15	Motor vehicles.....	4, 6, 9, 18, 40
Eating and drinking places.....	9, 10	Motors, electrical.....	34
Eggs and poultry.....	2, 5, 29	National income and product.....	1
Electric power.....	6, 26	National parks, visitors.....	24
Electrical machinery and equipment.....	2,	National security.....	1, 17
3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 22, 34		Newspaper advertising.....	8
Employment estimates and indexes.....	11, 12	New York Stock Exchange, selected data.....	19, 20
Engineering services activities.....	13	Nonferrous metals.....	2, 6, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 22, 33
Expenditures, United States Government.....	7, 8	Noninstallment credit.....	17
Explosives.....	25	Oats.....	28
Exports (see also individual commodities).....	21, 22	Oil burners.....	34
Express operations.....	23	Oils and fats, greases.....	6, 25, 26
Failures, industrial and commercial.....	5	Orders, new and unfilled, manufacturers'.....	4, 5
Farm income, marketings, and prices.....	1, 2, 5, 6	Ordnance.....	11, 12, 15
Farm wages.....	15	Paint and paint materials.....	6, 26
Fats and oils, greases.....	6, 25, 26	Panama Canal traffic.....	23
Federal Government finance.....	17	Paper and products and pulp.....	2,
Federal Reserve banks, condition of.....	16	Passports issued.....	24
Federal Reserve reporting member banks.....	16	Payrolls, indexes.....	12
Fertilizers.....	6, 25	Personal consumption expenditures.....	1, 9
Fiber products.....	34	Personal income.....	1
Fire losses.....	8		
Fish oils and fish.....	25, 30		
Flaxseed.....	26		
Flooring.....	31		
Flour, wheat.....	29		

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300
(GPO)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
First-Class Mail

Now available

*A
Supplement
to the
Survey
of
Current
Business*



NATIONAL INCOME

1954
EDITION

- ★ BASIC DATA ON THE NATIONAL ECONOMY YEAR BY YEAR SINCE 1929
- ★ NATIONAL PRODUCT IN BOTH CURRENT AND 1947 DOLLARS
- ★ COMPLETE TEXT, STATISTICS, AND EXPLANATORY NOTES, REVISED TO DATE

THIS NEW, EXPANDED EDITION—249 pages, quarto, illustrated—is currently available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., as well as at all Field Offices of the U. S. Department of Commerce. Price \$1.50